International Agency for Research on Cancer

World Health Organization

Biennial Report

10/11

International Agency for Research on Cancer 2010–2011

International Agency for Research on Cancer

World Health Organization

SC/48/2
GC/54/2

Biennial Report

2010–2011

International Agency for Research on Cancer

Lyon, France

2011

ISBN 978-92-832-0427-5
ISSN 0250-8613

Table of Contents

Introduction

Dr Christopher Wild

It is my great pleasure to introduce the Biennial Report 2010–2011 of the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC). This Report is being written as the final preparations are made for a high-level meeting of the United Nations General Assembly in New York on the topic of noncommunicable diseases. This is only the second time that Heads of State have assembled at this level at the United Nations to address a health topic, the first being in relation to HIV/AIDS in 2001. At the time when such an influential meeting considers the control of noncommunicable diseases, it is important to recognize the direct relevance and value of the cancer research described in this Report to that global challenge. Based on its expertise, international status and reputation, IARC is in an ideal position to play a significant role in the response on several different, complementary levels, particularly in low- and medium-resource countries where the greatest increases in cancer burden will occur over the next 20 years. Notably:

• The Agency helps to set the cancer control agenda. IARC contributed to the 2011 First Global Ministerial Conference on Healthy Lifestyles and Noncommunicable Disease Control in Moscow in April 2011. Working closely with the World Health Organization (WHO), they also played a key role in a 2010 meeting in New York to prepare the first global status report on noncommunicable diseases (WHO, 2011). This Report sets out the challenge of the worldwide burden of noncommunicable diseases, associated risk factors and prevention strategies, and highlights several important cancer-specific issues.

• Through close collaborations with cancer registries worldwide, IARC provides vital data on global cancer burden, which is an essential element for development of national cancer control plans. Improving the coverage and quality of cancer statistics remains a priority, especially in Africa, Asia and Latin America.

• The Agency's research into the causes of cancer provides the evidence-base for cancer prevention. Information on risks associated with exposures such as infectious agents, radiation, environmental pollutants, diet, metabolic imbalance (including obesity), and genetics is a vital platform for prevention. Evaluating interventions and how they may be implemented in health care settings is also critical in translating research into public health action.

• IARC scientists have focused on cancer in developing countries since the creation of the organization in 1965. The result is a unique collaborative network based on relationships of trust, which provides a foundation for future work. With this opportunity, however,

comes a responsibility to contribute to the necessary collaboration, training and support to develop cancer research capabilities in these regions, in tandem with the research projects themselves.

There are many examples of each of these areas of activity in the current Biennial Report organized under the different Research Sections.

During the current biennium, the Agency has completed major new analyses of global cancer burden, for example through its GLOBOCAN project, which projects striking rises in cancer incidence and mortality worldwide over the coming 20 years. In addition, the Agency provides technical support and training to cancer registries, working closely with the International Association of Cancer Registries. Of interest, the Agency's quality criteria were recognized by the signing of a new South African regulation requiring that the national cancer registry conform to cancer registration norms and standards as determined by IARC. In addition to incidence and mortality, the Agency examined international differences in survival among cancer patients. The scientific publication entitled "Cancer survival in Africa, Asia, the Caribbean and Central America," represented a landmark study which illustrated the desperate inequalities in cancer survival that still persist depending on where people live. At the same time, the study brought hope by revealing the significant benefits of early detection and treatment even in resource-limited settings.

The IARC Monographs Programme continues to be used widely by regulatory agencies and it provided updated monographs on over 100 Group 1 human carcinogens during the biennium. This in-depth review, involving 130 scientists from 28 countries, established new associations between individual agents and cancer in specific organs.

The Agency worked worldwide to identify cancer risk factors and to evaluate prevention strategies, with many examples summarized in the Report. This research covered a wide range of different risk factors, some of specific interest in particular geographic regions where little work has been conducted to date.

Cancer epidemiology cannot afford to ignore the advances in knowledge of mechanisms of carcinogenesis, for example in genomics and epigenomics, which is transforming cancer research. Agency scientists are taking this new knowledge, and the associated technology, back into population studies in interdisciplinary studies to elucidate the risk factors leading to those molecular alterations evident in pre-cancerous and cancerous lesions. Also, when associations are made, for example between a polymorphism at a specific gene locus and cancer risk, Agency laboratory scientists are able to study the functional consequences of that polymorphism and the interplay with environmental risk factors. This shuttling back-and-forth between population and laboratory offers great potential in relation to cancer prevention.

The Biennial Report reveals quite clearly the complementarities between the Agency's research and associated projects which naturally find their home here, due to the credibility of IARC researchers to provide leadership in key areas. Current examples include the continued production of the 4th Series of the WHO Classification of Tumours Series (WHO Blue Books) and the release in 2011 of the new EU Guidelines on Colorectal Cancer Screening and Diagnosis.

The volume and diversity of research and related activities in this Report represents an impressive body of work of the highest quality. At the same time, it is characterized by certain features which are inherent to the approach to cancer research taken by the Agency. These include the focus on international collaboration; interdisciplinary research; and research training and capacity building, both through the research projects themselves as well as more formal delivery of courses and awarding of fellowships. These underlying principles are what drives the Agency in its choices and, for this reason, examples from across the organization are provided in more detail in several brief articles at the beginning of this Report.

The Agency's activities are founded on a combination of a clear vision and excellent staff. Over the last two years, the scientific research programme has been redefined and presented in the Medium-Term Strategy 2010–2014. The same period has seen the recruitment of a significant number of outstanding senior scientists to provide leadership to this programme, as well as a wealth of younger, mid-career researchers who bring fresh ideas and enthusiasm. This blend is one of the most encouraging trends of the past biennium. The presence of an increasing number of eminent Senior Visiting Scientists, who have chosen to spend time at IARC, is a further sign of a stimulating scientific environment with an open, collaborative atmosphere. This environment is one where Masters and PhD students and post-doctoral scientists from around the world can not only do research, but also absorb a way of doing research: with courtesy, honesty and generosity in collaborations.

Cancer research is changing. Not only at a micro level in terms of understanding molecular mechanisms, but also at a macro level with respect to where research is being conducted. The global cancer research community is growing. The Agency has direct evidence of this through the creation of its own IARC alumni list this year, which includes invitations to over 500 past IARC Post-doctoral Fellows to remain in contact with us. Many of those past Fellows work in parts of the world where cancer research is increasingly a priority, for example in Latin America, parts of Asia, the Middle East and Africa. It is in these regions that national cancer institutes and other research centres are being established with local and regional priorities, but with a desire for international cooperation.

The above development offers the Agency exciting research opportunities through its collaborative approach. At the same time we need to reflect this changing world in the governance of the organization and to encourage these regions to set the international cancer research agenda through becoming Participating States of IARC and thus members of the Governing Council. In this regard it was an enormous pleasure to welcome Turkey as the 22nd Participating States of IARC in May 2011.

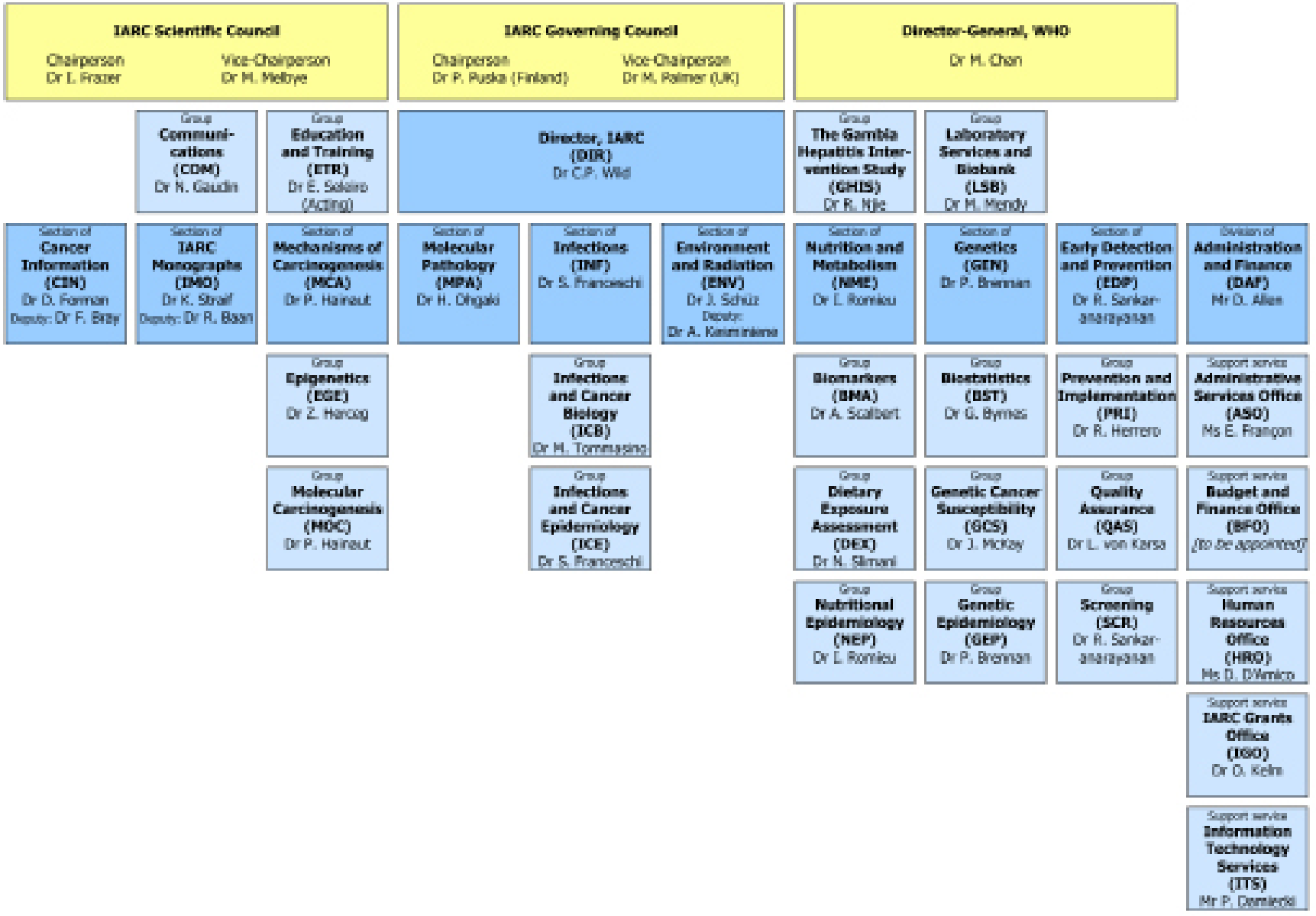
Finally, by way of introduction to the Biennial Report 2010–2011, I would like to acknowledge how privileged I feel to lead this Agency. The output is prodigious by any standard, especially given the resources available. More importantly, the quality and impact of the work is remarkable. However, overriding even these points in forming my own impression is the dedication and commitment of the IARC staff to the goals of this Agency. It is a community of people from 50 countries that looks to its international responsibilities with pride and determination. It is with this approach to our work that the last outstanding biennium was delivered and which will stand the organization in good stead for the one to come.

Publications

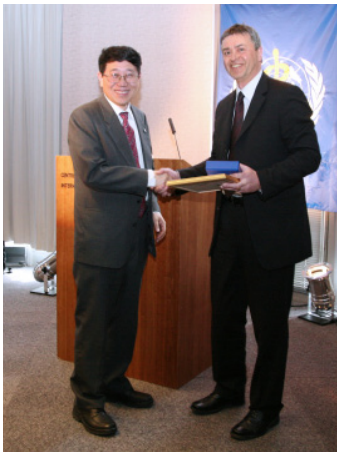
WHO (2011). Global status report on noncommunicable diseases 2010. Geneva: WHO.

International Agency for Research on Cancer
World Health Organization

1 December 2011



/mg



IARC Medals of Honour

Roger Sohier Lecture

1993 Gérard Orth (Institut Pasteur, Paris) – Papilloma virus and human cancer
1994 Guy Blaudin de Thé (Institut Pasteur, Paris) – Epidémiologie moléculaire des rétrovirus oncogènes
1995 Richard Peto (Oxford University, UK) – Avoidance of premature death
1996 Dirk Bootsma (Erasmus University, Rotterdam, Netherlands) – DNA repair: maintaining nature's perfection
1997 Luca Cavalli-Sforza (Stanford University, CA, USA) – Gènes, peuples, langues, cultures
1998 Charles Weissmann (University of Zurich, Switzerland) – Biology and transmission of prion diseases
1999 Jan Pontén (Uppsala University, Sweden) – Sunlight and skin cancer: New insights
2000 Richard Klausner (National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, USA) – The war on cancer: Where we are and where research is taking us
2001 Oliver Brüstle (Institut für Neuropathologie, University of Bonn, Germany) – Embryonic stem cells: Basic concepts and therapeutic applications
2002 Jeffrey Koplan (Centers for Disease Control, Atlanta, USA) – Bioterrorism and public health preparedness
2003 Paul Kleihues (Director, IARC) – Poverty, affluence and the global burden of cancer
2004 Umberto Veronesi (European Institute of Oncology, Milan, Italy) – Breast cancer management and care: Current results and future perspectives
2005 David Lane (University of Dundee, UK) – p53 and human cancer: The next 25 years
2006 Georg Klein (Karolinska Institute, Sweden) – Viral contributions to tumorigenesis
2007 Mariano Barbacid (Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Oncológicas, Spain) – Ras genes, Ras oncogenes and cancer
2008 Jan Hoeijmakers (Rotterdam, The Netherlands) – Genome maintenance and the link with cancer and ageing
2009 Harald zur Hausen (German Cancer Research Centre, Heidelberg) – The search for infectious agents in human cancers
2010 Gerald N. Wogan (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, USA) – Aflatoxins and human liver cancer
2011 Robert A. Smith (American Cancer Society, USA) – The challenge and potential of early detection to reduce the global burden of cancer

Richard Doll Lecture

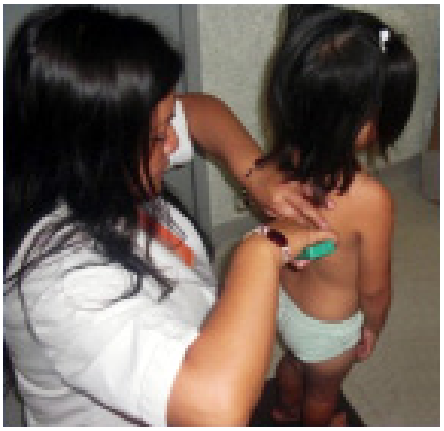
2004 Richard Doll (London, UK) – Fifty years follow-up of British doctors
2005 Brian MacMahon (Needham, MA, USA) – Epidemiology and the causes of breast cancer
2006 Joseph Fraumeni Jr (National Institutes of Health, USA) – Genes and the Environment in Cancer Causation: An Epidemiologic Perspective
2007 Dimitrios Trichopoulos (Harvard School of Public Health, USA) – Breast cancer: Epidemiology and etiology
2008 Sir Richard Peto (Oxford, United Kingdom) – Halving premature death
2009 Nubia Muñoz (National Cancer Institute of Colombia) – From aetiology to prevention: The case of cervical cancer
2010 Julian Peto (London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and the Institute of Cancer Research, UK) – Future cancer mortality due to past and continuing worldwide asbestos use
2011 You-Lin Qiao (Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences & Peking Union Medical College, China) – Implementation of cancer screening and prevention in China – evidence and reality

IARC Lecture

2005 Tadao Kakizoe (National Cancer Centre, Tokyo, Japan) – Bladder cancer: A model of human cancer determined by environmental factors and genetics
2006 Ketayun Dinshaw (Tata Memorial Hospital, India) – Cancer Treatment and Control
2007 LaSalle D. Leffall on behalf of Ambassador Nancy G. Brinker (Komen Foundation, USA)
2008 Maurice Tubiana (Paris, France) – La prévention des cancers, de l'analyse scientifique des données à la prise en compte des facteurs psychosociologiques

Collaborative Research: examples of multicentre studies

The need for an organization with a worldwide mandate to promote and lead international collaborations in cancer research was one of the main driving forces behind the creation of IARC. Today, the Agency's extensive network of collaborations is widely recognized as one of its major strengths, and the promotion of collaborative research in cancer remains one of the guiding principles for its programmes.



One area where the Agency's contribution has been particularly significant is the coordination of large, international, multicentre epidemiological studies. As epidemiology focuses on identifying risk factors with small effect sizes, one of the requirements is to increase the scale of studies to have the requisite statistical power in the analysis; such scale can, for the most part, only be achieved through large, international, multicentre collaborative studies.

A particular priority for the Agency has been the establishment and coordination of this type of study in low- and medium-income countries (LMICs). These studies are of particular importance as the knowledge of the etiology of cancers more prevalent in these regions is often limited. In addition, they provide the opportunity to study the consistency of effects in different populations, and to test the applicability of approaches for prevention in different socioeconomic and cultural settings. Large-scale collaborative consortia also offer opportunities for designing more efficient studies which optimize the use of limited international, national and local resources.

The remainder of this section describes some of the current examples of multicentre, international, collaborative epidemiological studies and consortia coordinated by the Agency. These include collaborative efforts studying genetic susceptibility or occupational exposures, as well as examples of a new consortia of birth cohorts and the development of laboratory capacity in a LMIC.

Transdisciplinary Research in Cancer of the Lung (TRICL) consortium

Genome-wide association (GWA) studies aim to identify relevant genetic susceptibility variants by genotyping up to 1 000 000 genetic variants (or SNPs). While GWA studies do not require prior knowledge of the functional significance of the variants studied, they do require very large sample sizes, typically thousands of cancer cases and controls.

In 2008 and 2009, multiple independent groups reported results of GWA studies of lung cancer (Hung *et al.*, 2008; Thorgeirsson *et al.*, 2008; Amos *et al.*, 2008). These included studies

coordinated by the IARC GEN Section, MD Anderson Cancer Center (USA), DeCode Genetics (Iceland) and the Institute of Cancer Research (United Kingdom), which jointly comprised over 5000 cases and an even greater number of controls. These studies all provided strong evidence of a susceptibility region in chromosome 15, with an extremely consistent measure of effect between the studies (Fig 1). Two other susceptibility loci were identified in the larger studies, including a region on chromosome 6 (which includes the HLA region that largely comprises immune function-related genes) and on chromosome 5 (including the telomerase gene). Subsequent large studies coordinated by the US National Cancer Institute (NCI), including over 5000 cases and controls, failed to identify further susceptibility loci (Landi *et al.*, 2009).

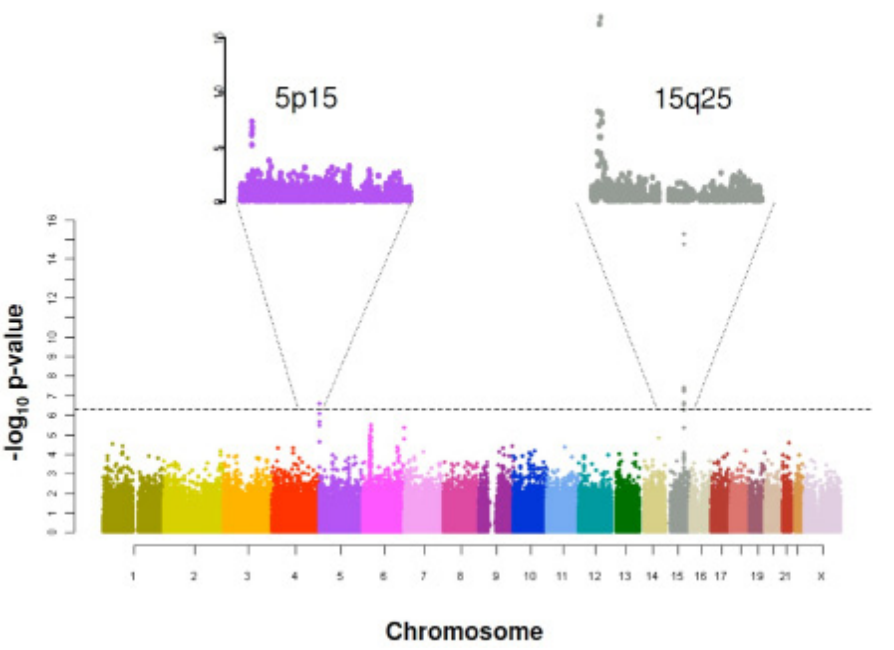


Figure 1. Scatter plot of p-values in –log scale from the trend test for 315 956 variants comparing 2971 lung cancer cases and 3745 controls, showing susceptibility loci in chromosomes 5 and 15

As part of an NCI-led initiative to follow-up on results from GWA studies of cancer, the TRICL consortium was established and started work in 2010. The primary objectives of the consortium are to: further elucidate genetic susceptibility for lung cancer by bringing together all previous studies; follow-up with functional research to help identify causal variants; and identify measures of population risk.

IARC scientists have been instrumental in leading the first objective by bringing together and conducting a meta-analysis of nine separate GWA studies of lung cancer, as well as looking for genetic susceptibility restricted to certain subgroups (e.g. among never smokers or by histological group). The final pooled dataset includes genome-wide results on approximately 15 000 cases and 30 000 controls, of which about 25% originate from IARC-led studies. New potential susceptibility loci have been identified and are being validated in other large lung cancer studies before publication. Other major partners in this initiative include MD Anderson Cancer Center, USA; the Institute of Cancer Research, United Kingdom; and the NCI, USA.

The SYNERGY consortium

A particular challenge in assessing the cancer risk associated with occupational exposures is that few independent studies would be large enough to have the power to correctly assess the joint effect of multiple risk factors.

The SYNERGY project was started in January 2007 to study the joint effects of five selected occupational exposures (polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, asbestos, crystalline silica, chromium and nickel) and smoking in the development of lung cancer. The ENV Section of IARC, the Institute for Prevention and Occupational Medicine (IPA, Germany) and the Institute for Risk Assessment Sciences (IRAS, Netherlands) coordinate the project, and IRAS is, in addition, responsible for exposure assessment. Investigators with relevant case-control data on occupational exposures were contacted with the suggestion to pool information.

So far, data from 14 case-control studies from Europe and North America have been pooled. The epidemiological database currently includes relevant demographic information and lifetime occupational and smoking history from 17 705 cases and 21 813 controls, which makes it the world's largest database of its kind. The data were collected between 1985 and 2009, and include around 20% women and 822 never-smoking cases. Another unique feature of the SYNERGY project has been the methodological development of SYNJEM – a country, year and job-specific job-exposure matrix with exposure estimates modelled from extensive quantitative exposure measurements from 21 countries.

The SYNERGY project has developed into a scientific platform for occupational lung cancer research, with main and parallel analyses, as well as for collaboration with other consortia and partners. The results will provide evidence for creating fair compensation schemes for occupational lung cancer and the introduction of more efficient prevention measures.

The Latin American Birth Cohort Consortium on Healthy Growth and Development

The effects of changes in lifestyle and of the rapid nutritional transition from traditional to Western type diets, observed in many LMICs around the world, are fast becoming a major health concern. However, the effects of these changes on children are not well established. Early exposure to poor diet, sedentary lifestyle, tobacco smoke and other environmental factors can alter infants' and children's growth patterns and may result in altered metabolism,

obesity and risk of chronic disease in adulthood.

The Latin American Birth Cohort Consortium on Healthy Growth and Development (BCCHGD) will combine data from established birth cohorts from three Latin American countries – Brazil, Chile and Mexico – with the primary aim of evaluating early life factors associated with optimal growth and developmental patterns and with the prevention of obesity and metabolic disorders.

One of the first activities of the consortium will be to explore the role of maternal anthropometry on the health and growth of offspring. In addition, the Consortium aims to evaluate the effects of maternal and infant nutrition and its interaction with environmental and genetic factors on early markers of cancer risk, epigenetic changes, and on biological and metabolic profiles in children as predictors of disease status at different life stages.

The BCCHGD is being established through a collaboration between scientists from IARC, the 'Centro de Pesquisas Epidemiológicas da Universidade Federal de Pelotas' (CPE-FPel, Brazil), the 'Instituto de Nutrición y Tecnología de los Alimentos' (INTA, Chile) and the 'Instituto Nacional de Salud Pública' (INSP, Mexico).

Establishing HPV serology and genotyping laboratories in Trivandrum, India

Increasingly, epidemiological studies rely on advanced laboratory assays to measure a range of biomarkers to improve disease definition, exposure assessment, or to identify susceptible individuals. The lack of state-of-the art laboratory facilities in many LMICs hinders the development of research led from such regions. The incorporation of capacity-building is a valuable feature of IARC collaborative studies.

Collaboration led by the IARC SCR and ICE Groups, together with the German Cancer Research Centre (DKFZ) and local partners, recently established dedicated HPV serology and HPV genotyping laboratories at the Rajiv Gandhi Centre for Biotechnology (RGCB) in Trivandrum, India. The RGCB HPV laboratories will support the analysis of plasma samples and cervical cells collected from 20 000 participants in the multicentre randomized clinical trial in India evaluating the comparative efficacy of 2-doses versus 3-doses of HPV vaccination in preventing cervical neoplasia.

Figure 2. HPV typing laboratory at the Rajiv Gandhi Centre for Biotechnology in Trivandrum, India

DKFZ trained two staff members from RGCB in HPV serology analyses using a competitive Luminex® immunoassay (CLIA), and provided the technical support for the transfer of CLIA technology to the RGCB. The first trial run of the serology testing facility at the RGCB was carried out in 2011. The assay procedure has been validated and currently large numbers of samples from the study are being processed to evaluate the antibody response following the different regimes.

The ICE Group of IARC trained two staff members from RGCB in the use of a multiplex PCR/APEX assay, a highly sensitive method for the detection and typing of 19 high-risk mucosal HPV types. The use of this methodology at the RGCB has now been validated. The assay will be used for testing the large numbers of cervical cell samples obtained from the participants of the IARC multicentre HPV vaccine trial to evaluate the efficacy of the two different dose regimes in preventing HPV infection. Financial support for this training was provided by the Union for International Cancer Control and IARC.

Publications

Amos CI, Wu X, Broderick P *et al.* (2008). Genome-wide association scan of tag SNPs identifies a susceptibility locus for lung cancer at 15q25.1. *Nat Genet,* 40:616–622.doi:10.1038/ng.109 PMID:18385676

Hung RJ, McKay JD, Gaborieau V *et al.* (2008). A susceptibility locus for lung cancer maps to nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit genes on 15q25. *Nature,* 452:633–637.doi:10.1038/nature06885 PMID:18385738

Landi MT, Chatterjee N, Yu K *et al.* (2009). A genome-wide association study of lung cancer identifies a region of chromosome 5p15 associated with risk for adenocarcinoma. *Am J Hum Genet,* 85:679–691.doi:10.1016/j.ajhg.2009.09.012 PMID:19836008

Thorgeirsson TE, Geller F, Sulem P *et al.* (2008). A variant associated with nicotine dependence, lung cancer and peripheral arterial disease. *Nature*, 452:638–642.doi:10.1038/nature06846 PMID:18385739

Interdisciplinary Research: where laboratory and epidemiology combine and complement

One of the key features of the Agency's strategy has been the emphasis placed on conducting research that integrates laboratory sciences and population-based studies. The importance of interdisciplinary research to IARC's mission was recognized from its inception and the Agency's pioneering approach in this area was, and remains, one of the main contributors to its success.

Increasingly, the expanding knowledge about mechanisms of carcinogenesis in relation to genetic and epigenetic alterations, combined with the development of 'omics' technologies, is opening new possibilities for combining laboratory-based and epidemiological research. These developments present unprecedented opportunities to further the understanding of both the causes and mechanisms of cancer, as well as providing the scientific rationale for its prevention and, thus, for the translation of research findings from the laboratory to the population. Indeed, it is this approach which promises to provide new impetus to epidemiological studies which seek to detect small effect sizes in exposure-disease associations.

Research that cuts across groups and different specialities within the Agency is highlighted here to provide some specific examples where this interdisciplinary approach is yielding valuable insights. These include not only epidemiological studies incorporating biomarkers, but, of equal importance, studies where observations in the population led to subsequent laboratory studies aimed at explaining those observations.

Role of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in tobacco-induced lung cancer

Genome-wide association studies, coordinated by Agency scientists, identified a susceptibility locus in chromosome region 15q25 that is strongly associated with lung cancer. Among the genes in this region were three encoding nicotinic acetylcholine receptor (nAChR) subunits (CHRNA5, CHRNA3 and CHRNB4); one variant of CHRNA5 was among the markers with the strongest disease association (Hung *et al.*, 2008).

nAChRs bind to nicotine and tobacco nitrosamines (such as N'-nitrosonornicotine) as well as to other potential lung carcinogens. Certain nAChR subunit alleles have been shown to be associated with a small but significant increased risk of lung cancer in smokers, but no clear association is observed in non-smokers or with other tobacco-related cancers (pancreas, bladder). Given these epidemiological observations, there is a need to understand the functional consequences of the polymorphisms identified to interpret the significance in relation to cancer prevention.

A research consortium coordinated by IARC scientists (BioSILC) and involving the IARC MOC and EGE Groups, the 'Institut Pasteur' in Paris and INSERM in Reims, demonstrated that the association between nAChR genes, tobacco and lung cancer risk is mediated through a complex interaction of multiple mechanisms: polymorphisms in CHRNA5 predispose to nicotine dependence with some alleles strongly associated with tobacco use (Frahm *et al.*, 2011); CHRNA5 expression in bronchial cells modulates cell adhesion and motility, and regulates the expression of p63, a potential oncogene in squamous cell carcinoma (SCC) (Krais *et al.*, 2011); CHRNA3 gene expression is frequently reduced in lung cancer cells, through DNA hypermethylation, and restoring CHRNA3 expression in these cells induces apoptotic cell death, providing a possible novel mechanism for lung cancer therapy (Paliwal *et al.*, 2010).

Role of ß cutaneous HPV types in skin carcinogenesis

Another good example of the complementarity between laboratory sciences and epidemiology at the

Agency is provided by the study of the role of β cutaneous HPV types in skin carcinogenesis, carried out by the IARC ICB Group in collaboration with researchers from the German Cancer Research Centre (DKFZ) (for a more detailed summary of this study see pg. 80 below).

Epidemiological and biological data suggested a role for solar exposure and immune impairment in the etiology of non-melanoma skin cancer (NMSC). Additional evidence pointed to cutaneous β HPV types as the infectious agents possibly responsible for the observed association with immune status, although it remained unclear whether they played a direct role.

In a first series of experiments, the expression of the main oncoproteins of cutaneous β HPV types (HPV38 E6 and E7 proteins) was shown to disrupt several key signalling pathways involved in the control of cellular proliferation and apoptosis (Accardi *et al.* 2011; Hussain *et al.* 2011; Yue *et al.* 2011). These results were confirmed by the observation of increased cellular proliferation in the epidermis of transgenic mice expressing HPV38 oncoproteins in the skin under the control of the keratin 14 promoter. More significantly, chronic UV exposure induced the formation of pre-malignant skin lesions and SCC in a significant proportion of transgenic animals, but not in wild-type animals. Moreover, the pre-malignant skin lesions induced by UV irradiation in the transgenic mice resembled actinic keratosis lesions in humans, which are considered as precursors of SCC (Viarisio *et al.*, 2011).

This work demonstrates that the oncoproteins of β HPV types can promote the development of SCC in mouse skin by enhancing the carcinogenic effect of UV irradiation. These data further support the role of β HPV types in the development of NMSC in humans.

The two studies described above provide particularly good examples of Agency research where data from genomics and/or epidemiological studies led to the development of novel hypotheses and guided the design of functional studies which, in turn, provided significant insights into some of the mechanisms of carcinogenesis associated with important risk factors for two common human cancers.

Use of biomarkers in epidemiological studies

Advances in our understanding of the mechanisms of carcinogenesis have led to the development of new or improved biomarkers of exposure, susceptibility and diagnosis or staging of cancer, which are transforming epidemiological research. However, the use of biomarkers in the context of large epidemiological studies is technically demanding, requiring methods which combine high sensitivity, high-throughput, robustness and limited cost.

The activities of the BMA Group are focused specifically on the development of assays which can be applied to large cohort and case–control studies of cancer. Both immunoassays and chromatographic analyses for the accurate measurement of biomarkers of nutrition (fatty acids and carotenoids), metabolism (sex steroids, growth factors, insulin and obesity-related hormones and thyroid hormones) and inflammation (cytokines) have been established.

The assays mentioned above have been successfully applied to major existing cohorts with biological specimens (the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC), the New York University Women's Health Study, The Multiethnic Cohort, the Northern Sweden Health and Disease Study, the DOM cohort and the Study of Hormones and Diet in the Etiology of Breast Cancer-ORDET) to study the etiology of many cancers (breast, endometrial, ovary, prostate, colorectal, cervical and thyroid). A total of about 12 000 analyses on 3500 samples have been carried out over the last biennium, mainly focusing on hormone analyses for studies on cervical and thyroid cancers (in collaboration with the ICE Group) within the EPIC cohort.

Among the main results of these studies is the finding that testosterone, and possibly estradiol, may be implicated in the etiology of invasive cervical carcinoma (Rinaldi *et al.*, submitted) These results suggest that the use of modulators of sex steroid hormones may help to improve the treatment of invasive cervical cancer by decreasing recurrences of cancerous and precancerous lesions.

Research leadership forums

Finally, a new initiative to promote interdisciplinary research at the Agency was introduced at the end of the biennium. The Research Leadership Forums consist of one day meetings of senior scientific staff at a location in or around Lyon, with the purpose of discussing the Agency's scientific strategy and activities in specific areas of cancer research. The aim of these meetings is to stimulate discussion between IARC Groups and promote the development of research projects that cut across individual areas of research. The first of these meetings took place in December 2011 and focused on the Agency's strategy on breast cancer.

Publications

Accardi R, Scalise M, Gheit T *et al.* (2011). IkappaB kinase beta promotes cell survival by antagonizing p53 functions through DeltaNp73alpha phosphorylation and stabilization. *Mol Cell Biol,* 31:2210–2226.doi:10.1128/MCB.00964-10 PMID:21482671

Frahm S, Ślimak MA, Ferrarese L *et al.* (2011). Aversion to nicotine is regulated by the balanced activity of β4 and α5 nicotinic receptor subunits in the medial habenula. Neuron, 70:522–535. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2011.04.013 PMID:21555077

Hung RJ, McKay JD, Gaborieau V *et al.* (2008). A susceptibility locus for lung cancer maps to nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit genes on 15q25. *Nature*, 452:633–637.doi:10.1038/nature06885 PMID:18385738

Hussain I, Fathallah I, Accardi R *et al.* (2011). NF-kappaB protects human papillomavirus type 38 E6/E7-immortalized human keratinocytes against tumor necrosis factor alpha and UV-mediated apoptosis. *J Virol,* 85:9013–9022.doi:10.1128/JVI.00002-11 PMID:21715489

Krais AM, Hautefeuille AH, Cros M-P *et al.* (2011). CHRNA5 as negative regulator of nicotine signaling in normal and cancer bronchial cells: effects on motility, migration and p63 expression. *Carcinogenesis*, 32:1388–1395.doi:10.1093/carcin/bgr090 PMID:21586512

Paliwal A, Vaissière T, Krais A *et al.* (2010). Aberrant DNA methylation links cancer susceptibility locus 15q25.1 to apoptotic regulation and lung cancer. *Cancer Res,* 70:2779–2788.doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-09-4550 PMID:20332232

Viarisio D, Mueller-Decker K, Kloz U *et al.* (2011). E6 and E7 from beta HPV38 cooperate with ultraviolet light in the development of actinic keratosis-like lesions and squamous cell carcinoma in mice. *PLoS Pathog,* 7:e1002125.doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1002125 PMID:21779166

Yue J, Shukla R, Accardi R *et al.* (2011). Cutaneous human papillomavirus type 38 E7 regulates actin cytoskeleton structure for increasing cell proliferation through CK2 and the eukaryotic elongation factor 1A. *J Virol,* 85:8477–8494.doi:10.1128/JVI.02561-10 PMID:21697493

Research & Health Service Development: research leads to service delivery improvements

Health services refers to all structured and interrelated organizations, actions and resource personnel whose primary interests are to help individuals and communities maintain good health by providing preventive and promotive health intervention, and to restore health by diagnosis and treatment of illness. They generally denote government-owned and -promoted facilities that provide, among other things, funds, staff, equipment and consumables, such as drugs. Efficiency of health services in a country is measured by the extent of access, availability, coverage and quality of service delivery, as well as how they are organized and managed. It is important that they be organized around people's needs and expectations and lead to the progressive reduction in exclusion and socio-demographic disparities in health. They should also have a sound financing system and infrastructure to ensure that resources are used equitably and efficiently.

The way health (basic, clinical and epidemiological) research can directly improve public health services through introducing new concepts and practice patterns and by augmenting infrastructure and human resources, has increasingly come to the attention of governments, health care policy-makers and administrators in recent years. From this perspective, it is worthwhile to evaluate the impact and contribution of IARC's prevention and early detection research activities in improving service delivery in national health services in low- and medium-resource countries.

The Gambia Hepatitis Intervention Study (GHIS) was jointly established in 1986 by the Government of The Gambia, the Medical Research Council, United Kingdom and IARC, to evaluate the protective effectiveness of infant hepatitis B immunization in the prevention of chronic liver disease, particularly hepatocellular carcinoma. This long-term IARC study has markedly strengthened the capability of The Gambia to deliver the Expanded Programme on Immunization (EPI) and improve the coverage of hepatitis B vaccination leading to reduced prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen (Plymoth *et al.*, 2009; Viviani *et al.*, 2008).

Over the last two decades, IARC has organized several trials in developing countries to evaluate various screening options to facilitate development of cost-effective strategies and suitable public health policies for early detection and control of cervical, breast, colorectal and oral cancers in low- and medium-resource countries, such as Angola, Burkina Faso, Guinea, India, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mali, Mauritania, Nepal, Niger, Republic of Congo, United Republic of Tanzania and Thailand (Deerasamee *et al.*, 2007; Muwonge *et al.*, 2009; Muwonge *et al.*, 2010; Nene *et al.*, 2008; Nessa *et al.*, 2010; Ngoma *et al.*, 2010; Rema *et al.*, 2008; Sankaranarayanan *et al.*, 2004; Sankaranarayanan *et al.*, 2005; Sankaranarayanan *et al.*, 2007a,b; Sankaranarayanan *et al.*, 2009a,b; Sankaranarayanan *et al.*, 2011a; Screening Group, 2011; Teguete *et al.*, 2011). From the start, these studies aimed not only to answer research questions, but also to contribute to improving the infrastructure and skilled human resources of the local health services. Funding agencies, such as the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, Association for International Cancer Research (AICR), and Cancer Research, United Kingdom, and organizations, such

as the Union for International Cancer Control (UICC), African Regional Office of the World Health Organization (WHO-AFRO) and Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH), played a major catalytic role by supporting these studies.

Our cervical cancer screening studies have instigated the wider availability of: visual screening and colposcopy; improved histopathology services; treatment of precursor lesions with cryotherapy, cold coagulation, and loop electrosurgical excision procedure (LEEP); cold knife conization; and improved the capacity for delivering radical cancer surgery services for stage I cervix cancer. Augmented human resources and infrastructure deliver the above services in several sub-Saharan African countries such as Angola, Burkina Faso, Guinea, Mali, Republic of Congo, and United Republic of Tanzania, and Asian countries such as Bangladesh, Bhutan, Cambodia, India, Nepal and Lao People's Democratic Republic (Sankaranarayanan *et al.*, 2011b; Teguete *et al.*, 2011). Medical and nursing personnel, who were trained and worked as part of the IARC studies, have evolved as master trainers in screening, diagnosis and treatment and impart their skills to other providers in their countries/regions. The governments of Angola, Guinea and the United Republic of Tanzania have sustained the evolution of these cervical cancer screening training centres by supporting construction of the training facilities, equipping them and providing support for on-going training activities.

Between 1999 and 2011, IARC organized 49 courses on cervical cancer screening in 16 countries, which resulted in the training of 860 doctors in visual screening techniques, colposcopy and treatment with cryotherapy, cold coagulation and LEEP. Some received training in radical surgical procedures and providing colposcopy and LEEP, while 229 nurses, midwives and health workers received education in visual screening and cryotherapy (Tables 1 and 2). Most have evolved as master trainers in their countries thanks to experience acquired through training, retraining and the considerable hands-on opportunities. Nine regional training centres have been set-up and supported by local institutions and governments. IARC continues to provide assistance to facilitate the exchange of master trainers from different countries in the regions. The training facilities have contributed to the instruction of master trainers from Nepal, Bangladesh, China, Thailand, Cambodia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Vanuatu, Guatemala, El Salvador, Paraguay, Equator, Guinea Bissau, Cape Verde, Comoros islands, among others. The training courses organized by the Cancer Institute of the Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences, in collaboration with IARC during 2003–2007, have resulted in instructing more than 120 master trainers in colposcopy and LEEP in China. They, in turn, have trained a large number of providers over the past five years, resulting in the establishment of several new colposcopy, LEEP and opportunistic VIA screening services within China and in the region.

It is anticipated that the large evidence base and resources generated by IARC and other researchers will, in due course, lead to scaling up of screening and treatment availability and options through organized programmes in health services of low- and medium-resource countries. It is also hoped that the wide variation in survival from treatable forms of cancers between different low- and medium-resource countries/regions will catalyse urgent investments in improving awareness, population-based cancer registration, early detection programmes, health services infrastructure and human resources, so that the disparities in availability, access to diagnostic/treatment services and survival outcomes will be rapidly reduced (Sankaranarayanan *et al.*, 2010; Sankaranarayanan & Swaminathan, 2011c).

Table 1. Training courses on early detection and treatment of cervical cancer (1999–2011)

Country and year of training (# of courses)	Early detection (VIA, VILI, HPV-DNA testing, colposcopy) Number of participants	Treatment (LEEP, cryotherapy, +/− radical surgery) Number of participants
Africa		
Angola (2002)	13	13
Congo (2001; 2003)	27	-
Egypt (2011)	-	20
Gabon (2009)	24	17
Guinea (2000; 2001(2); 2002; 2003; 2007)	67	64
Mali (2001; 2004)	60	-
Mauritania (2002)	18	18
Morocco (2009)	22	-
United Republic of Tanzania (2002; 2009)	48	36
Asia		
China (2004; 2006; 2008)	68	31
India (1999; 2000 (3); 2001 (5); 2002 (2); 2003 (2); 2006; 2007 (2); 2008 (2); 2010; 2011 (2)	630	294
Lao People's Democratic Republic (2002)	15	15
Nepal (2003)	8	8
Thailand (2006; 2007)	54	30
Europe		
France (2000; 2003)	5	5
Oceania		
Vanuatu (2007)	10	10
Total	**1069**	**561**

Table 2. Training resources on early detection and treatment of cervical, breast and oral cancers

Cervical cancer
A practical manual on visual screening for cervical neoplasia
A training course in colposcopy
A training course in Loop Electrosurgical Excision Procedure (LEEP) – practical
A training course in Loop Electrosurgical Excision Procedure (LEEP) – theory
A training course in Visual Inspection using 4% Acetic Acid (VIA) – theory and practice (movie)
A training course in Visual Inspection using Lugol's Iodine solution (VILI) – theory and practice
Colposcopy and treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a beginner's manual.
Course in visual methods for cervical cancer screening: visual inspection with acetic acid and Lugol's iodine
Cytopathology of the uterine cervix – digital atlas
Digital learning series – A training course in cryotherapy
Digital learning series – A training course in Loop Electrosurgical Excision Procedure (LEEP)
Digital learning series – A training course in Visual Inspection with 5% Acetic Acid (VIA)
Digital learning series – A training course in Visual Inspection with Lugol's Iodine solution (VILI)
Histopathology of the uterine cervix – digital atlas
Quick clinical reference chart for Visual Inspection with Acetic Acid (VIA)
Quick clinical reference chart for Visual Inspection with Lugol's Iodine (VILI)
Breast cancer
Digital training resource for clinical breast examination and breast awareness
Quick reference chart for clinical breast examination
Oral cancer
A digital manual for the early diagnosis of oral neoplasia
Detecting Oral Cancer – A guide for health care professionals
Quick clinical reference chart for visual inspection of the oral cavity to detect precancerous lesions and invasive cancers

Publications

Deerasamee S, Srivatanakul P, Sriplung H *et al.* (2007). Monitoring and evaluation of a model demonstration project for the control of cervical cancer in Nakhon Phanom province, Thailand. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev,* 8:547–556. PMID:18260727

Muwonge R, Manuel MdaG, Filipe AP *et al.* (2010). Visual screening for early detection of cervical neoplasia in Angola. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet,* 111:68–72.doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2010.04.024 PMID:20570259

Muwonge R, Mbalawa CG, Keita N *et al.*; IARC Multicentre Study Group on Cervical Cancer Early Detection (2009). Performance of colposcopy in five sub-Saharan African countries. *BJOG*, 116:829–837.doi:10.1111/j.1471-0528.2009.02122.x PMID:19432573

Nene BM, Hiremath PS, Kane S *et al.* (2008). Effectiveness, safety, and acceptability of cryotherapy by midwives for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in Maharashtra, India. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet,* 103:232–236.doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2008.07.016 PMID:18817909

Nessa A, Hussain MA, Rahman JN *et al.* (2010). Screening for cervical neoplasia in Bangladesh using visual inspection with acetic acid. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet,* 111:115–118.doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2010.06.004 PMID:20674919

Ngoma T, Muwonge R, Mwaiselage J *et al.* (2010). Evaluation of cervical visual inspection screening in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet,* 109:100–104.doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2009.11.025 PMID:20152973

Plymoth A, Viviani S, Hainaut P (2009). Control of hepatocellular carcinoma through hepatitis B vaccination in areas of high endemicity: perspectives for global liver cancer prevention. *Cancer Lett,* 286:15–21.doi:10.1016/j.canlet.2009.08.024 PMID:19836128

Rema P, Suchetha S, Thara S *et al.* (2008). Effectiveness and safety of loop electrosurgical excision procedure in a low-resource setting. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet,* 103:105–110.doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2008.06.020 PMID:18760779

Sankaranarayanan R, Basu P, Wesley RS *et al.*; IARC Multicentre Study Group on Cervical Cancer Early Detection (2004). Accuracy of visual screening for cervical neoplasia: Results from an IARC multicentre study in India and Africa. *Int J Cancer,* 110:907–913.doi:10.1002/ijc.20190 PMID:15170675

Sankaranarayanan R, Esmy PO, Rajkumar R *et al.* (2007a). Effect of visual screening on cervical cancer incidence and mortality in Tamil Nadu, India: a cluster-randomised trial. *Lancet*, 370:398–406.doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(07)61195-7 PMID:17679017

Sankaranarayanan R, Keshkar V, Kothari A *et al.* (2009a). Effectiveness and safety of loop electrosurgical excision procedure for cervical neoplasia in rural India. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet,* 104:95–99.doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2008.09.009 PMID:18962583

Sankaranarayanan R, Nene BM, Shastri SS *et al.* (2009b). HPV screening for cervical cancer in rural India. *N Engl J Med,* 360:1385–1394.doi:10.1056/NEJMoa0808516 PMID:19339719

Sankaranarayanan R, Rajkumar R, Esmy PO *et al.* (2007b). Effectiveness, safety and acceptability of 'see and treat' with cryotherapy by nurses in a cervical screening study in India. *Br J Cancer,* 96:738–743.doi:10.1038/sj.bjc.6603633 PMID:17311015

Sankaranarayanan R, Ramadas K, Thara S *et al.* (2011a). Clinical breast examination: preliminary results from a cluster randomized controlled trial in India. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 103:1476–1480.doi:10.1093/jnci/djr304 PMID:21862730

Sankaranarayanan R, Ramadas K, Thomas G *et al.*; Trivandrum Oral Cancer Screening Study Group (2005). Effect of screening on oral cancer mortality in Kerala, India: a cluster-randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*, 365:1927–1933.doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(05)66658-5 PMID:15936419

Sankaranarayanan R, Sauvaget C, Ramadas K *et al.* (2011b). Clinical trials of cancer screening in the developing world and their impact on cancer healthcare. *Ann Oncol,* 22 Suppl 7;vii20–vii28.doi:10.1093/annonc/mdr422 PMID:22039141

Sankaranarayanan R, Swaminathan R (2011c). Cancer survival in Africa, Asia, the Caribbean and Central America. [International Agency for Research on Cancer, Lyon.]. *IARC Sci Publ*, 162:1–291

Sankaranarayanan R, Swaminathan R, Brenner H *et al.* (2010). Cancer survival in Africa, Asia, and Central America: a population-based study. *Lancet Oncol,* 11:165–173.doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(09)70335-3 PMID:20005175

Screening Group (2011). International Agency for Research on Cancer. Available at: http://screening.iarc.fr/.

Teguete I, Muwonge R, Traore C *et al.* (2011). Can visual cervical screening be sustained in routine health services? Experience from Mali, Africa. *BJOG*. In press. PMID:21895956

Viviani S, Carrieri P, Bah E *et al.*; Gambia Hepatitis Intervention Study (2008). 20 years into the Gambia Hepatitis Intervention Study: assessment of initial hypotheses and prospects for evaluation of protective effectiveness against liver cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 17:3216–3223.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-08-0303 PMID:18990765

Education and Training: a historic perspective

Education and Training has been a statutory activity of the Agency since its inception. The Research Training Fellowship Programme was the first activity to be set up when the Agency was created in 1965, before any of the scientific areas were established. At that time, and for a significant period after, IARC Fellowships were one of only a few international fellowships in cancer research, enabling researchers to train in a major institute in a different country. The Fellowship Programme was therefore a vital means of promoting IARC as a new international organization and of enhancing its image and visibility worldwide, as well as promoting cancer research in areas of interest to the Agency.

The aim of the IARC Fellowships Programme is to provide young postdoctoral scientists from any country in the world with training in aspects of cancer research, ranging from biostatistics and epidemiology to mechanisms of carcinogenesis, so that they can return to their own country to develop and implement programmes in cancer research and/or cancer control. Historically, special emphasis has been given to the field of epidemiology and on training of benefit to low- and medium-income countries (LMICs).

With the start of the Courses Programme in 1968, IARC became a pioneer in holding basic epidemiology courses in countries with little or no experience in this area (e.g. China, Cuba, etc.). One course per year was usually organized in a different region of WHO. These courses were instrumental in stimulating interest in cancer epidemiology and in encouraging, identifying and supplying Fellows for further training. In addition to basic epidemiology training courses, the IARC Courses Programme has broadened to include courses in the fields of cancer registration and screening, as well as more methodology-based courses covering a wide range of subjects at both basic and advanced levels.

The current activities of the Education and Training Group, including fellowships and courses, are described elsewhere in this report; in the following sections a brief historical perspective of the IARC Fellowship Programme is provided.

Fellowship Programme

Since 1966, IARC has awarded 570 fellowships to talented young scientists from 73 countries. Of the fellowships awarded, 23% have been in the areas of epidemiology or biostatistics with the remaining 77% split among various laboratory-oriented disciplines. In the first 30 years of the programme the Fellows were predominantly male (~80%), however in the past 10 years the number of women receiving IARC Fellowships has increased to 54%. Approximately 85% of Fellows return to their home country on completion of their training, and around 82% remain active in cancer research .

Director, IARC, opening a session of the Fellowships Selection Committee in a room put at the disposal of the Agency by the Mayor of Lyon.

Figure 1. Dr Higginson, first Director of the Agency, chairing a Fellowship Selection Committee at the Lyon City Hall in 1967.

IARC Fellowships are governed by WHO Fellowship rules and regulations, adapted to meet IARC's specific needs. Since the beginning of the Programme, Fellows have been selected on the basis of scientific excellence by a selection committee composed of external scientists of international reputation in the field of cancer research, together with scientists working at IARC and representatives from WHO and from the Union for International Cancer Control (UICC). The UICC has been a partner since the first days of the Programme and runs a cancer research fellowship programme complementary to that of IARC.

Given the importance of epidemiology for research in cancer etiology and cancer control, and as one of the core components of IARC's activities, particularly in developing countries, the IARC Fellowship Programme has traditionally given considerable

emphasis to this discipline. During the first decades of the Programme, IARC Fellowships were one of the few international fellowships to provide training in cancer epidemiology. At that time in most regions of the world, including various countries in western Europe, there was a virtual absence of graduate training programmes in chronic disease epidemiology, and the Programme funded several Fellows to obtain a formal degree in epidemiology from international schools of public health.

From 1966 to 2004, the IARC Fellowships were aimed at postdoctoral scientists, from any country in the world, who wished to receive training in another country in an area relevant to the etiology and pathogenesis of cancer. During this period, 528 fellowships were awarded, with 80% hosted in laboratories in the USA, the United Kingdom and France, and 11% at IARC. Although the majority of Fellows over this period came from developed countries (64%), the Programme made a significant impact by training candidates from former eastern European countries (18%) and LMICs (19%). It should be noted that, up to 1990, the IARC Fellowship Programme was one of the few programmes that permitted young scientists from eastern Europe to visit other countries and maintain a scientific link with the international research community.

The Education and Training Programme was restructured in 2004, with the goal of ensuring IARC's resources were devoted to providing a unique contribution to training in cancer research, by refocusing the benefit of the Programme to LMICs. Because of this, IARC Fellowships were restricted to LMIC candidates and uniquely tenable at the Agency. From 2005 to 2009, 28 fellowships were awarded. The fellowship duration was extended to two years and a return grant (seed grant) introduced, to enable the Fellow to set up a collaborative research project upon return to their home country.

In 2010, after successfully securing the award of a grant (0.84 million Euros over a period of four years) from the European Union's 7th RTD Framework Programme (Marie Curie COFUND), and to increase the number and quality of applications received, the fellowships were opened again to candidates from any country wishing to be trained at IARC. However, the focus on LMICs was maintained by giving priority to candidates from, or with projects of benefit to, LMICs. Approximately 6–8 new fellowships are awarded annually, with the same number of extensions for a second year (Figure 2)

Following interest expressed by the Agency's participating states, two new elements were introduced to the Programme in 2010–2011: the IARC-Australia Postdoctoral Fellowships, sponsored by Cancer Council Australia, based on the established two year fellowship model; and the IARC-Ireland Postdoctoral Fellowships, sponsored by the Irish Cancer Society, offering a three-year fellowship.

Figure 2. Committee members and IARC Fellows

The Agency continues to actively pursue means of developing and enhancing the Programme, a major step forward being the introduction in September 2011 of the Postdoctoral Fellowship Charter. This is a useful tool in the training of future Fellows. The objective being to reinforce generic training and to provide a more structured approach to performance evaluation and career development.

Other features

A Senior Visiting Scientist Award was introduced in 1983 to enable a senior scientist to spend a sabbatical period at IARC, bringing innovative research, not only to the host research Group, but to IARC's programmes at large. To date, 34 awards have been made.

In an effort to reinforce IARC's mission to enhance cancer research and cancer prevention in LMICs, the Expertise Transfer Fellowship was begun in 2006 to enable a senior scientist to transfer their knowledge and expertise to a host institute in an LMIC. Four fellowships have been awarded to date, all in the area of epidemiology.

Funding

As a core activity, the Education and Training Programme is mainly financed through IARC's budget, however, it has enjoyed support over time from several external sources. With specific regard to the Fellowship Programme, support has been received from the Italian Association for Research on Cancer (AICR), the EU 7th RTD Framework Programme (Marie Curie COFUND), the Cancer Council Australia and the Irish Cancer Society.

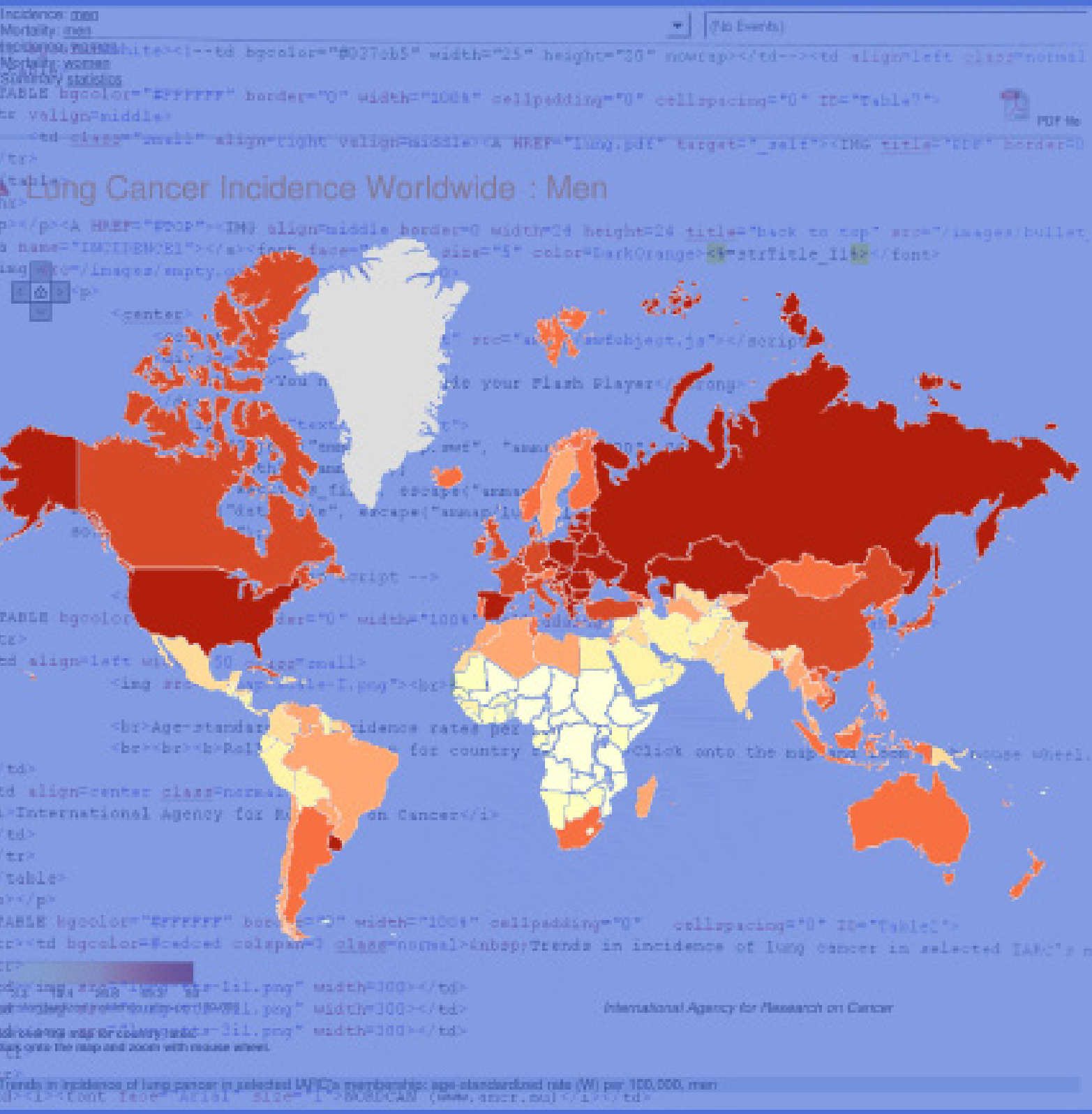
Alumni

The IARC Alumni Group was created in 2011 within the LinkedIn® social network, with the purpose of bringing together former Agency staff, visiting scientists, fellows, postdocs and students. It provides a way of creating a community of people who have spent time at IARC in the past, promoting informal discussion and networking and a means for keeping the members informed of activities and opportunities at the Agency.

IARC Alumni Group page: http://www.linkedin.com/groups?mostPopular=&gid=3713610

Conclusion

Over the past 45 years, IARC's Education and Training Programme has made a substantial contribution to the development of cancer research programmes in many countries, especially in the field of cancer epidemiology, with special emphasis on LMICs. In particular, the Fellowship Programme has played a major role in shaping the Agency's research strategy and activities and contributed significantly to building IARC's wide network of collaborators. Over the years it has provided the first contact with the Agency for several scientists who would later become some of its most senior staff members.


Lung Cancer Incidence Worldwide : Men
International Agency for Research on Cancer

Section of Cancer Information (CIN)

Section head
Dr David Forman

Deputy section head
Dr Freddie Bray

Scientists
Dr Maria-Paula Curado
(until July 2010)
Dr Hai Rim Shin (until June 2010)
Dr Isabelle Soerjomataram
Dr Eva Steliarova-Foucher

Project support officer
Ms Stella de Sabata

Informatics officer
Mr Jacques Ferlay

Technical assistants
Mr Morten Ervik
Ms Isabelle Savage
Mr Sébastien Antoni

Assistants (statistics)
Mr Eric Masuyer

Clerks (informatics)
Mr Emmanuel Giraud
Clerks (statistics)
Ms Murielle Colombet
Ms Joannie Tieulent

Secretariat
Ms Chantal Lambert
(until May 2010)
Ms Fatiha Louled
Ms Katiuska Veselinovic

Visiting collaborator
Mr Mark O'Callaghan

Visiting scientists
Ms Graciela Cristina Nicolas
Dr Cristina Stefan
Postdoctoral fellows
Dr Jiansong Ren
Dr Suzanne Moore

Students
Mr Mohannad AlNsour
Mr Dyego Bezerra de Souza
(until July 2010)
Ms Marianna de Camargo Cancela
(until March 2011)
Ms Marine Castaing (until July 2011)
Ms Karima Chaabna
Ms Stephanie Gehring
(until August 2010)
Ms Clarisse Héry (until February 2010)

The Section of Cancer Information (CIN) has the overall goal of maintaining IARC as the definitive reference source for the provision of information concerning worldwide cancer statistics. CIN was created in 2009 and, in March 2010, two of the three existing Groups, Descriptive Epidemiology Production (DEP) and Data Analysis and Interpretation (DEA), were amalgamated to constitute an integrated Section. The third, Biostatistics Group (BST), previously in CIN, was moved to the Section of Genetics (GEN).

In April 2010, Dr David Forman joined IARC from the University of Leeds, United Kingdom to become Section Head, and Dr Freddie Bray joined IARC from the Cancer Registry of Norway as a Staff Scientist. In October 2010, Dr Bray was appointed as Deputy Section Head. The previous Group Heads, Dr Maria Paula Curado (DEP) and Dr Hai-Rim Shin (DEA), left IARC in July 2010.

CIN works to fulfil a series of linked objectives consistent with the goal of the Section and with the IARC medium-term strategy. The primary objective is the collection, analysis and dissemination of information concerning the global cancer burden. This is accomplished through collaboration with and provision of support to cancer registries worldwide and the International Association of Cancer Registries (IACR). Information obtained is published in the serial definitive reference volume, Cancer

Incidence in Five Continents, and in online global cancer statistics tools, including GLOBOCAN, available on the CancerMondial website (http://www-dep.iarc.fr/). CIN provides support to cancer registries worldwide in terms of development, staff training, promotion of common standards for coding and classification and ensuring effective use of data produced. There is a relative deficit of cancer registries in low- and middle-income countries (LMIC). CIN is responsible for leading a new IARC Global Initiative for Cancer Registration in LMIC (GICR) in collaboration with several international partners. CIN conducts a research programme in the descriptive epidemiology of cancer, which includes geographic analyses, studies of time trends and the estimation of the future burden of the disease. Components of the research programme include the use of new sources of information concerning the burden of cancer and novel methodological approaches to the analysis of registration and mortality data.

The global burden of cancer

GLOBOCAN 2008

Accurate statistics on cancer occurrence and outcome are essential, both for the purposes of research and for the planning and evaluation of programmes for cancer control. IARC provides regular updates of the cancer burden worldwide through its GLOBOCAN series (http://globocan.iarc.fr). This has now been updated to 2008 for incidence, mortality (Ferlay *et al.*, 2010) and prevalence (Bray *et al.*, submitted). Estimates have been prepared for 27 major cancers by sex and ten age groups in 184 countries. The new release of GLOBOCAN has benefited from a comprehensive review of the estimation procedures and from new sources of data. A hierarchy of methods is employed in building up the global profile of cancer, and are dependent on the availability and accuracy of country-specific data. National sources of incidence and mortality were used wherever possible, with local data and statistical modelling used in their absence. For developing countries where no vital statistics were available, cancer-specific mortality was approximated using the estimated incidence for 2008 and cancer survival probabilities modelled by GDP per capita, and scaled to the WHO estimates.

Overall in 2008 there were an estimated 12.7 million new cancer cases, 7.6 million cancer deaths and 28.8 million persons alive with cancer (within five years of diagnosis). Lung cancer remains the most common cancer in the world in terms of both new cases (1.6 million cases, 12.7% of the total cancer incidence burden) and deaths (1.4 million deaths, 18.2% of the total mortality burden). Breast cancer is the second most common cancer overall (1.4 million cases, 10.9%) and ranks fifth in terms of cause of cancer death (458 000 deaths, 6.1%). Cancers of the colon and rectum (1.2 million cases, 608 000 deaths), stomach (990 000 cases,738 000 deaths), prostate (913 000 cases, 261 000 deaths) and liver (748 000 cases, 695 000 deaths) rank third to sixth respectively in terms of global frequency of new cases. With respect to prevalence, the most common cancers are breast cancer (5.2 million women surviving up to five years after diagnosis), colorectal cancer (3.3 million persons) and prostate cancer (3.2 million men). Figure 1 illustrates the striking variations from region-to-region in the patterns of occurrence of cancer, while Figure 2 provides a breakdown of the total burden of cancer incidence, mortality and prevalence by continent.

Figure 1. Global maps of the 2008 age-standardized incidence rates per 100 000, all ages. Contrasting patterns for (a) male colorectal cancer and (b) cervical cancer

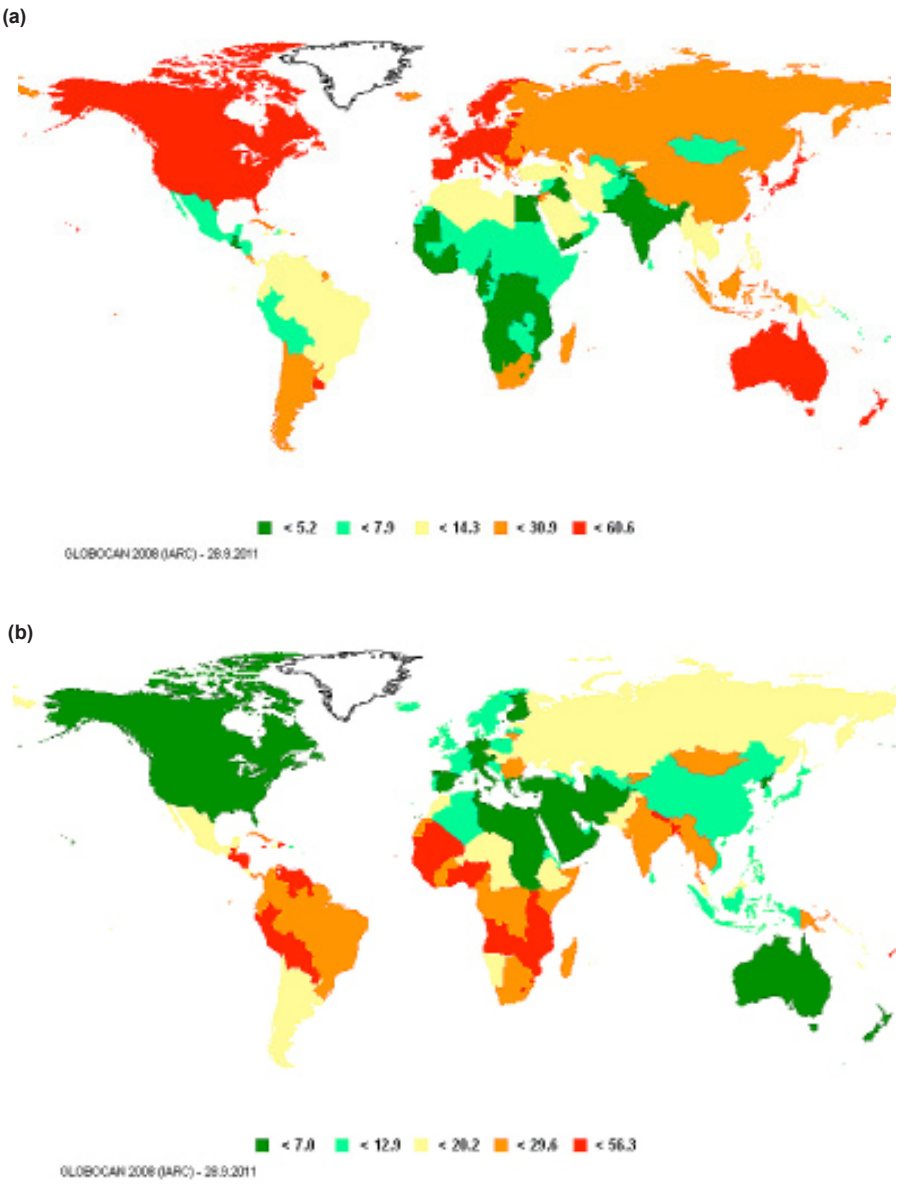


Figure 2. Estimated cancer incidence, mortality and prevalence worldwide in 2008 by continent

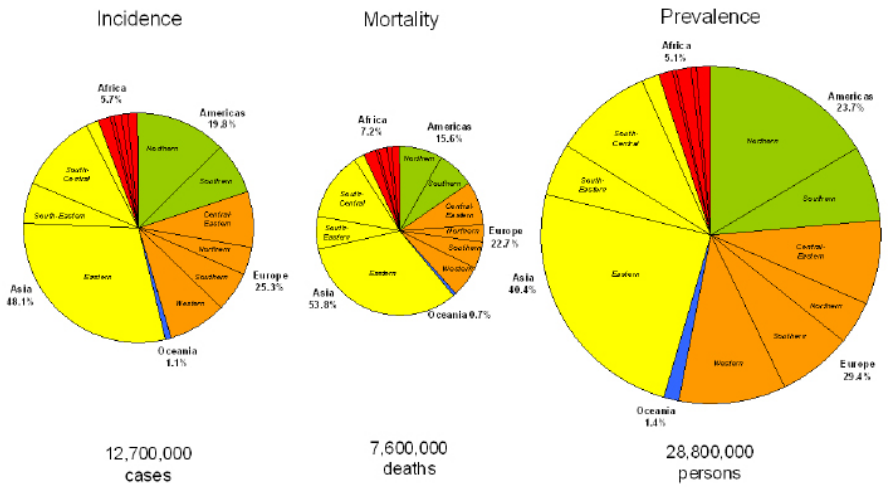
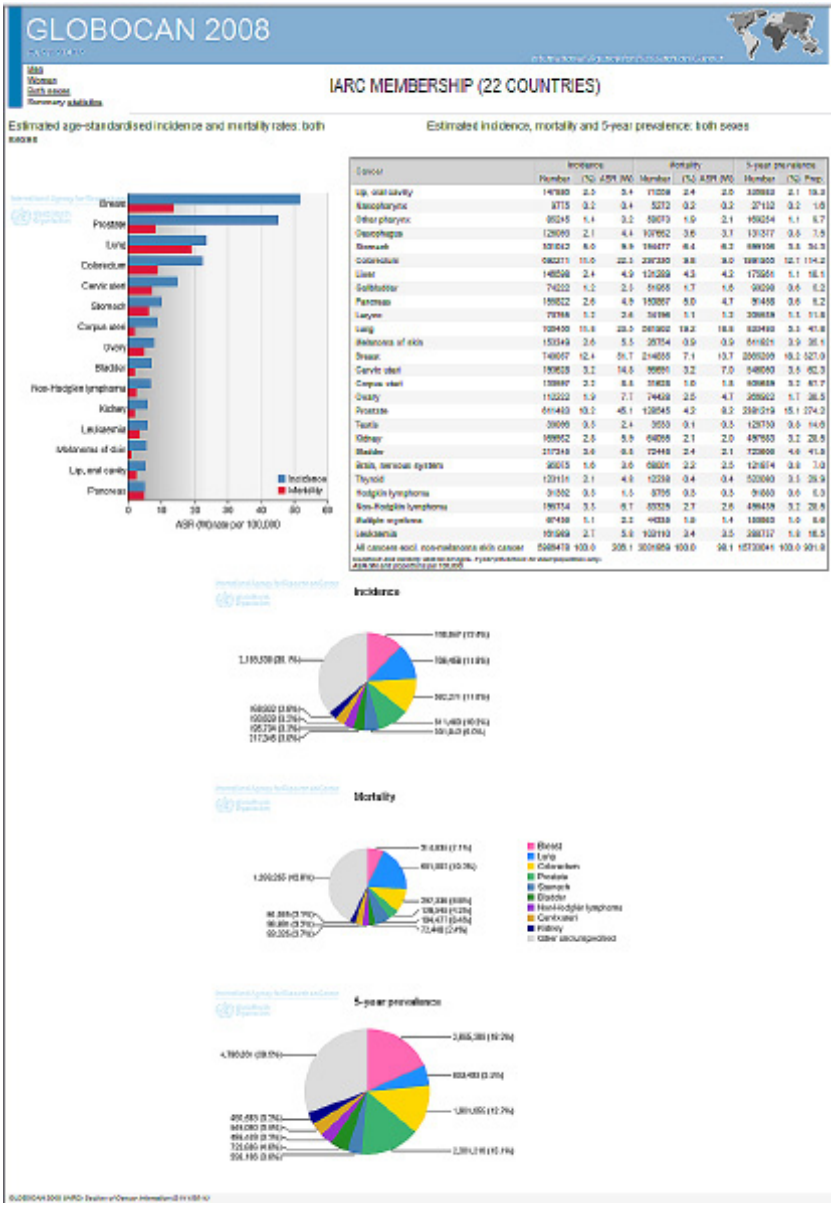


Figure 3. Example of country fact sheets available at the GLOBOCAN 2008 website (http://www.globocan.iarc.fr)



Facilities for the tabulation and visual description of the current and future cancer burden in each country of the world, and according to world region, can be accessed via the website. This also provides a series of cancer site and country-specific factsheets (e.g. Figure 3).

Cancer Incidence in Five Continents

Recent work on *Cancer Incidence in Five Continents* (CI5) has brought together results from all nine previously published volumes (Parkin *et al.*, 2010). *CI5 I–IX* comprises two public domain websites, *CI5 I–IX* and CI5plus (http://ci5.iarc.fr). The *CI5 I–IX* application contains data exactly as published in the nine volumes of CI5. The *CI5plus* database contains unpublished annual data for 101 selected populations from 86 cancer registries published in CI5, for the longest period available (up to 2002), and for 27 major cancer sites and all cancers combined. In addition, combined groups of cancer registries in the same country have been added for 11 countries. An *online analysis* option allows creation of tables of incidence rates for a selected population or cancer similar to those of CI5 I–IX. Graphic options are also available, allowing creation of age-specific incidence curves (e.g. Figure 4), or time trends (e.g. Figure 5). A downloadable page gives access to the tabulated annual data used in the online application (*summary* database) or to a subset of the summary database, including incidence data for 88 selected populations for which histological data were available for a minimum of 15 consecutive years (*detailed* database).

In March 2011, an Editorial Board was convened to prepare for volume X of CI5. Members of the Editorial Board representing IACR are: David Brewster (United Kingdom), Charles Gombe-Mbalawa (Republic of Congo), Betsy Kohler (USA), Marion Piñeros-Petersen (Colombia) and Rajaraman Swaminathan (India) and, representing IARC: Freddie Bray, Jacques Ferlay, David Forman and Eva Steliarova-Foucher. A call for volume X data was sent to cancer registries in September 2011. Volume X will include data for cancers diagnosed in the period 2003–2007 and will be published in 2012.

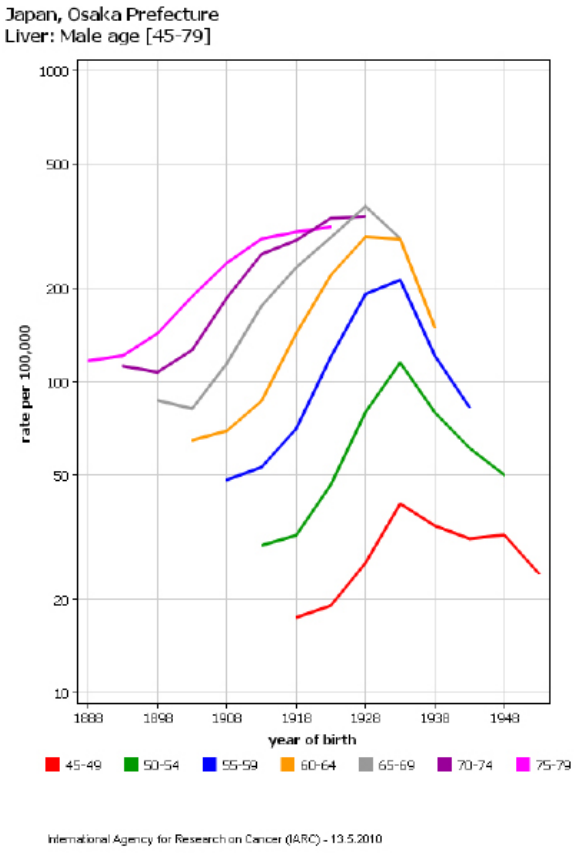


Figure 4. Trends in incidence of liver cancer in males (age 45-79) Osaka, Japan, by period of birth

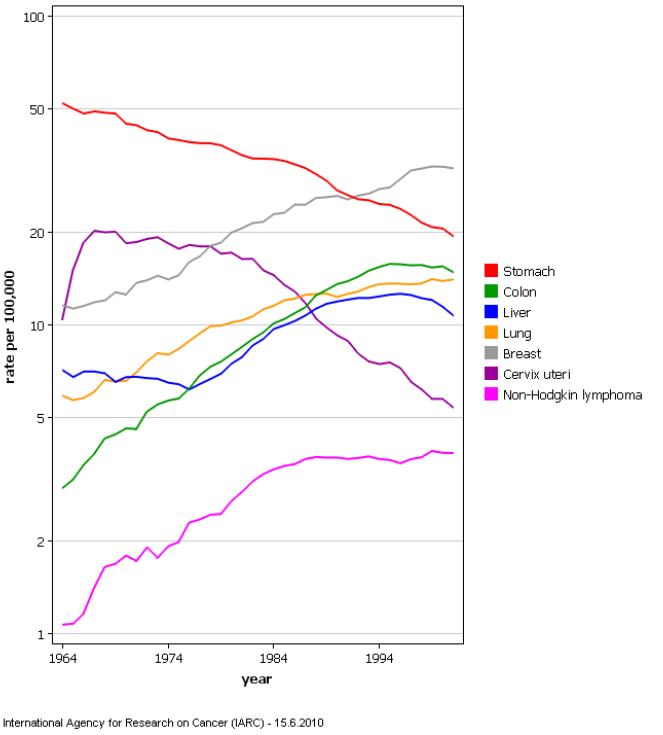


Figure 5. Trends in age-standardized incidence of selected cancers in females (all ages) Osaka, Japan, 1964-2004

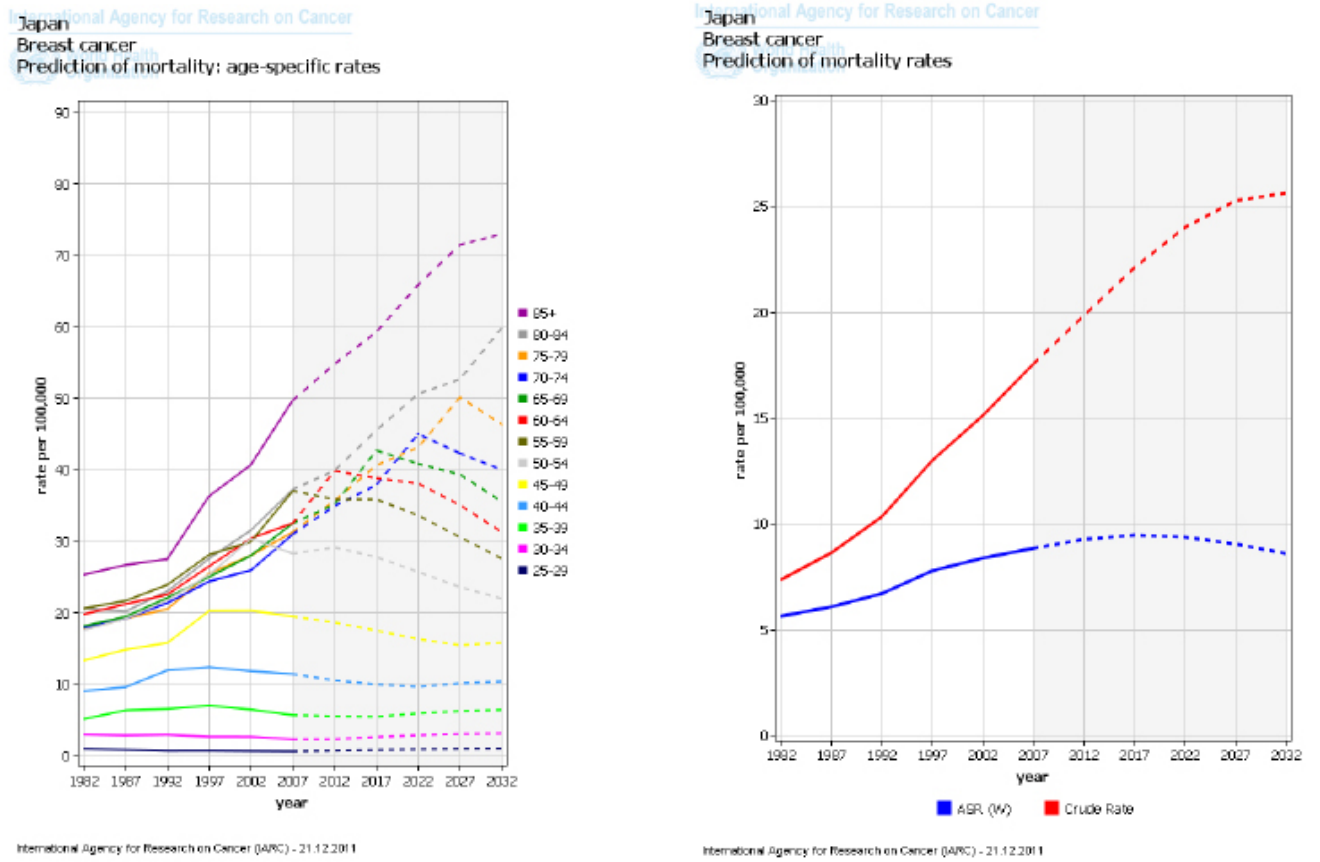


Figure 6. Prediction of breast cancer mortality in Japan using the WHO mortality database online application

International Incidence of Childhood Cancer

International Incidence of Childhood Cancer (IICC) is a collaborative project between IARC and IACR (http://iicc.iarc.fr). The objective is to provide data on cancer incidence in children and adolescents through a worldwide collaboration with cancer registries, including specialized paediatric registries. Currently, Volume 3 of IICC is under preparation. Data are being collected and validated using semi-automated procedures developed over the reporting period. An online questionnaire is administered to the participating cancer registries to aid interpretation of the collected data. Publication of results is expected by the end of 2012.

CANCER*Mondial*

In response to the ever-growing demand for descriptive epidemiological data on the global cancer burden, the CIN website, CANCER*Mondial* (http://www-dep.iarc.fr), has been completely redesigned. Information is now accessible through several applications developed within the Section (see above). Also included is the WHO mortality database, which provides easy access to the most recent information on cancer mortality recorded in selected countries around the world. Within this application is the ability to predict cancer mortality up to 2030 (Figure 6). A new option designed for the analysis of trends is being developed. It will detect one breakpoint in a time series of data and enable users to test whether or not an apparent change in trend is statistically significant (Figure 7). CANCER*Mondial* also provides links to external databases of cancer statistics and to CIN collaborative projects.

Cancer in Europe

European Network of Cancer Registries and Europe against cancer: optimization of the use of registries for scientific excellence in research

CIN has provided a Secretariat to the European Network of Cancer Registries (ENCR) for over two decades (Steliarova and Parkin, 2011). Recently, CIN has supported a major project of the ENCR, Europe against Cancer: Optimization of the Use of Registries for Scientific Excellence in Research (EUROCOURSE), an 'ERA-NET' project funded by the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Commission. This project aims to improve the operation and use of cancer registry data in scientific research and involves five partners and some 200 contributors from Europe. CIN staff have contributed to various EUROCOURSE working groups devoted to the topics of accessibility, standardization and dissemination of data collected in European cancer registries and issues of data protection and confidentiality. The project runs from April 2009 until March 2012 (http://www.eurocourse.org/).

Within EUROCOURSE, the *Registries Portal* was developed (https://cinportal.iarc.fr). The Portal considerably improves communication and data exchange with over 600 collaborators within and outside Europe and greatly increases the automation of data processing.

Software for automatic verification of received data sets (DepEdits-2) was completely redesigned from an earlier version and rewritten using JAVA. The new version contains numerous customization options and produces a standard output dataset, ready to be incorporated into a common database. DepEdits-2 has been tested on multiple datasets and will be available for use by registries at the end of 2011.

A 'common database' was developed and is stored on a SQL server. The common database contains some 60 million cancer records and will be used for multiple studies, including those with a worldwide scope.

European cancer observatory

The European part of the common database has been analysed and results will be disseminated through the European Cancer Observatory website through three channels:

EUCAN to provide national estimates of incidence, mortality and prevalence for 40 European countries for 2012 (as an IARC-based continuation of the ECO website currently hosted at http://eu-cancer.iarc.fr/); EUROCAN to allow the analysis of incidence and mortality rates and time trends (Figure 8); and EUROCIM to enable research access to the underlying database (according to the requirements of the individual cancer registries. The β version of the website will be released by the end of 2011 (http://eco.iarc.fr)).

NORDCAN

The NORDCAN project is a joint activity of the Association of Nordic Cancer Registries (ANCR) and IARC, supported by the Nordic Cancer Union (NCU). The NORDCAN database includes information about cancer incidence, mortality and prevalence recorded by the five Nordic countries from the first (earliest 1943) to the most recent (up to 2009) year available. The latest version (4.0) of NORDCAN (Engholm *et al*., 2010) now includes 1-, 5- and 10-year standardized relative survival by country, covering the years 1964–2003. The website, which presents these data together with advanced graphical and analysis options, is available in English and five Nordic languages (http://www-dep.iarc.fr/nordcan.htm). It is hosted at IARC and is maintained and developed by CIN. The NORDCAN application was delivered to the Italian Association of Cancer Registries (AIRTUM) to present similar data from the Italian cancer registries. A worldwide-based version of NORDCAN is in preparation and will contain time series of incidence data from either national cancer registries or groupings of regional registries within the same country and national mortality data extracted from the WHO database.

European Partnership for Action Against Cancer (EPAAC)

CIN is involved in the European Partnership for Action Against Cancer (EPAAC) as a 'collaborating' partner in support of the 'Health Information' work package lead by the National Cancer Institute in Italy. This 'joint action' is funded by the European Commission DG SANCO for a three year period beginning March 2011. IARC will contribute statistics on incidence and mortality in the EU Member States and possibly work on survivorship and the cost of cancer registration. Implementation of this plan is subject to identification of appropriate funding for this activity.

Figure 7. Joinpoint analysis of breast cancer mortality trends in the UK, women (aged 20-84), using the WHO mortality database online application

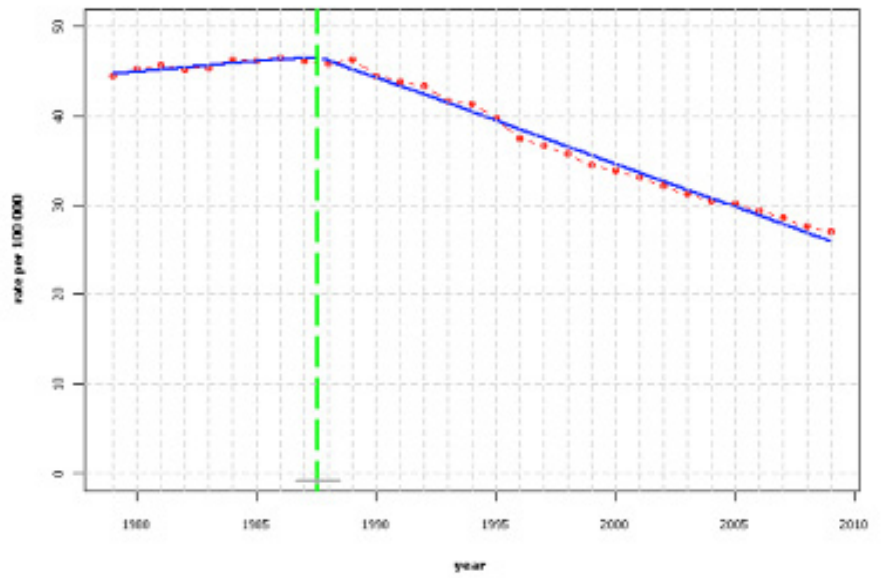


Figure 8. European Cancer Observatory: the new EUROCAN website

Automated Childhood Cancer Information System

The Automated Childhood Cancer Information System (ACCIS) is a European project, co-funded by the Ministry of Health of the Federal Government of Germany. The aim of this project is to collect, analyse, interpret and disseminate data on incidence and survival of children and adolescents with cancer in Europe using automated procedures. Over the current reporting period, the database was updated to include some 170 000 cancers in children and adolescents arising from 1500 million person-years in the period 1970–2007 (Figure 9).

Two papers on childhood cancer are in preparation: one to update the report of increasing incidence trends and another on incidence and survival of germ cell tumours in children and adolescents.

Cancer registry development

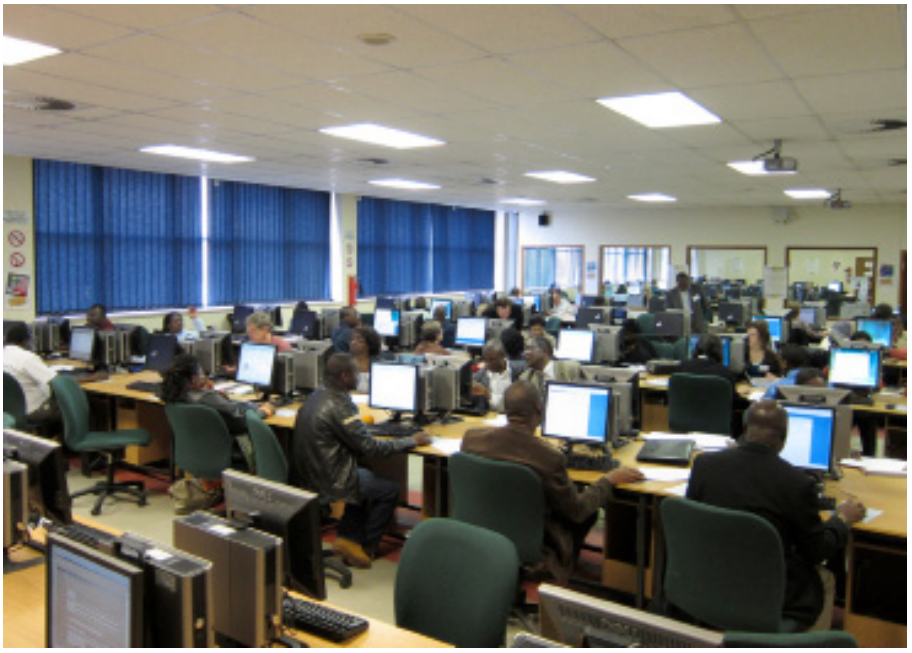
CIN undertakes several activities to support the development of population-based cancer registries throughout the world. It also provides a Secretariat to the IACR (www.iacr.com.fr) and, together with the local hosts, is responsible for organizing the annual meeting of the IACR (held in Yokohama, Japan in 2010 and in Mauritius in 2011). CIN interacts with cancer registries and their associated networks around the world and has developmental projects of relevance to all registries (e.g. updating and dissemination of the International Classification of Diseases for Oncology (ICD-O) for which a revision to the 3rd edition was published in 2011). In collaboration with IACR, CIN is also engaging in a revision to the textbook *Cancer Registration, Principles and Methods* due for publication in 2012.

CIN's priority in developmental work is to support cancer registration in LMICs. This incorporates several activities including:

- Collaborative Research Agreements (CRAs) with cancer registries in Guinea, Mali, Mozambique, Niger, Nigeria, Zimbabwe (2008–2010/11) and India (2010–2012). Several new CRAs with cancer registries in Africa and Asia will be established for the next biennium.
- Training: CIN is responsible for module 1 of the annual IARC Summer School, which provides training in cancer registration and its application to epidemiology. Regional cancer registration training courses took place in Cape Town in 2010 (Figure 10) and in Mumbai and Cairo in 2011; further courses are being planned for 2012 in South America, Asia and Africa.
- Expert site visits: CIN staff are involved in conducting site visits to assess the feasibility of establishing new cancer registries and to provide developmental advice to existing registries, particularly in low- and middle-income countries. Recent site visits took place in Nigeria, Kenya, Indonesia and Oman; expert visits to Sri Lanka and Mongolia are foreseen in 2012.

Figure 9. Automated Childhood Cancer Information System (ACCIS) re-launched on the new website

Figure 10. Cancer registration training course, Stellenbosch University, Cape Town, South Africa, September 2010



• CanReg: The registration software package has been developed by IARC and is currently used in over 50 countries. The open source version of CanReg5, version 5.00, was officially launched at the 2010 IACR conference in Japan. One of the major changes from previous versions of CanReg is the focus on user autonomy – a user can download and set up the program with no interaction with IARC, but still follow the most important standard coding and quality control systems. Other improvements are stronger multi user support, more modern database, multi platform support, increased security and improved analytical capabilities. The software is available to download for free in several languages (English, French, Russian, Portuguese and Spanish – with a Chinese version shortly). A handbook is also available. Training courses and workshops were held in India (Regional), Kenya (Regional), Japan (International), Mauritius (International), Egypt (Regional), South Africa (Regional), IARC Summer School (International), Ecuador (Regional), Trinidad & Tobago (Regional), Morocco (National) and Turkey (Regional). Continuous technical support has been given to registries using CanReg on aspects ranging from installation and tailoring to data entry and analysis.

The global initiative for cancer registry development in low- and middle-income countries

Subsequent to an IARC Governing Council resolution (May 2009) calling for a special project to improve the coverage and quality of data from cancer registries in LMIC, IARC launched the Global Initiative for Cancer Registry Development in Low- and Middle-Income Countries (GICR), together with several other international partner organizations. This was unveiled at the UICC World Cancer Leaders Summit in November 2011. CIN was responsible for organizing a partners' meeting, held at IARC in July 2011 (Figure 11), which confirmed cancer registration as a priority area across all the organizations represented.

The GICR proposes the establishment and development of several regional registry resource centres (or hubs). IARC's role will be to coordinate and support the operation of these regional hubs, which will in turn provide local support, training and infrastructure to networks of cancer registries in their region. Regional hubs will be established as the focal contact points for technical support queries for cancer registries in the region, including the provision of technical support for CanReg5, the development of a programme of regular site visits to monitor and support improvements in the operation of cancer registries and the establishment of a regional training programme. Hubs will also help cancer registries make full use of the data they produce and participate in research programmes.

A pilot hub for the Asian region has been established at the Tata Memorial Centre in Mumbai (India) at the end of 2011. Further hubs are planned to be established over the next years depending on the success of the pilot and the availability of external funds.

Figure 11. Partners' meeting, IARC, Lyon, July 2011

Progress of the GICR may be followed on http://gicr.iarc.fr.

Childhood cancer

CIN's expertise in childhood cancer has contributed to the international programme "My Child Matters," coordinated by UICC (http://www.uicc.org/programmes/my-child-matters). This programme is devoted to improving the conditions and management of childhood cancer in selected low-resource countries. Dr Steliarova-Foucher, as a member of UICC Childhood Cancer Task Force, mentors three projects involving registration and follow-up of childhood cancer patients, in Cali (Colombia), Karachi (Pakistan) and Quito (Ecuador). Ad hoc collaborations are also being developed with the South African National Paediatric Cancer Registry, the National Cancer Registry of Trinidad and Tobago, the Chennai Cancer Registry in India and the National Paediatric Cancer Registry of Belarus.

Descriptive epidemiology

A research programme in the descriptive epidemiology of cancer has been a major component of IARC's activities since its inception. Current and planned research within CIN is characterized by developing a systematized approach to studying the global descriptive epidemiology of cancer that embraces innovative concepts and methodologies. Accordingly, the portfolio of descriptive epidemiology includes global overviews of the key indicators of cancer burden (and their interpretation) by place and time, cancer-specific or region/country-specific reports, and also includes novel use of indicators of burden (e.g. disability-adjusted life-years), of levels of development (e.g. the Human Development Index) and methodology (e.g. trends-based predictions).

Global cancer burden

With the launch of GLOBOCAN 2008 and online versions of CI5, accompanying papers have outlined the estimation procedures of GLOBOCAN (Ferlay *et al.*, 2010), presented key variations of the global burden (Ferlay *et al.*, 2010; Jemal *et al.*, 2011) and described 50 years of CI5 (Parkin *et al.*, 2010). Two additional indicators of cancer burden have been added to GLOBOCAN 2008:

Prevalence

Estimates of global cancer prevalence in 2008 for 27 sites in the adult population have been completed for 184 countries (Bray *et al.*, submitted). The five year global cancer prevalence is estimated to be almost 29 million in 2008, with prevalent cancers of the prostate and breast dominating in men and women respectively. A validation exercise based on a comparison of the observed prevalence in the Nordic countries, Italy and the United Kingdom, suggests the methods provide reasonably robust estimates of prevalence.

Disability-adjusted life-years

A set of estimates of disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs) from cancer for

184 countries have been assembled, and papers describing the methods (Soerjomataram *et al.*, submitted) and global results (Soerjomataram *et al.*, submitted) published. The DALYs link data on disease occurrence to health outcomes. The estimation process yields two key components of the burden of cancer: one related to premature mortality, the other to the loss of 'healthy' life-years related to the morbidity that follows a diagnosis of cancer. Such indicators provide valuable additional information in establishing country-specific agendas regarding cancer control.

Global burden and the human development index

A first global overview has been conducted (Bray *et al.*, submitted) investigating patterns of cancer incidence and mortality in relation to levels of the Human Development Index (HDI), a reference statistic that serves as a frame of reference for social and economic development. The study examines the patterns and trends globally and additionally estimates the future burden of cancer in relation to HDI levels, considering both relatively well characterized demographic effects as well as predicted changes in the risk of cancer.

Geographic studies

Papers have been published (or are in press) on cancer as an emerging public health problem in Africa. They review the current patterns of disease and the opportunities for reducing the burden through the application of resource-level interventions (Jemal *et al.*, submitted). Other work estimates cancer mortality in India based on verbal autopsy survey methods, including a description of cancer patterns by region and urban/rural status (Dikshit *et al.*, submitted). Also examined is the worldwide burden of cervical cancer in relation to prevention (Arbyn *et al.*, 2011; Arbyn *et al.*, submitted).

Time trends and predictions

Ongoing collaborations include those with colleagues in India on studies examining 30 year incidence trends in Mumbai. A collaboration with Dr Dhillon (SANCD, Delhi) examines the three most common cancers in women (Dhillon *et al.*, 2011), while a study with Dr Dikshit (Tata Memorial Centre, Mumbai) looks at breast cancer by menopausal status, and includes predictions of the disease up to 2025 (Dikshit *et al.*, submitted). A further paper, developed in collaboration with the Chennai Cancer Institute, examines trends in overall cancer incidence in Chennai city (1982–2006) and predicts the future burden in Tamil Nadu (2007–2016) (Swaminathan *et al.*, 2011). Collaborations with colleagues in Shanghai at the Cancer Institute examine the declining incidence rates of hepatocellular carcinoma in the city between 1976–2005 (Gao *et al.*, in press).

Collaborative efforts

Research with the National Cancer Institute includes: ongoing analyses of international HPV-related and unrelated head & neck cancer incidence trends, using a novel age-period-cohort model; long-term trends in gastric cancer by age and subsite; and an international overview of male breast cancer rates. There is also continuing work with the American Cancer Society to examine international patterns and trends in urological cancers. European collaborations have resulted in papers comparing European incidence and mortality trends in prostate cancer (Bray *et al.*, 2010) and mortality trends in testicular cancer (Znaor and Bray, submitted), while another reports the large increases in testicular cancer based on data from the Croatian Cancer Registry (Sincic *et al.*, in press). Collaborations with the Karolinska Institute, Stockholm, Sweden include an age-period-cohort collaborative analysis of lung cancer incidence trends in 11 countries according to the main histological groupings (Bray *et al.*, in press) and analyses of oesophageal cancer by histological sub-type.

There are also ongoing collaborative studies with colleagues in other IARC Sections: the analyses of trends of cervix cancer (with ICE), and global trends in melanoma of the skin (Erdmann *et al.*, submitted) and testicular cancer (with ENV).

Global population attributable fractions

As a collaboration between ICE and CIN, global and regional assessments are being prepared of the overall burden of cancer attributable to infectious causes. GLOBOCAN 2008 data are being used as a source for the total burden of cancer, while IARC Monograph 100B has been used to provide information on those infectious agents that have been classified as definite (Group I) causes of human cancer.

Method development

Jian Song Ren, an IARC fellow, has compared methods to estimate the incidence burden in China (Chen *et al.*, 2010) in collaboration with the National Central Cancer Registry in Beijing. There has also been a complete revision of the chapter entitled "Descriptive Studies" for inclusion in the Second Edition of the Springer book *Handbook of Epidemiology* (Bray and Parkin, submitted). There is ongoing work examining the comparability of the cancer registries in India. Previous studies have found a high level of consistency between the registries with respect to variables routinely collected, however differences in procedures in retrieving information, checking for duplicates and handling missing information were apparent. This study is ongoing and in collaboration with IACR and the Tata Memorial Hospital.

Childhood cancer

CIN is also contributing to two new large-scale international studies funded by the Seventh Framework Programme of the European Commission. The European Network for Cancer Research in Children and Adolescents (ENCCA) is a 'Network of Excellence' with 38 participating institutes and is coordinated by the President of SIOP Europe (Dr Ladenstein, Austria). IARC's role is to evaluate the feasibility of, and resources required by, population-based cancer registries to undertake enhanced prospective data collection to include information on diagnosis, initial risk group, tumour response and events. As a first step, a questionnaire has been developed and administered to all registries with a potential to collect the relevant data. Results of this survey will inform further research directions.

PanCare Childhood and Adolescent Cancer Survivor Care and Follow-up Studies (PanCareSurFup) is a five year collaborative project of 16 participating institutes, coordinated by the chairman of the PanCare network (Dr Hjorth, Sweden), and aims to predict long-term side-effects to cancer therapy (http://www.pancaresurfup.eu/). IARC will ensure participation of population-based cancer registries which are not involved through the other partner institutions. A baseline status report will also be prepared to estimate the prevalence of long-term survivors of cancer in childhood and adolescence, incidence of second primary tumours and mortality after five year survival.

Courses

CIN is responsible for organizing the Cancer Registration module for the annual IARC Summer School. In addition, the following regional courses were organized on Cancer Registration and Descriptive Epidemiology:

Guayaquil, Ecuador, April, 2010
Trinidad & Tobago, April, 2010
Cape Town, South Africa, September, 2010
Mumbai, India, Feb/March, 2011
Cairo, Egypt, November, 2011

Specific training in CanReg was conducted in:

Antalya, Turkey, Feb, 2010
Casablanca, Morocco, March, 2010
Yokohama, Japan, Oct, 2010
Nairobi, Kenya, May, 2011
Mauritius, Oct, 2011

Meetings

CIN organized meetings of the Cancer Incidence in Five Continents Editorial Board (March, 2011) and the Global Initiative for Cancer Registration in Low- and Middle-Income Countries (July, 2011). Because of its provision for an ENCR Secretariat, CIN hosted Steering Group meetings (Nov, 2010 and March, 2011), a meeting of the EUROCOURSE Steering Group (March, 2011) and meetings associated with EUROCOURSE Work Packages.

The CIN is grateful to the following for their collaboration:

Florencia Moreno, Graciela Nicolas, Argentina; Freddy Sitas, Australia; Eva Frey, Ruth Ladenstein, Nadine Zielonke, Austria; Natallia Savva, Belarus; Marc Arbyn, Edel Fitzgerald, Ian Magrath, Wendy Tse Yared, Belgium; Ugyen Tshomo, Bhutan; Edesio Martins, Brazil; Nadia Dimitrova, Bulgaria; Heather Bryant, Bernard Candas, Andy Coldman, Les Merys, Canada; Wanqing Chen, China; Eduardo Bravo, Marion Pineros, Oscar Ramirez, Colombia; Ariana Znaor, Croatia; Gerda Engholm, Niels Christensen, Marianne L. Gjerstorff, Hans Storm, Denmark; Patricia Cueva; Ismael Soriano, Ecuador; Margit Maggi, Mati Rahu, Estonia; Desiree Grabow, Peter Kaatsch, Alexander Katalinic, Germany; Jóanis E. Køtlum, Faroe Islands; Ahti Antilla, Anssi Auvinen, Timo Hakulinen, Eero Pukkala, Risto Sankila, Finland; Christophe Bergeron, Catherine Boniface, Jacqueline Clavel, Marc Colonna, Pascale Grosclaude, Brigitte Lacour, Sabine Perrier-Bonnet, Florent de Vathaire, France; Edit Bardi, Hungary; Elínborg Ólafsdóttir, Laufey Tryggvadóttir, Iceland; Preet Dhillon, Rajesh Dikshit, AP Kurkure, V Shanta, Rajaraman Swaminathan, B.B. Yeole, India; Evlina Sinuraya, Mugi Wahidin, Indonesia; Juliane Byrne, Mark O'Callaghan, Harry Comber, Fiona Dwane, Ireland; Andrea Biondi, Riccardo Capocaccia, Marine Castaing, Emanuele Crocetti, Gemma Gatta, Riccardo Haupt, Momcilo Jankovic, Andrea Micheli, Paola Pisani, Riccardo Ricciardi, Stefano Rosso, Milena Sant, Diego Serraino, Roberto Zanetti, Italy; Omar Nimri, Jordan; Geneden Purevsuren, Mongolia; Saida Fettouki, Morocco; Jan Willem Coebergh, Leontien Kremer, Annemiek Kwast, Sabine Siesling, Corina van den Hurk, Netherlands; Tom Børge Johannesen, Mari Nygard, Giske Ursin, Elisabete Weiderpass, Norway; Yasmin Bhughri, Pakistan; Ryszard Mezyk, Poland; Charles Gombe, Republic of Congo; Daniela Coza, Romania; Cristina Stefan, Peter Hesseling, South Africa; Hee Young Shin, Sohee Park, Republic of Korea; Eva Ardanaz, Rafael Peris Bonet, Joseph Borras, Xavier Bosch, L Bruni, Xavier Castellsagué, Jaume Galceran, Isabel Izarzugaza, Silvia de Sanjosé, Spain; Suraj Perera, Sri Lanka; Joakim Dillner, Gustav Edgren; Stanislaw Garwicz, Lars Hjorth, Åsa Klint, Mats Lambe, Sweden; Franco Cavalli, Robert Jakob, Claudia Kuehni, Jean-Michel Lutz, Colin Mathers, Julie Torode, Switzerland; Twalib Ngoma, United Republic of Tanzania; Veronica Roach, Trinidad and Tobago; Sultan Eser, Murat Gultekin, Tezer Kutluk, Turkey; Henry Wabinga, Uganda; David Brewster, Michel Coleman, Majid Ezzati, Anna Gavin, Mike Hawkins, Paul Lambert, Gill Levitt, Cheryl Livings, Tracy Lightfoot, Henrik Møller, Rob Newton, Max Parkin, Kathy Pritchard-Jones, Bernard Rachet, Eve Roman, Brian Rous, Rod Skinner, Charles Stiller, Catherine Thomson, United Kingdom; Greta Bunin, Bill Anderson, Anil Chaturvedi, Michael Cook, Brenda Edwards, April Fritz, Beatriz Gutierrez, Joe Harford, Ruth Hoffman, Ahmedhin Jemal, Betsy Kohler, Branka Legetic Riki Ohira, Charles Rabkin, Raul Ribeiro, Mona Saraiya, USA; Margaret Borok, Eric Chokunonga, Zimbabwe.

Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:

International Union Against Cancer (ICRETT Training Workshop in India)
European Commission FP7-ERA-NET (EUROpe against Cancer:
Optimization of the Use of Registries for Scientific Excellence in research)
European Commission FP7-HEALTH (EUROPEAN NETWORK for CANCER research in CHILDREN and ADOLESCENTS – Network of Excellence)
European Commission FP7-HEALTH (PanCare Childhood and Adolescent Cancer Survivor Care and Follow-Up Studies – Collaborative Project)
GAVI (Provision of support to countries monitoring cervical cancer burden in relation to the introduction the HPV vaccine – activities using cancer registries)
Nordic Cancer Union for the NORDCAN project

Publications

Anfinsen KP, Devesa SS, Bray F *et al.* (2011). Age-period-cohort analysis of primary bone cancer incidence rates in the United States (1976–2005). *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:1770–1777.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-11-0136 PMID:21724855

Arbyn M, Castellsagué X, de Sanjosé S *et al.* (2011). Worldwide burden of cervical cancer in 2008. Ann Oncol.doi:10.1093/annonc/mdr015 PMID:21471563

Bezerra de Souza DL, de Camargo Cancela M *et al.* (2011). Trends in the incidence of oral cavity and oropharyngeal cancers in Spain. *Head Neck* PMID:21717523

Bezerra de Souza DL, Milagros Bernal Pérez M, Curado MP (2011) . Predicted incidence of oral cavity, oropharyngeal, laryngeal, and hypopharyngeal cancer in Spain and implications for cancer control. *Cancer Epidemiol.* PMID:21470934

Bezerra de Souza DL, Milagros Bernal Pérez M, Curado MP (2011). Gender differences in the incidence of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancers in Spain. *Cancer Epidemiol.* PMID:21474407

Bouvier AM, Sant M, Verdecchia A *et al.* (2010). What reasons lie behind long-term survival differences for gastric cancer within Europe? *Eur J Cancer,* 46:1086–1092.doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2010.01.019 PMID:20163952

Bray F, Lortet-Tieulent J, Ferlay J *et al.* (2010). Prostate cancer incidence and mortality trends in 37 European countries: an overview. *Eur J Cancer,* 46:3040–3052.doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2010.09.013 PMID:21047585

Bzhalava D, Bray F, Storm H, Dillner J (2011). Risk of second cancers after the diagnosis of Merkel cell carcinoma in Scandinavia. *Br J Cancer,* 104:178–180.doi:10.1038/sj.bjc.6605989 PMID:21081931

Cho LY, Yang JJ, Ko KP *et al.* (2011). Coinfection of hepatitis B and C viruses and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Cancer,* 128:176–184.doi:10.1002/ijc.25321 PMID:20232388

Coleman MP, Forman D, Bryant H *et al.*; ICBP Module 1 Working Group (2011). Cancer survival in Australia, Canada, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and the UK, 1995–2007 (the International Cancer Benchmarking Partnership): an analysis of population-based cancer registry data. *Lancet*, 377:127–138.doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(10)62231-3 PMID:21183212

Cook MB, Akre O, Forman D *et al.* (2010). A systematic review and meta-analysis of perinatal variables in relation to the risk of testicular cancer–experiences of the son. *Int J Epidemiol,* 39:1605–1618.doi:10.1093/ije/dyq120 PMID:20660640

Curado MP, Pontes T, Guerra-Yi ME *et al* (2011). Leukemia Mortality Trends in Adolescents and Young Adults in Latin. *Rev Panam Salud Publica,* 29:96–102 doi:10.1590/S1020-49892011000200004 PMID:21437366

de Camargo Cancela M, Chapuis F, Curado MP (2010). Abstracting stage in population-based cancer registries: the example of oral cavity and oropharynx cancers. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 34:501–506.doi:10.1016/j.canep.2010.04.012 PMID:20452853

de Camargo Cancela M, Voti L, Guerra-Yi M *et al.* (2010). Oral cavity cancer in developed and in developing countries: population-based incidence. *Head Neck*, 32:357–367. PMID:19644932

Dhillon PK, Yeole BB, Dikshit R *et al.* (2011). Trends in breast, ovarian and cervical cancer incidence in Mumbai, India over a 30-year period, 1976–2005: an age-period-cohort analysis. *Br J Cancer,* 105:723–730.doi:10.1038/bjc.2011.301 PMID:21829198

Downing A, Gilthorpe MS, Dodwell D *et al.* (2011). Waiting times for radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery and the association with survival: a path analysis. *Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol),* 23:442–448.doi:10.1016/j.clon.2011.02.004 PMID:21377846

Downing A, West RM, Gilthorpe MS *et al.* (2011). Using routinely collected health data to investigate the association between ethnicity and breast cancer incidence and survival: what is the impact of missing data and multiple ethnicities? *Ethn Health,* 16:201–212.doi:10.1080/13557858.2011.561301 PMID:21462016

Engholm G, Ferlay J, Christensen N *et al.* (2010). NORDCAN–a Nordic tool for cancer information, planning, quality control and research. *Acta Oncol,* 49:725–736.doi:10.3109/02841861003782017 PMID:20491528

Eyre R, Feltbower RG, James PW *et al.* (2010). The epidemiology of bone cancer in 0 - 39 year olds in northern England, 1981 - 2002. *BMC Cancer,* 10:357. doi:10.1186/1471-2407-10-357 PMID:20604931

Ferlay J, Parkin DM, Steliarova-Foucher E (2010). Estimates of cancer incidence and mortality in Europe in 2008. *Eur J Cancer,* 46:765–781. doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2009.12.014 PMID:20116997

Ferlay J, Shin HR, Bray F *et al.* (2010). Estimates of worldwide burden of cancer in 2008: GLOBOCAN 2008. *Int J Cancer,* 127:2893–2917.doi:10.1002/ijc.25516 PMID:21351269

Freitas R Jr, Freitas NM, Curado MP *et al.* (2010). Incidence trend for breast cancer among young women in Goiânia, *Brazil. Sao Paulo Med J,* 128:81–84. PMID:20676574

Gao S, Yang WS, Bray F *et al.* (2011). Declining rates of hepatocellular carcinoma in urban Shanghai: incidence trends, 1976-2005. Cancer Epidemiol. In press. PMID:21846596

Gilthorpe MS, Harrison WJ, Downing A *et al.* (2011). Multilevel latent class casemix modelling: a novel approach to accommodate patient casemix. *BMC Health Serv Res,* 11:53.doi:10.1186/1472-6963-11-53 PMID:21362172

Grotmol T, Bray F, Holte H *et al.* (2011). Frailty modeling of the bimodal age-incidence of Hodgkin lymphoma in the Nordic countries. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:1350–1357.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-1014 PMID:21558495

Harrison SE, Watson EK, Ward AM *et al.* (2011). Primary health and supportive care needs of long-term cancer survivors: a questionnaire survey. *J Clin Oncol,* 29:2091–2098.doi:10.1200/JCO.2010.32.5167 PMID:21519023

Holmberg L, Robinson D, Sandin F *et al.* (2011). A comparison of prostate cancer survival in England, Norway and Sweden: A population-based study. Cancer Epidemiol. In press. doi:10.1016/j.canep.2011.08.001 PMID:21907655

Jemal A, Bray F, Center MM *et al.* (2011). Global cancer statistics. *CA Cancer J Clin,* 61:69–90. doi:10.3322/caac.20107 PMID:21296855

Jones AP, Haynes R, Sauerzapf V *et al.* (2010). Geographical access to healthcare in Northern England and post-mortem diagnosis of cancer. *J Public Health (Oxf),* 32:532–537.doi:10.1093/pubmed/fdq017 PMID:20202980

Jung KW, Park S, Kong HJ *et al.* (2010). Cancer statistics in Korea: incidence, mortality and survival in 2006–2007. *J Korean Med Sci,* 25:1113–1121. doi:10.3346/jkms.2010.25.8.1113 PMID:20676319

Kang J, Cho JH, Suh CW *et al.* (2011). High prevalence of hepatitis B and hepatitis C virus infections in Korean patients with hematopoietic malignancies. *Ann Hematol,* 90:159–164.doi:10.1007/s00277-010-1055-5 PMID:20821327

Kim MA, Oh JK, Chay DB *et al.* (2010). Prevalence and seroprevalence of high-risk human papillomavirus infection. *Obstet Gynecol,* 116:932–940.doi:10.1097/AOG.0b013e3181edbeba PMID:20859158

Ko KP, Park SK, Park B *et al.* (2010). Isoflavones from phytoestrogens and gastric cancer risk: a nested case-control study within the Korean Multicenter Cancer Cohort. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:1292–1300.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-09-1004 PMID:20447921

Lambert PC, Holmberg L, Sandin F *et al.* (2011). Quantifying differences in breast cancer survival between England and Norway. *Cancer Epidemiol.* doi:10.1016/j.canep.2011.04.003 PMID:21606014

Lambert R, Sauvaget C, de Camargo Cancela M, Sankaranarayanan R (2011). Epidemiology of cancer from the oral cavity and oropharynx. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol,* 23:633–641.doi:10.1097/MEG.0b013e3283484795 PMID:21654320

Lepage C, Sant M, Verdecchia A *et al.*; and the EUROCARE working group (2010). Operative mortality after gastric cancer resection and long-term survival differences across Europe. *Br J Surg,* 97:235–239.doi:10.1002/bjs.6865 PMID:20069605

McCormack V, Lortet-Tieulent J, Shin HR, Bray F (2011). Cancer in Women: Global Burden and Insights from Gender Comparisons. In: Goldman M, Troisi R, Rexrode K. Woman and Health, Second Edition Elsevier. In press.

Mellemkjær L, Christensen J, Frederiksen K *et al.* (2011). Risk of primary non-breast cancer after female breast cancer by age at diagnosis. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:1784–1792.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-11-0009 PMID:21653644

Møller H, Sandin F, Robinson D *et al.* (2011). Colorectal cancer survival in socioeconomic groups in England: Variation is mainly in the short term after diagnosis. *Eur J Cancer.* In press. doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2011.05.018 PMID:21676610

Morris EJ, Birch R, West NP *et al.* (2011). Low abdominoperineal excision rates are associated with high-workload surgeons and lower tumour height. Is further specialization needed? *Colorectal Dis,* 13:755–761.doi:10.1111/j.1463-1318.2010.02263.x PMID:20236155

Morris EJ, Forman D, Thomas JD *et al.* (2010). Surgical management and outcomes of colorectal cancer liver metastases. *Br J Surg,* 97:1110–1118. doi:10.1002/bjs.7032 PMID:20632280

Morris EJ, Jordan C, Thomas JD *et al.*; CLASICC trialists (2011). Comparison of treatment and outcome information between a clinical trial and the National Cancer Data Repository. *Br J Surg,* 98:299–307.doi:10.1002/bjs.7295 PMID:20981742

Morris EJ, Sandin F, Lambert PC *et al.* (2011).A population-based comparison of the survival of patients with colorectal cancer in England, Norway and Sweden between 1996 and 2004. Gut, 60:1087–1093.doi:10.1136/gut.2010.229575 PMID:21303917

Morris EJ, Taylor EF, Thomas JD *et al.* (2011). Thirty-day postoperative mortality after colorectal cancer surgery in England. *Gut,* 60:806–813. doi:10.1136/gut.2010.232181 PMID:21486939

Northwood EL, Elliott F, Forman D *et al.* (2010). Polymorphisms in xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes and diet influence colorectal adenoma risk. *Pharmacogenet Genomics,* 20:315–326.doi:10.1097/FPC.0b013e3283395c6a PMID:20375710

Oh JK, Alemany L, Suh JI *et al.* (2010). Type-specific human papillomavirus distribution in invasive cervical cancer in Korea, 1958–2004. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev,* 11:993–1000. PMID:21133613

Oh JK, Lim MK, Yun EH *et al.* (2010). Awareness of and attitude towards human papillomavirus infection and vaccination for cervical cancer prevention among adult males and females in Korea: a nationwide interview survey. *Vaccine*, 28:1854–1860.doi:10.1016/j.vaccine.2009.11.079 PMID:20005860

Pakseresht M, Forman D, Malekzadeh R *et al.* (2011). Dietary habits and gastric cancer risk in north-west Iran. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:725–736. doi:10.1007/s10552-011-9744-5 PMID:21347819

Parkin DM, Ferlay J, Curado M-P *et al.* (2010). Fifty years of cancer incidence: CI5 I-IX. *Int J Cancer,* 127:2918–2927.doi:10.1002/ijc.25517 PMID:21351270

Persson C, Canedo P, Machado JC *et al.* (2011). Polymorphisms in inflammatory response genes and their association with gastric cancer: A HuGE systematic review and meta-analyses. *Am J Epidemiol,* 173:259–270.doi:10.1093/aje/kwq370 PMID:21178102

Rachet B, Ellis L, Maringe C *et al.* (2010). Socioeconomic inequalities in cancer survival in England after the NHS cancer plan. *Br J Cancer,* 103:446–453.doi:10.1038/sj.bjc.6605752 PMID:20588275

Reis AA, Silva DM, Curado MP, da Cruz AD (2010). Involvement of CYP1A1, GST, 72TP53 polymorphisms in the pathogenesis of thyroid nodules. *Genet Mol Res,* 9:2222–2229.doi:10.4238/vol9-4gmr807 PMID:21086258

Ren JS, Ferlay J, Chen WQ *et al.* (2010). A comparison of two methods to estimate the cancer incidence and mortality in China for 2005. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev,* 11:11587–11594.PMID:21338201

Ribeiro KB, Levi JE, Pawlita M *et al.* (2011). Low human papillomavirus prevalence in head and neck cancer: results from two large case-control studies in high-incidence regions. *Int J Epidemiol,* 40:489–502.doi:10.1093/ije/dyq249 PMID:21224273

Sankaranarayanan R, Swaminathan R, Brenner H *et al.* (2010). Cancer survival in Africa, Asia, and Central America: a population-based study. *Lancet Oncol,* 11:165–173.doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(09)70335-3 PMID:20005175

Schmidt HM, Andres S, Nilsson C *et al.* (2010). The cag PAI is intact and functional but HP0521 varies significantly in Helicobacter pylori isolates from Malaysia and Singapore. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis,* 29:439–451.doi:10.1007/s10096-010-0881-7 PMID:20157752

Schmidt HM, Ha DM, Taylor EF *et al.* (2011). Variation in human genetic polymorphisms, their association with H pylori acquisition and gastric cancer in a multi-ethnic country. [Epub ahead of print]. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* doi:10.1111/j.1440-1746.2011.06799.x PMID:21649724

Shin A, Park S, Shin HR *et al.* (2011). Population attributable fraction of infection-related cancers in Korea. *Ann Oncol,* 22:1435–1442.doi:10.1093/annonc/mdq592 PMID:20974652

Shin HR, Boniol M, Joubert C *et al.* (2010). Secular trends in breast cancer mortality in five East Asian populations: Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Singapore and Taiwan. *Cancer Sci,* 101:1241–1246.doi:10.1111/j.1349-7006.2010.01519.x PMID:20219071

Shin HR, Joubert C, Boniol M *et al.* (2010). Recent trends and patterns in breast cancer incidence among Eastern and Southeastern Asian women. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:1777–1785.doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9604-8 PMID:20559704

Shin HR, Masuyer E, Ferlay J, Curado MP; Asian Contributors to CI5 IX4 (2010). Cancer in Asia - Incidence rates based on data in cancer incidence in five continents IX (1998–2002). *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev,* 11 Suppl 2;11–16. PMID:20553065

Shin HR, Oh JK, Lim MK *et al.* (2010). Descriptive epidemiology of cholangiocarcinoma and clonorchiasis in Korea. *J Korean Med Sci,* 25:1011–1016.doi:10.3346/jkms.2010.25.7.1011 PMID:20592891

Shin HR, Oh JK, Masuyer E *et al.* (2010). Comparison of incidence of intrahepatic and extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma–focus on East and South-Eastern Asia. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev,* 11:1159–1166. PMID:21198257

Shin HR, Oh JK, Masuyer E *et al.* (2010). Epidemiology of cholangiocarcinoma: an update focusing on risk factors. *Cancer Sci,* 101:579–585.doi:10.1111/j.1349-7006.2009.01458.x PMID:20085587

Sighoko D, Bah E, Haukka J *et al.* (2010). Population-based breast (female) and cervix cancer rates in the Gambia: evidence of ethnicity-related variations. *Int J Cancer,* 127:2248–2256.doi:10.1002/ijc.25244 PMID:20162609

Sighoko D, Curado MP, Bourgeois D *et al.* (2011). Increase in female liver cancer in the Gambia, West Africa: evidence from 19 years of population-based cancer registration (1988–2006). *PLoS One,* 6:e18415.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0018415 PMID:21490972

Sincic N, Tomislav K, Znaor A, Bray F (2011). Time trends in testicular cancer in Croatia 1983-2007: rapid increases in incidence, no declines in mortality. Cancer Epidemiol. In press.

Sortino-Rachou AM, Curado MP, Cancela MdeC (2011). Cutaneous melanoma in Latin America: a population-based descriptive study. *Cad Saude Publica,* 27:565–572.doi:10.1590/S0102-311X2011000300016 PMID:21519706

Steliarova-Foucher E, Parkin DM (2011). Cancer Registration in Europe. In: Razum O, Spallek J, Reeske A, Arnold M (eds). Migration-sensitive Cancer Registration in Europe. Challenges and Potentials. Frankfurt: Peter Lang Verlag.

Swaminathan R, Selvakumaran R, Esmy PO *et al.* (2009). Cancer pattern and survival in a rural district in South India. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 33:325–331. doi:10.1016/j.canep.2009.09.008 PMID:19853553

Swaminathan R, Shanta V, Ferlay J *et al.* (2011). Trends in cancer incidence in Chennai city (1982–2006) and statewide predictions of future burden in Tamil Nadu (2007–16). *Natl Med J India*, 24:72–77. PMID:21668047

Vaccarella S, Franceschi S, Clifford GM *et al.*; IARC HPV Prevalence Surveys Study Group (2010). Seroprevalence of antibodies against human papillomavirus (HPV) types 16 and 18 in four continents: the International Agency for Research on Cancer HPV Prevalence Surveys. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:2379–2388.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0336 PMID:20826835

Walters S, Quaresma M, Coleman MP *et al.* (2011). Geographical variation in cancer survival in England, 1991–2006: an analysis by Cancer Network. *J Epidemiol Community Health*.doi:10.1136/jech.2010.126656 PMID:21321064

Yoon SO, Suh C, Lee DH *et al.* (2010). Distribution of lymphoid neoplasms in the Republic of Korea: analysis of 5318 cases according to the World Health Organization classification. *Am J Hematol,* 85:760–764.doi:10.1002/ajh.21824 PMID:20806229


SOME INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

Section of IARC Monographs (IMO)

Section head
Dr Vincent Cogliano
(until November 2010)
Dr Kurt Straif

Secretary
Ms Helene Lorenzen-Augros

Scientists
Dr Robert Baan
Dr Lamia Benbrahim-Tallaa
Dr Véronique Bouvard
Dr Fatiha El Ghissassi
Dr Crystal Freeman
(until December 2010)
Dr Yann Grosse
Dr Neela Guha
Dr Farhad Islami (until June 2011)
Dr Béatrice Lauby-Secretan
Post-doctoral fellow
Ms Chiara Scoccianti

Students
Ms Pascale Lajoie
(until August 2011)

Visiting Scientist
Dr Han Kang (until December 2010)

Editor
Mr Laurent Galichet
(until October 2011)

Technical assistants
Ms Sandrine Egraz
Ms Elisabeth Elbers
Ms Anne-Sophie Hameau
(until November 2010)
Ms Brigitte Kajo
Ms Michelle Mainaud (until June 2010)
Ms Annick Papin
Ms Dorothy Russell

Website: http://monographs.iarc.fr/

The first step in cancer prevention is to identify the causes of human cancer. The *IARC Monographs Programme* is an international, interdisciplinary approach to carcinogenic hazard identification. Its principal product is the serial publication, the IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans, which began in 1971 in accordance with one of the fundamental missions of the Agency: to prepare and disseminate authoritative information on human cancer, especially on its causes and prevention. Reviews and evaluations of nominated agents and exposures are carried out by Working Groups of scientific experts who are invited to participate on the basis of their contributions to the relevant areas of science. The IARC Monographs are a worldwide endeavour that has involved more than 1200 scientists from 53 countries.

Each *Monograph* consists of a comprehensive, critical summary and review of the published scientific literature. Since 1987, each has concluded with an evaluation of the overall evidence of carcinogenicity to humans. In general, three volumes of the *Monographs* are prepared annually. Since 1971, nearly 950 chemicals, complex mixtures, occupational exposures, physical agents, biological agents, personal habits and household exposures have been reviewed, some of them several times as

new information became available in the published scientific literature. About 100 of these agents have been identified as carcinogenic, and about 300 as probably carcinogenic, or *possibly carcinogenic to humans* (Groups 1, 2A and 2B). The *Monographs* have evolved into the WHO's encyclopaedia on the roles of environmental agents in human cancer causation. National and international health agencies use the *Monographs* as a source of scientific information on known or suspected carcinogens and as scientific support for their actions to prevent exposure to these agents. Individuals also use the information and conclusions from the *Monographs* to make better choices that reduce their exposure to potential carcinogens and their risk of developing cancer. In this way, the *IARC Monographs* contribute to cancer prevention and the improvement of public health.

Volume 100 of the IARC Monographs

Volume 100 of the *IARC Monographs* comprises a reassessment and update of the more than 100 agents classified by the IARC as *carcinogenic to humans* (Group 1) in Volumes 1–99. During the period October 2008–November 2009, the *IARC Monographs Programme* organized six international Working Group meetings of experts in carcinogenesis and public health. It was agreed that no *IARC Monographs* Working Groups would convene during 2010, so as to consolidate the results of the Volume 100 project and to finalize several earlier volumes (see below). The latter included the checking for scientific accuracy and clarity of over 5000 pages of text and tables, editing of the text, and processing of the books for dispatch to the printers.

Overview of activities during the biennium 2010–2011

Publication of Monographs in print

The 2010–2011 biennium saw the publication in print of seven volumes of *IARC Monographs* as listed below (key evaluations and scientific highlights mentioned for each):

Volume 92 (853 pp)
Some non-heterocyclic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and some related exposures

Benzo[*a*]pyrene is *carcinogenic to humans* (Group 1). The Working Group made this evaluation in the absence of agent-specific epidemiological information, taking into account the *sufficient evidence* of carcinogenicity of benzo[*a*]pyrene in numerous animal species. Also, the fact that the complete sequence of steps in the metabolic activation pathway of benzo[*a*]pyrene to mutagenic and carcinogenic metabolites (diol-epoxides) has been demonstrated in experimental animals, in human tissues *in vitro* and in exposed humans added to this appraisal.

Volume 93 (452 pp)
Carbon black, titanium dioxide, and talc

The Working Group found evidence of an association between the use of talc for feminine hygiene and ovarian cancer, and decided that there is *limited evidence* in humans for the carcinogenicity of perineal use of talc-based body powder. It was evaluated as *possibly carcinogenic to humans* (Group 2B).

Volume 94 (450 pp)
Ingested nitrate and nitrite, and cyanobacterial peptide toxins

Ingested nitrate or nitrite under conditions that result in endogenous nitrosation is *probably carcinogenic to humans* (Group 2A).

Although the epidemiological evidence was *inadequate* (for nitrate in food) or *limited* (for nitrite in food), the Working Group reached this evaluation considering the following:

There is an active endogenous nitrogen cycle in humans that involves nitrate and nitrite, which are inter-convertible *in vivo*. Nitrosating agents that arise from nitrite under acidic conditions in the stomach react readily with nitrosatable compounds, especially secondary amines and amides, to generate *N*-nitroso compounds. These nitrosating conditions are enhanced following ingestion of additional nitrate, nitrite or nitrosatable compounds. Some of the *N*-nitroso compounds that could be formed in humans under these conditions are known carcinogens in experimental animals.

Volume 95 (430 pp)
Household use of solid fuels and high temperature frying

About half of the world's population uses solid fuels for cooking or heating, often in poorly ventilated spaces. Many studies show an association between household use of coal and an increased risk for lung cancer. The Working Group made the following evaluations: indoor emissions from combustion of coal are *carcinogenic to humans* (Group 1), those from combustion of biomass fuel (primarily wood) are *probably carcinogenic to humans* (Group 2A). Likewise, emissions from high temperature frying are *probably carcinogenic to humans* (Group 2A).

Volume 96 (1428 pp)
Alcohol consumption and ethyl carbamate

The Working Group confirmed the carcinogenicity to humans of alcoholic beverage consumption. On the basis of *sufficient evidence* in experimental animals for the carcinogenicity of ethanol, and in view of the epidemiological evidence showing little indication that the carcinogenic effects depend on the type of alcoholic beverage, the Working Group also concluded that "Ethanol in alcoholic beverages is *carcinogenic to humans* (Group 1)."

Volume 97 was published during the previous biennium.

Volume 98 (804 pp)
Painting, firefighting, and shiftwork

Occupational exposure as a painter is *carcinogenic to humans* (Group 1). It causes cancers of the lung and the urinary bladder, as well as mesothelioma. There is *limited evidence* in humans, based primarily on studies of maternal exposure, that painting is associated with childhood leukaemia.

There is limited evidence in humans for the carcinogenicity of occupational exposure as a firefighter and the Working Group reached an overall evaluation that occupational exposure as a firefighter is possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B).

There is *limited evidence* in humans for the carcinogenicity of shiftwork that involves night work (e.g. nurses engaged in working the night shift). The notion that disturbance of the internal clock plays a role here comes from studies in experimental animals, where *sufficient evidence* was found for the carcinogenicity of light during the daily dark period (biological night). The Working Group then reached the following overall evaluation: shiftwork that involves circadian disruption is *probably carcinogenic to humans* (Group 2A).

Volume 99 (692 pp)
Some aromatic amines, organic dyes and related exposures

The Working Group confirmed the carcinogenicity of several agents that had not been reviewed in detail since *Monograph* Volume 1 (1972). On the basis of the carcinogenicity of benzidine, the Working Group concluded that "dyes metabolized to benzidine" should also be considered *carcinogenic to humans* (Group 1). "Occupational exposures of hairdressers and barbers" were evaluated as *probably carcinogenic to humans* (Group 2A), while "personal use of hair colourants" was considered as *not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans* (Group 3).

With the publication of these volumes, all *Monographs* up to and including Volume 99 are now available in print.

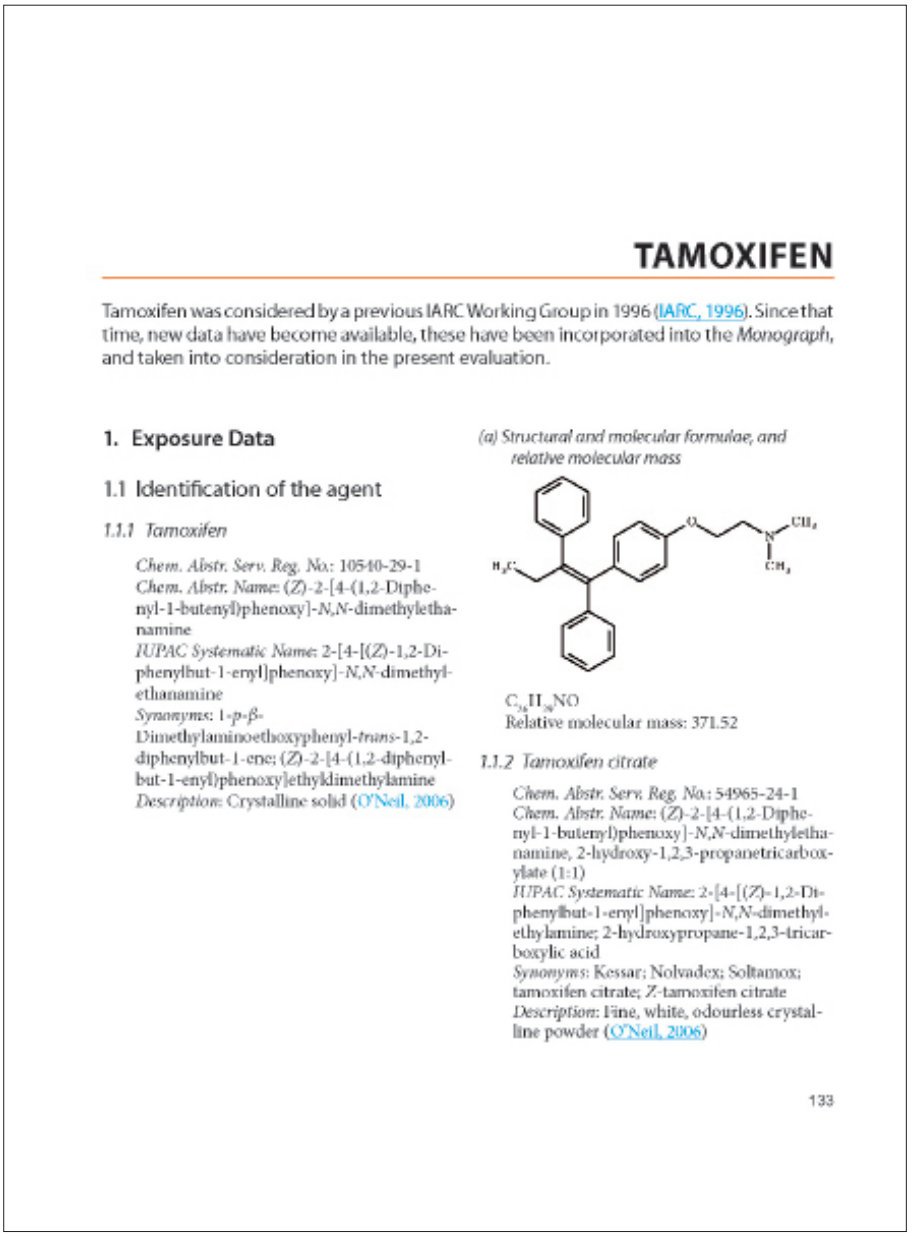
Publication of Monographs in electronic form

The complete Volumes 48–99 are now freely accessible on the *Monographs*' website as pdf files. Earlier volumes are being scanned and added regularly. In addition, the first parts of Volume 100 have been posted; subsequent parts will follow. The complete Volume 100 (A–F) will be printed as a six book series in the first half of 2012.

Improvement of format and layout of IARC Monographs

During this biennium, the *Monographs Programme* has invested in state-of-the-art publishing software and technologies to accelerate publication of delayed volumes (see above) and to bring the *Monographs* series into the 21st century. This was achieved by first integrating the use of an XML-based editorial software that – at the click of a button – copy-edits manuscripts to adhere to the WHO Style guidelines, and, more importantly, checks and corrects references automatically against both PubMed and CrossRef databases. This software also creates valid XML to be used for pagination purposes. Here, the *Programme* invested in another computer programme, built on industry-standard software that automatically lays out XML content. This was first tested with Volume 96 (> 1400 pp) and took 2.5 hours to paginate automatically, as opposed to the six weeks it would have taken doing it manually.

The *IARC Monographs Programme* also worked on changing the page size and design for Volume 100 (see example below) and subsequent volumes, introducing changes to adhere to the World Health Assembly resolutions on accessibility of WHO publications to all. The development of the e-book format is currently ongoing. When complete it will be readable on e-book readers, tablets, and smart phones. These



TAMOXIFEN

Tamoxifen was considered by a previous IARC Working Group in 1996 (IARC, 1996). Since that time, new data have become available, these have been incorporated into the *Monograph*, and taken into consideration in the present evaluation.

1. Exposure Data

1.1 Identification of the agent

1.1.1 Tamoxifen

Chem. Abstr. Serv. Reg. No.: 10540-29-1
Chem. Abstr. Name: (*Z*)-2-[4-(1,2-Diphenyl-1-butenyl)phenoxy]-*N*,*N*-dimethylethanamine
IUPAC Systematic Name: 2-[4-[(*Z*)-1,2-Diphenylbut-1-enyl]phenoxy]-*N*,*N*-dimethylethanamine
Synonyms: 1-*p*-β-Dimethylaminoethoxyphenyl-*trans*-1,2-diphenylbut-1-ene; (*Z*)-2-[4-(1,2-diphenylbut-1-enyl)phenoxy]ethyldimethylamine
Description: Crystalline solid (O'Neil, 2006)

(a) Structural and molecular formulae, and relative molecular mass

$C_{26}H_{29}NO$
Relative molecular mass: 371.52

1.1.2 Tamoxifen citrate

Chem. Abstr. Serv. Reg. No.: 54965-24-1
Chem. Abstr. Name: (*Z*)-2-[4-(1,2-Diphenyl-1-butenyl)phenoxy]-*N*,*N*-dimethylethanamine, 2-hydroxy-1,2,3-propanetricarboxylate (1:1)
IUPAC Systematic Name: 2-[4-[(*Z*)-1,2-Diphenylbut-1-enyl]phenoxy]-*N*,*N*-dimethylethylamine; 2-hydroxypropane-1,2,3-tricarboxylic acid
Synonyms: Kessar; Nolvadex; Soltamox; tamoxifen citrate; *Z*-tamoxifen citrate
Description: Fine, white, odourless crystalline powder (O'Neil, 2006)

133

improvements have been realized by the *IARC Monographs* Production Team (Ms Russell, Ms Elbers, Mr L Galichet).

IARC Monographs Volumes 101, 102 and 103

During the second year of the biennium, the *IARC Monographs Programme* resumed its regular schedule of preparing three *Monographs* per year as follows:

Volume 101
Some chemicals in industrial and consumer products, food contaminants, and water chlorination byproducts (Working Group meeting, 15–22 February 2011)

In this *Monograph*, 18 chemical agents were evaluated. A common feature of these chemicals is that they have all been tested recently in two year bioassays in rodents and found to be carcinogenic. On the other hand, although humans are exposed to these substances, there are so far very few or – for some of the agents – no epidemiological studies available. The list comprised chemicals that are found in industrial and consumer products, some food contaminants, and several byproducts of water chlorination.

For all 18 agents, the Working Group concluded that there was *"sufficient evidence* of carcinogenicity in experimental animals," leading to an overall evaluation – in the absence of adequate epidemiological information – of *possibly carcinogenic to humans* (Group 2B). The only exception was 2-nitrotoluene, which was placed in Group 2A *(probably carcinogenic to humans)* on the basis of mechanistic considerations, and in view of the extraordinarily early onset and high tumour incidence in experimental animals treated with this compound.

Some of the other agents evaluated by this Working Group are:
4-Methylimidazole - to which the general population is exposed through its presence in class-III and class-IV caramels, which are widely used colourants, particularly in beverages.
Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP) - a widely used plasticiser. The general population is exposed to DEHP through leaching from plastic medical devices, such as blood bags and medical tubing, and as a contaminant of food packaged in DEHP-containing materials.

Bromochloroacetic acid, dibromoacetic acid and dibromoacetonitrile - which are three of the many chlorination byproducts present in drinking water and in swimming pools.

Volume 102
Radiofrequency electromagnetic fields, including microwaves, mobile telephones and radar (Working Group meeting, 24–31 May 2011)

The rapid expansion of wireless telecommunication and other emerging technologies has resulted in widespread exposure of the general public and many workers to the electromagnetic radiation emitted by mobile telephones and other devices.

Uncertainties in the science and its interpretation in relation to possible adverse effects on health have led to different conclusions among the scientific community and to public and media concerns, particularly about a possible risk for cancer.

The Working Group considered the radiofrequency segment of the electromagnetic spectrum (30 kHz-300 GHz) with respect to its possible carcinogenic hazard, and reviewed the following exposure categories:

(a) occupational exposures to radar and microwaves, (b) environmental exposures associated with transmission of signals for radio, television and wireless telecommunication and (c) personal exposures associated with use of mobile telephones (cell phones). The most important information came from studies on cell phone use, discussed in some detail below.

The INTERPHONE study, a multicentre case-control study, is the largest investigation so far of mobile phone use and brain tumours, including glioma, acoustic neuroma and meningioma. Comparing those who ever used mobile phones with those who never did yielded an odds ratio (OR) of 0.81 (95% CI: 0.70–0.94). In terms of cumulative call time, ORs were uniformly below or close to unity for all deciles of exposure except the highest decile (> 1640 hours of use), for which the OR for glioma was 1.40 (95% CI: 1.03–1.89).

A pooled analysis from Sweden comprised two very similar studies of associations between mobile and cordless phone use and glioma, acoustic neuroma and meningioma. Participants who had used a mobile phone for more than one year had an OR for glioma of 1.3 (95% CI: 1.1–1.6). The OR increased with increasing time since first use and with total call time, reaching 3.2 (95% CI: 2.0–5.1) for more than 2000 hours of use. Ipsilateral use of the mobile phone was associated with higher risk for glioma. Similar findings were reported for use of cordless phones. Comparable results were reported in these two studies for acoustic neuroma, although the case numbers were substantially smaller than for glioma. A study from Japan also found some evidence of an increased risk for acoustic neuroma associated with ipsilateral mobile phone use.

The Working Group considered the epidemiological evidence limited and classified Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields as *possibly carcinogenic to humans* (Group 2B).

Volume 103

Bitumen and bitumen fumes, and some heterocyclic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (Working Group meeting, 11–18 October 2011)

Bitumens are produced by distillation of crude oil during petroleum refining, and also occur naturally. Bitumens can be divided into broad classes according to their physical properties and specifications required for the different uses. The major use of bitumens is in asphalt for road paving; other uses include roofing, waterproofing, and sealing and painting. Application of bitumens may generate hazardous emissions. The Working Group re-evaluated various occupations that entail exposures to bitumens and bitumen emissions, including road paving, roofing, and application of mastic asphalt and concluded that:

==> occupational exposures to oxidized bitumens and their emissions during roofing are 'probably carcinogenic to humans'1 (Group 2A);

==> occupational exposures to hard bitumens and their emissions during mastic asphalt work are 'possibly carcinogenic to humans' (Group 2B);

==> occupational exposures to straight-run bitumens and their emissions during road paving are 'possibly carcinogenic to humans' (Group 2B).

Preparation for Volume 100 follow-up meetings in 2012

In the future, cancer assessments will increasingly rely on molecular epidemiology and information about mechanisms of carcinogenesis. To this end, Volume 100 has summarized the currently available information on the multiple mechanisms of carcinogenesis for the agents known to cause cancer in humans. This will provide insight into how other agents might cause cancer in humans and will be particularly useful in future assessments of new and untested chemicals, for which two year bioassays and epidemiological studies of cancer are unlikely to be available.

The *Monographs* developed for Volume 100 contain information that will be synthesized in two future IARC Scientific Publications: *Tumour Concordance between Animals and Humans and Mechanisms Involved in Human Carcinogenesis.* Two workshops will be organized in 2012 to compile these publications, which will develop analyses that address important hazard- and risk-assessment questions and will cut across individual agents to discern more general principles. Because the database for each agent that is classified as *carcinogenic to humans* is generally detailed and highly informative, these analyses should have a high degree of validity. The main topics in these publications are:

Tumour concordance between experimental animals and humans. This part will compare the tumour sites observed in humans with those in experimental animals. It will explore the circumstances under which it is reasonable to expect analogous tumour sites to occur in different species. It should be noted that specific target sites for tumour formation have been identified for experimental animals since the Volume 100 *Monographs*, and more systematically for humans since *Monograph* Volume 83.

Other questions include whether there are good animal models for particular human tumour sites, whether particular tumours in experimental animals have predictive value for human cancer – either at an analogous site or at other sites – and whether different tumour sites tend to occur together. The analyses in this part may be restricted to subsets of carcinogenic agents (e.g. metals, physical agents, hormonal agents, biological agents) or they may be more general in nature.

Mechanisms involved in human carcinogenesis. This part will compile the mechanisms of carcinogenesis that are identified in Volume 100. It will be organized by mechanism, not by agent. Joint consideration of multiple agents that act through a similar mechanism could facilitate a more detailed description of that mechanism and its common mechanistic steps. Because susceptibility often has its basis in a mechanism, this could also facilitate a more confident and precise description of populations that may be susceptible to agents acting through each mechanism. This part may also identify biomarkers that could be included in future study designs to provide more reliable information about whether a particular mechanism is operating in either humans or experimental animals.

Preparations to organize these two workshops have been initiated in 2011, in consultation with a small group of experts. The development of the database with the Volume 100 information on the two main topics (concordance/mechanisms) is ongoing. The workshops are scheduled to take place in April and November 2012 at IARC.

Topics for future Monographs (2012)

Volume 104
Polyomaviruses (SV40, BK, JC, and Merkel cell viruses) and malaria (Working Group meeting, 7–14 Feb 2012)

Volume 105
Diesel and gasoline engine exhausts and some nitroarenes (Working Group meeting, 5–12 June 2012)

Volume 106, to be decided

Priorities for future IARC Monographs

In June 2008, IARC convened an Advisory Group to identify high priorities for new *IARC Monographs* during the next five years. Most of the Advisory Group's recommendations (Table 1) were new topics that had never before been reviewed by IARC or by other public health agencies. This indicates a high level of interest in the continued work of the *IARC Monographs* to provide authoritative evaluations of new or suspected cancer hazards. Topics that meanwhile have been reviewed are indicated in red.

Acknowledgements

The *IARC Monographs Programme* is supported by the National Cancer Institute (USA), the National Institute for Environmental Health Sciences (USA), the European Commission (EU) and the Environmental Protection Agency (USA)

Table 1. High priorities for future IARC Monographs

Most pressing priorities from the Advisory Group
*Radiofrequency electromagnetic fields and radar (includes mobile telephones)
Motor vehicle emissions (includes diesel, gasoline, biofuel exhausts)
*Polyomaviruses (SV40, BK, JC, Merkel cell virus)
Asphalt/bitumen
Acrylamide, furan
Other high priorities from the Advisory Group
Acetaldehyde
*Carbon-based nanoparticles
*Crystalline fibres other than asbestos
*Growth hormone
*Iron and iron oxides
*Malaria
Nucleoside-analogue antiviral drugs
*Outdoor air pollution (includes sulfur oxides, nitrogen oxides, ozone, dusts)
*Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and other perfluorinated compounds
*Sedentary work
*Statins
*Stress
Testosterone and other androgenic steroids
*Ultrafine particles
Welding
Some agents recently tested in experimental animals
Additional high priorities arising from Volume 100
Benzene
Nickel metal
Polyhalogenated dibenzo-*para*-dioxins, dibenzofurans and biphenyls
*Never before reviewed by IARC;
In red: evaluated or soon to be reviewed (see text)

Publications

Baan R, Grosse Y, Lauby-Secretan B *et al.* WHO International Agency for Research on Cancer Monograph Working Group (2011). Carcinogenicity of radiofrequency electromagnetic fields. *Lancet Oncol,* 12:624–626.doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(11)70147-4 PMID:21845765

Baan RA, Cogliano VJ (2011). The IARC Monographs Programme: Cancer Hazard Identification as a First Step in Cancer Risk Assessment and Cancer Prevention. In: Obe G, Jandrig B, Marchant GE, Schütz H & Wiedemann PM eds. Cancer Risk Evaluation: Methods and Trends. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co., pp. 41-60.

Camargo MC, Stayner LT, Straif K *et al.* (2011). Occupational exposure to asbestos and risk of ovarian cancer: a meta-analysis. *Environ Health Perspect,* 119:1211–1217.doi:10.1289/ehp.1003283 PMID:21642044

Chaloupka FJ, Straif K, Leon ME (2011). Effectiveness of tax and price policies in tobacco control. *Tob Control,* 20:235–238.doi:10.1136/tc.2010.039982 PMID:21115556

Chang JS, Straif K, Guha N. (2011). The role of alcohol dehydrogenase genes in head and neck cancers: a systematic review and meta-analysis of ADH1B and ADH1C. Mutagenesis. In press.

Chang JS, Wiemels JL, Chokkalingam AP *et al.* (2010). Genetic polymorphisms in adaptive immunity genes and childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:2152–2163.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0389 PMID:20716621

Chuang SC, Gallo V, Michaud D *et al.* (2011). Exposure to environmental tobacco smoke in childhood and incidence of cancer in adulthood in never smokers in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:487–494.doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9723-2 PMID:21279734

Cogliano V, Straif K (2010). Re: False-positive results in cancer epidemiology: a plea for epistemological modesty. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 102:134, author reply 134–135. PMID:20007526

Cogliano VJ (2010). Identifying carcinogenic agents in the workplace and environment. *Lancet Oncol,* 11:602.doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(09)70363-8 PMID:20522386

Cogliano VJ, Baan R, Straif K (2011). IARC Monographs programme staff. Updating IARC's carcinogenicity assessment of benzene. *Am J Ind Med,* 54:165–167. doi:10.1002/ajim.20916 PMID:21259300

Cogliano VJ, Baan R, Straif K *et al.* (2011). Preventable causes of human cancers. J Natl Cancer Inst. In press.

Fedirko V, Riboli E, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB *et al.* (2011). Prediagnostic circulating parathyroid hormone concentration and colorectal cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition cohort. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:767–778.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-1212 PMID:21378267

Fedirko V, Tramacere I, Bagnardi V *et al.* (2011). Alcohol drinking and colorectal cancer risk: an overall and dose-response meta-analysis of published studies. *Ann Oncol,* 22:1958–1972. doi:10.1093/annonc/mdq653 PMID:21307158

Fedirko V, Tramacere I, Bagnardi V *et al.* (2011). A meta-analyis of alcohol drinking and colorectal cancer risk: a dose-response analysis of published studies. *Ann Oncol,* 22:1958–1972 PMID:21307158

Grosse Y, Baan R, Secretan-Lauby B *et al.* (2011). Carcinogenicity of some chemicals in industrial and consumer products, some food contaminants and additives, and water chlorination by-products. *Lancet Oncol,* 12:328–329. doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(11)70088-2 PMID:21598447

Guha N, Merletti F, Steenland NK *et al.* (2010). Lung cancer risk in painters: a meta-analysis. *Environ Health Perspect,* 118:303–312.doi:10.1289/ehp.0901402 PMID:20064777

Guha N, Steenland NK, Merletti F *et al.* (2010). Bladder cancer risk in painters: a meta-analysis. *Occup Environ Med,* 67:568–573.doi:10.1136/oem.2009.051565 PMID:20647380

Guha N, Straif K, Benbrahim-Tallaa L (2011). The IARC Monographs on the carcinogenicity of crystalline silica. *Med Lav,* 102:310–320. PMID:21834268

IARC (2010). Some non-heterocyclic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and some related exposures. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum,* 92:1-853. PMID:21141735

IARC (2010). Carbon black, titanium dioxide, and talc. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum,* 93:1-413. PMID:21449489

IARC (2010). Ingested nitrate and nitrite, and cyanobacterial peptide toxins. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum,* 94:v-412.

IARC (2010). Household use of solid fuels and high-temperature frying. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum,* 95:1–430. PMID:20701241

IARC (2010). Alcohol consumption and ethyl carbamate. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum*, 96:3–1383. PMID:21735939

IARC (2010). Painting, firefighting, and shiftwork. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum,* 98:9-764. PMID:21381544

IARC (2010). Some aromatic amines, organic dyes, and related exposures. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum*, 99:1–658. PMID:21528837

IARC. Pharmaceuticals. IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum, 100A to be published on-line in 2011:http://monographs.iarc.fr/ENG/Monographs/vol100A/index.php

IARC. Biological agents. IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum, 100B to be published on-line in 2011:http://monographs.iarc.fr/ENG/Monographs/vol100B/index.php

IARC. Metals, Arsenic, Dusts and Fibres. IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum, 100C to be published on-line in 2011: http://monographs.iarc.fr/ENG/Monographs/vol100C/index.php

IARC. Radiation. IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum, 100D to be published on-line in 2011: http://monographs.iarc.fr/ENG/Monographs/vol100D/index.php

IARC. Lifestyle factors. IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum, 100E to be published on-line in 2011: http://monographs.iarc.fr/ENG/Monographs/vol100E/index.php

IARC. Chemical Agents and Related Occupations. IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum, 100F to be published on-line in 2011: http://monographs.iarc.fr/ENG/Monographs/vol100F/index.php

IARC/NORA (2010). Identification of research needs to resolve the carcinogenicity of high-priority IARC carcinogens: view and expert opinions of an IARC/NORA expert group meeting, Lyon, France, 30 June-2 July 2009. IARC Technical Publication No 42, ISSN 1012-7348; ISBN 978-92-832-2449-5,web only:http://monographs.iarc.fr/ENG/Publications/techrep42/index.php

Islami F, Fedirko V, Tramacere I *et al.* (2011). Alcohol drinking and esophageal squamous cell carcinoma with focus on light-drinkers and never-smokers: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Cancer,* 129:2473–2484.doi:10.1002/ijc.25885 PMID:21190191

Islami F, Kamangar F, Boffetta P. (2011). Grand challenges in cancer epidemiology and prevention. Frontiers in Oncology. In press.

Islami F, Sheikhattari P, Ren JS, Kamangar F (2011). Gastric atrophy and risk of oesophageal cancer and gastric cardia adenocarcinoma–a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Ann Oncol,* 22:754–760.doi:10.1093/annonc/mdq411 PMID:20860989

Islami F, Tramacere I, Rota M *et al.* (2010). Alcohol drinking and laryngeal cancer: overall and dose-risk relation–a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Oral Oncol,* 46:802–810.doi:10.1016/j.oraloncology.2010.07.015 PMID:20833578

Kreuzer M, Straif K, Marsh JW *et al.* (2011). Occupational dust and radiation exposure and mortality from stomach cancer among German uranium miners, 1946-2003. Occup Environ Med. In press.

Kuempel ED, Schulte PA, Sorahan T *et al.* (2011). respond. *Environ Health Perspect,* 119:a333–a334 doi:10.1289/ehp.1103444R.

Leon ME, Beane Freeman LE, Douwes J *et al.* (2011). AGRICOH: a consortium of agricultural cohorts. *Int J Environ Res Public Health,* 8:1341–1357.doi:10.3390/ijerph8051341 PMID:21655123

Leufkens AM, Van Duijnhoven FJ, Siersema PD *et al.* (2011). Cigarette smoking and colorectal cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition study. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol,*9:137–144.doi:10.1016/j.cgh.2010.10.012 PMID:21029790

Metayer C, Scélo G, Chokkalingam AP *et al.* (2011). Genetic variants in the folate pathway and risk of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:1243–1258. PMID:21748308

Olsson A, Vermeulen R, Kromhout H *et al.* (2011). Diesel motor exhaust and lung cancer – reply to letter from Drs Morfeld and Erren. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. In press.

Olsson AC, Gustavsson P, Kromhout H *et al.* (2011). Exposure to diesel motor exhaust and lung cancer risk in a pooled analysis from case-control studies in Europe and Canada. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med,* 183:941–948.doi:10.1164/rccm.201006-0940OC PMID:21037020

Pesch B, Harth V, Rabstein S *et al.* (2010). Night work and breast cancer - results from the German GENICA study. *Scand J Work Environ Health,* 36:134–141. PMID:20039012

Pesch B, Kendzia B, Gustavsson P *et al.* (2011). Cigarette smoking and lung cancer – relative risk estimates for the major histological types from a pooled analysis of case-control studies. Int J Cancer. In press.

Peters S, Kromhout H, Olsson C *et al.* (2011). Occupational exposure to organic dust increases lung cancer risk in the general population. Thorax. In press.

Peters S, Vermeulen R, Cassidy A *et al.*; INCO Group (2011). Comparison of exposure assessment methods for occupational carcinogens in a multi-centre lung cancer case-control study. *Occup Environ Med,* 68:148–153.doi:10.1136/oem.2010.055608 PMID:20871102

Peters S, Vermeulen R, Olsson A *et al.* (2011). Development of an exposure measurement database on five lung carcinogens (ExpoSYN) for quantitative retrospective occupational exposure assessment. Ann Occup Hyg. In press.

Peters S, Vermeulen R, Portengen L *et al.* (2011). Modelling of occupational respirable crystalline silica exposure for quantitative exposure assessment in community-based case-control studies. J Environ Monit. In press.

Shin HR, Oh JK, Masuyer E *et al.* (2010). Epidemiology of cholangiocarcinoma: an update focusing on risk factors. *Cancer Sci,* 101:579–585.doi:10.1111/j.1349-7006.2009.01458.x PMID:20085587

Stevens RG, Hansen J, Costa G *et al.* (2011). Considerations of circadian impact for defining 'shift work' in cancer studies. IARC Working Group Report. *Occup Environ Med,* 68:154–162.

Tokar EJ, Benbrahim-Tallaa L, Waalkes MP (2011). Metal ions in human cancer development. *Met Ions Life Sci,* 8:375–401. PMID:21473387

Tokar EJ, Benbrahim-Tallaa L, Ward JM *et al.* (2010). Cancer in experimental animals exposed to arsenic and arsenic compounds. *Crit Rev Toxicol,* 40:912–927.doi:10.3109/10408444.2010.506641 PMID:20812815

Tramacere I, Negri E, Pelucchi C *et al.* (2011). A meta-analysis on alcohol drinking and gastric cancer risk. [Epub ahead of print]. *Ann Oncol.* PMID:21536659

Tramacere I, Peluccchi C, Bagnardi V *et al.* (2011). A meta-analysis on alcohol drinking an desophageal and gastric cardia adenocarcinoma risk. Ann Oncol. In press.

van Boeckel PG, Boshuizen HC, Siersema PD *et al.* (2010). No association between educational level and pancreatic cancer incidence in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 34:696–701.doi:10.1016/j.canep.2010.08.004 PMID:20829145

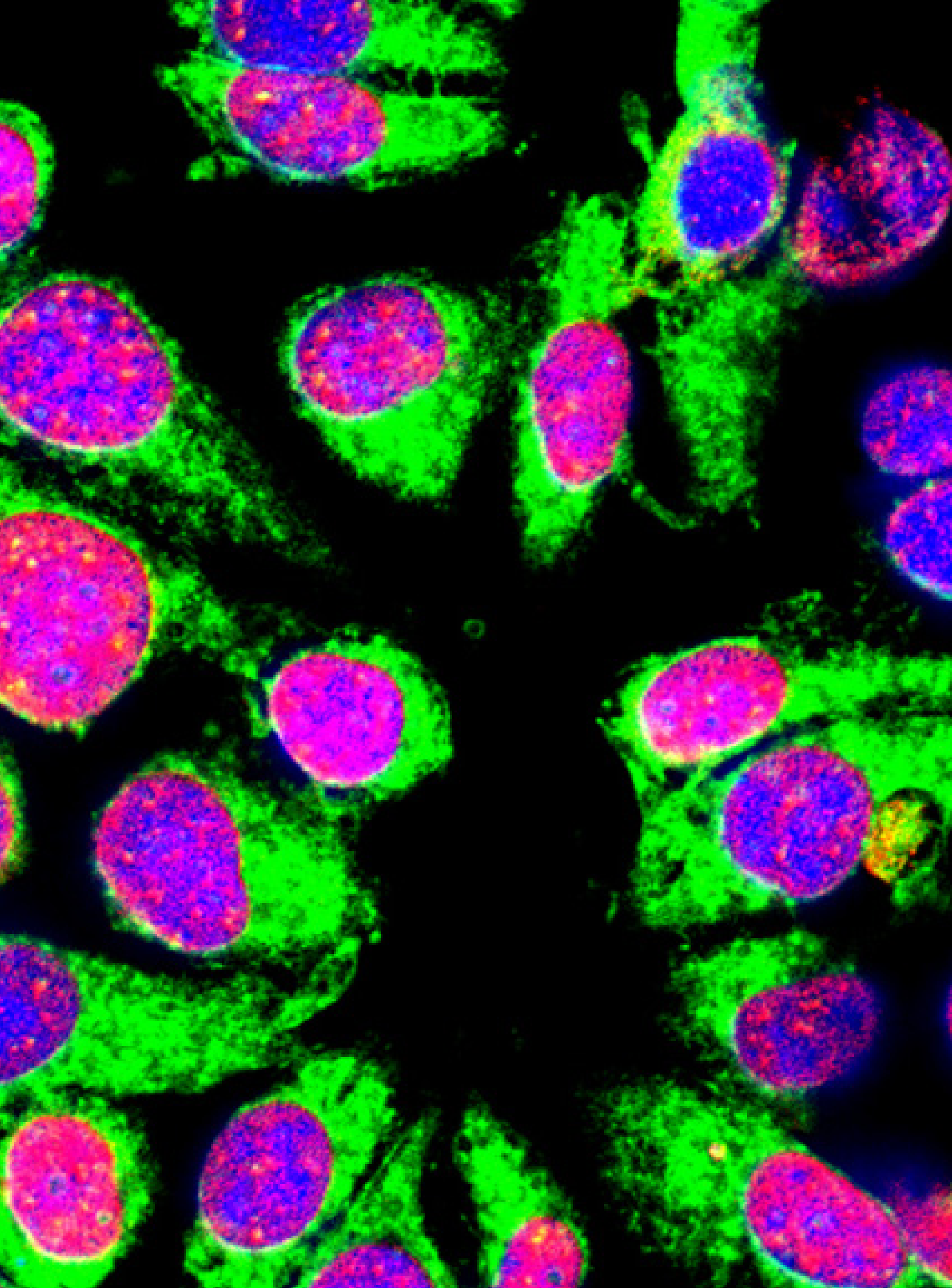
Ward EM, Schulte PA, Straif K *et al.* (2010). Research recommendations for selected IARC-classified agents. *Environ Health Perspect,* 118:1355–1362. doi:10.1289/ehp.0901828 PMID:20562050

Wild CP, Cogliano VJ (2010). A plea on behalf of expert evaluation and the experts involved [letter]. *Int J Epidemiol,* 40:253–261. PMID:20223796

Section of Mechanisms of Carcinogenesis (MCA)

Section head
Dr Pierre Hainaut

The main objective of this section is to develop and conduct studies aimed at identifying the molecular basis of the biological processes involved in cancer causation. This implies addressing the basic mechanisms of carcinogenesis through experimental studies using cultured cells and animal models. The most direct outcome of this type of research is to identify, develop and validate innovative biomarkers, which may be applicable in large-scale studies on molecular epidemiology or pathology. The section's skills cover two broad classes of molecular alterations that underpin the cancer process: mutations and epigenetic modifications. The main targets include hepatocellular carcinoma (search for new markers and understanding of the molecular mechanisms of the synergistic effects between distinct etiological risk factors), lung cancers (understanding the molecular mechanisms of genetic predisposition and of carcinogenesis in never-smokers), oesophageal cancers (identifying causal factors through molecular studies in high-risk populations in specific geographic areas), breast cancers (unravelling interactions between mutations and epigenetic changes in maintaining cancer stem cell status) and highly cancer predisposing inherited mutations (Li-Fraumeni Syndrome). The section's work is integrated, with similar themes and sample collections being studied in both the Molecular Carcinogenesis Group (MOC) and the Epigenetics Group (EGE), thus fostering a pattern of technical and scientific interactions within the section and also with other research groups. Highlights of 2011 include important advances in identifying new biomarkers of liver carcinogenesis, defining the mechanisms by which polymorphisms in N-acetylcholine receptor genes contribute to the predisposition to lung cancer, understanding the role of the tumour suppressor p53 in breast cancer cells' response to estrogens and new studies on the effects of diet on epigenetic DNA methylation patterns.



Molecular Carcinogenesis Group (MOC)

Group head
Dr Pierre Hainaut
(until 23 December 2011)

Secretary
Ms Michelle Wrisez

Scientists
Dr Magali Olivier
Dr Behnoush Abedi-Ardekani

Visiting scientists
Dr Behnoush Abedi-Ardekani
(until November 2010)
Dr Nagla Gasmelseed
(until July 2010)
Professor Regina Rogatto
(until July 2011)
Postdoctoral fellows
Dr Suresh Anaganti
(until February 2010)
Dr Nathalia de Oliveira Meireles
da Costa (July–October 2011)
Dr André Nogueira da Costa

Students
Ms Amina Amadou Yacouba
(until November 2010)
Ms Anne-Lene Bøen
(until June 2011)
Mr Edouard Bosvert
(until February 2011)
Mr Fabian Cortes-Mancera
(until December 2010)
Ms Nathalia de Oliveira Meireles
da Costa (until July 2010)
Ms Yayun Dai
Miss Daniela Ines dos Santos
Ms Maëlle de Seze
(until September 2011)
Ms Kelly Garnier
(until September 2011)
Mr Arnaud Genoux-Prachex
(until August 2010)
Ms Juliana Giacomazzi
(until August 2011)
Ms Doriane Gouas
Mr Julien Feilles
(until March 2011)
Ms Hind Hafsi
Ms Annette Krais (until October 2010)
Ms Lisley Inata Mambelli
(until July 2011)
Ms Kristine Laerkerod
(until June 2011)
Ms Pénélope Legros
(until August 2010)
Ms Myriam Lereau
(until June 2010)
Mr Nicolas Naudet
(until September 2011)
Ms Sandra Ortiz-Cuaran
Ms Patricia Ribeiro Izetti
(until August 2011)
Ms Charlotte Sagne
Ms Chiara Scoccianti
Ms Frida Sighoko Mawadzoue
Ms Ke-seay Smoth (until June 2010)
Mr Diego Fernando Uribe Yunda
(until June 2011)
Mr Pedro Vianna (until June 2010)

Laboratory technicians
Ms Agnès Hautefeuille
(until September 2011)
Ms Ghislaine Martel-Planche
Ms Stéphanie Villar

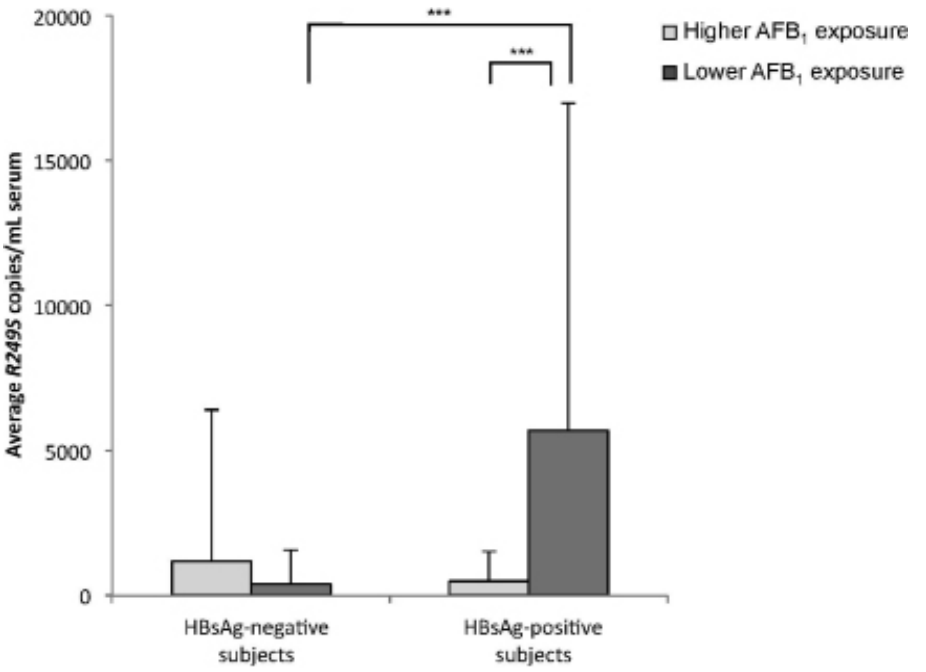
The Molecular Carcinogenesis Group (MOC) carries out projects in functional genomics aimed at better understanding the mechanisms of cancer and at identifying biomarkers for early detection. Studies focus on *TP53*, a major tumour suppressor in which the group has acquired a strong international position. This is due in part to the maintenance and dissemination of the IARC *TP53* database, the most cited international resource in the field (http://www-p53.iarc.fr). Projects by MOC include: (1) mechanisms of liver carcinogenesis focusing on interactions between p53 and viral oncoproteins on regulating liver cell metabolism and differentiation; (2) role of *TP53* mutations as prognosis and a predictive marker in breast cancer; (3) role of germline *TP53* mutations in a large cohort of carriers from Brazil, where we have discovered a founder mutation which is present in 0.3% of the population; (4) regulation of stem cell status by p53 isoforms; and (5) discovery of new early detection markers for liver cancer. This section highlights some of the significant results in 2011, while our work on the functional significance of polymorphisms in nicotinic acetylcholine receptors (NAChR) for the genetic susceptibility to lung cancer is described in the Section of Genetics.

Cancer in Africa: from descriptive epidemiology to environmental carcinogenesis

Over the past 10 years, MOC has built a network of collaborations in Western and Eastern Africa involving local cancer registries, pathology services, clinical centres and local laboratories handling specimen collections and baseline biological analyses. Highlights of this work include the analysis of trends of incidence of liver cancer in West Africa, investigation on mutations induced by aflatoxin in HBV chronic carriers from rural Gambia and the first study on molecular markers in squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus in Kenya, West Africa. The current collaborative network includes projects in Mali (liver cancer, breast cancer, gastric cancer), in Kenya (oesophageal cancer) and in Sudan (oesophageal and liver cancers).

Our studies on recent trends in the incidence of liver cancer in West Africa have identified a significant increase in women only. We have proposed that this increase might be correlated with the documented increase in female obesity and metabolic disease. Using registration data from Mali and The Gambia, we have investigated the variations in breast cancer incidence and have shown that premenopausal breast cancer remains by far the most common form of the disease. Over the past 10 years, we have developed approaches and detection methods to measure aflatoxin-related mutations in DNA extracted from the plasma of patients with chronic liver disease or liver cancer. To analyse the relationship between detection of aflatoxin-induced TP53 mutations (R249S) in plasma DNA and consumption of aflatoxin-contaminated food, we have used short oligonucleotide mass analysis to detect R249S levels in plasma DNA in a cross-sectional survey of 473 asymptomatic subjects (237 HBV carriers and 236 non-carriers) recruited in three rural villages in The Gambia over a 10 month period. A seasonal variation was detected with significantly higher levels of mutation in HBsAg-positive subjects surveyed during April–July than in October–March (Figure 1). HBeAg positivity (a marker of HBV replication) and viral DNA load also varied seasonally with 15–30% of subjects surveyed between April and June being HBeAg-positive, compared with < 10% surveyed during other months. These results suggest that levels of R249S in plasma DNA of asymptomatic subjects are strongly influenced by HB chronic infection status. Moreover, levels of R249S show a seasonal variation that does not match the variations in exposure to AFB1: the peak of R249S in the plasma occurs 3–6 months later than the previously reported peak of exposure to AFB1. This difference may be the consequence of a chain of molecular events determined by the turnover of hepatocytes. These results demonstrate that mutagenesis of *TP53* by AFB1 is a common event in subjects exposed to the toxin, not restricted to pre-cancer or cancer conditions. Thus, it has to be expected that additional genetic and epigenetic changes, subsequent to *TP53* mutation and HBV chronic infection, play essential roles as drivers of hepatocarcinogenesis.

Figure 1. Levels of mutant TP53 DNA with mutation at third base of codon 249 (R249S, aflatoxin-related mutation) in the plasma of subjects from 3 rural villages in The Gambia, comparing between periods of higher exposure to AFB1 (December-March) and lower exposure (April to-July). The seasonality of R249S release in HBsAg-positive subjects is shown and contrasts with the seasonality of exposure to AFB1.
In Villar *et al.*, 2011.

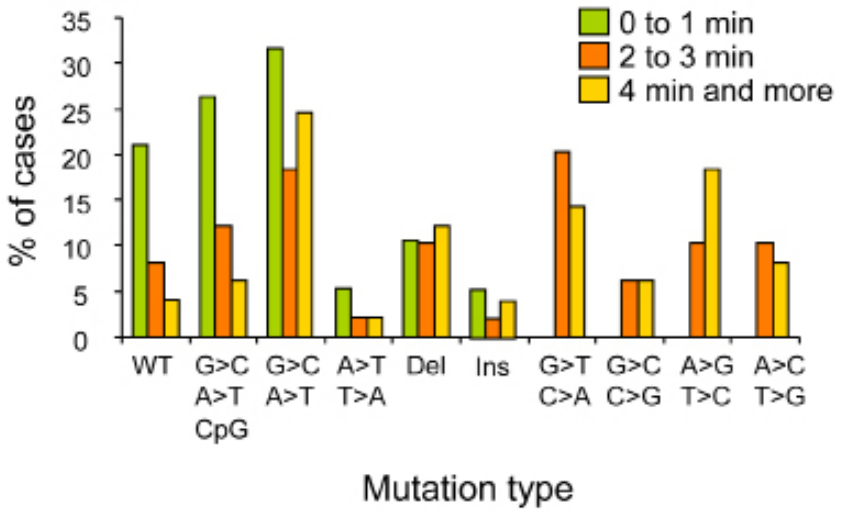


In Kenya we have developed a pilot study on retrospective cases of oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma (OSCC) in the region of Eldoret, which is documented as having a high prevalence of this cancer (detailed incidence data are not available). Studies on *TP53* mutations and HPV prevalence revealed that both biomarkers were infrequent. In contrast with many high OSCC incidence areas, mutations in *TP53* were detected in only about 25% of the cases, whereas HPV was not detected in any of the cases analysed. A similar, low proportion of cases with mutant *TP53* have been previously reported in South Africa (Transkei). Overall, these preliminary data suggest that OSCC from eastern Africa may share common epidemiological and molecular patterns with those detected in South Africa.

Oesophageal cancer in the Islamic Republic of Iran

We have pursued our long-term effort in analysing patterns of genetic alterations in OSCC from Golestan, Iran, one of the regions of the world with the highest incidence rates for this cancer. Following the detection of a significant association between the immunological detection of PAH-adducts in oesophageal mucosa and risk of OSCC, we have completed an exhaustive analysis of *TP53* mutations in 140 patients recruited in a case-control study. We detected mutations in over 90% of the cases, representing the highest rate of *TP53* mutations ever identified in any form of cancer. The mutations were diverse, suggesting that multiple distinct mutagens and mutagenic mechanisms may contribute to the overall mutation load. Nevertheless, when compared to previously published data on OSCC from other parts of Iran, OSCC from Golestan showed a significantly higher proportion of mutations at bases known as sites of adduction by metabolites of PAH. This is consistent with our previous results that this class of mutagens represents one of the main risk factors in the etiology of OSCC in the region. In addition, we identified significant variations in mutation patterns in relation with hot tea drinking habits, further supporting the notion that thermal injury has a critical impact on mucosal regeneration and DNA repair capacity (Figure 2). These results support the view that OSCC in

Figure 2. Distribution of TP53 mutation types according to tea temperature, in ESCC cases from Golestan Province, Northern Iran, a very high incidence area of this cancer. Tea temperature was estimated by the time interval between pouring and drinking tea (from 0-1 min to 4 min or more). Our study revealed different mutation patterns related to tea drinking habits. Wild-type TP53 and G:C to A:T transitions (in particular at CpG sites) were most often seen in subjects who reported drinking tea within 1 minute of pouring. Conversely, transversion mutations (including G:C to T:A mutations which often occur as the result of mutagenesis by PAH adducts) were observed only in subjects who reported a preference for drinking tea with a longer delay (at least 2 minutes after pouring). In Abedi *et al.*, in press



Northern Islamic Republic of Iran is not associated with exposure to a single class of mutagens, but develops in the context of combined effects of thermal stress and exposure to environmental mutagens on a background of susceptibility influenced by genetic and deprivation factors.

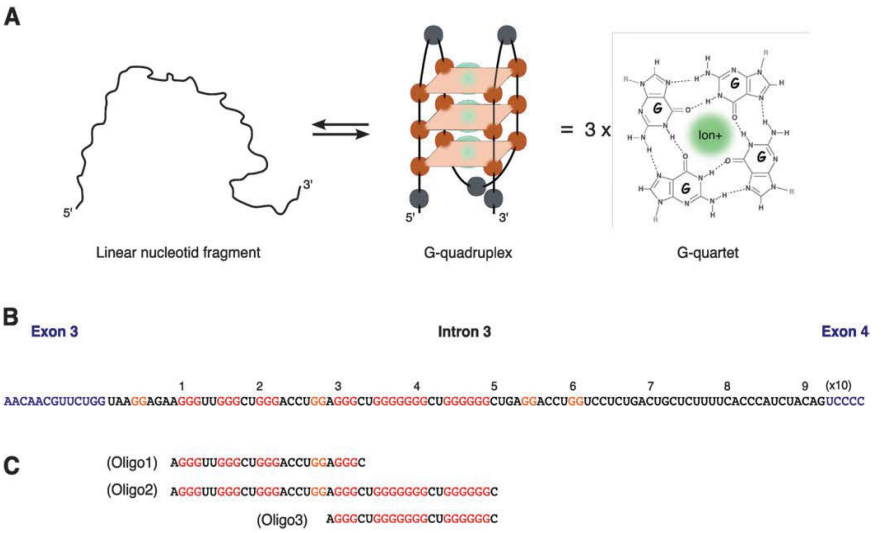
p53 isoforms and cancer susceptibility

Following our initial identification of the Delta40 (deltaN) isoform of the p53 protein, we have extended our work on the mechanisms regulating the expression of this isoform. Convergent results from our group and others show that this isoform, which lacks the first 40 amino acid residues of p53 that contains the transactivation domain, is expressed at significant levels in many normal cells and tissues where it may play a critical role in controlling the basal functions of p53 in regulation of stem cell status, proliferation, metabolism and senescence. In collaboration with the groups of JL Mergny and J Hall, we have found that a critical regulatory motif for the control of Delta40p53 expression lies in the intron 3 of *TP53*. This motif consists of a stretch of guanines which was shown to be able to fold into specific secondary structures in p53 pre-mRNA, called G-quadruplexes (G4) (Figure 3). These structures are common in genes involved in growth control, such as the MYC1 oncogene or HTERT encoding the human telomerase. Mutation of guanines in the G4 affects the splicing of p53 mRNA, leading to the retention of intron 2 and formation of an alternative splicing product that encodes Delta40p53. Significantly, the G4 structure in intron 3 overlaps with a common polymorphism in *TP53*, a 16bp repeat, which has been shown by us and others to have a strong impact on *TP53*-dependent genetic susceptibility. We have previously shown that this polymorphism is a strong modifier of age at cancer diagnosis in carriers of germline *TP53* mutations who are at high risk for familial cancer. Studies in sporadic cancer have shown that the intron 3 polymorphism is associated with an increased risk for many common cancer forms. Therefore, it is possible that genetic susceptibility associated with intron 3 polymorphism may be due to differences caused by this polymorphism in the expression levels of Delat40p53 and in the basal activity of the p53 protein.

Discovery of novel plasma protein markers for early detection of hepatocellular carcinoma

In 2007, we launched a long-term effort to discover plasma proteins that could be used for the routine detection and

Figure 3. G-Quadruplex structures in intron 3 of p53 pre-mRNA. A: schematic representation of a G-quadruplex structure. B: position of stretches of guanines involved in forming G-quadruplexes in p53 pre-mRNA. C: synthetic RNA sequences used for biophysical studies demontrating G-quadruplex formation.
(In Marcel *et al.*, 2011)



diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) in regions of the world where this cancer is common and where diagnostic resources are limited. The current standard for blood-based detection is alpha-fetoprotein (AFP), a marker which is highly specific only at high levels where its sensitivity is limited. We implemented two mini case-control studies in The Gambia and Thailand, in which plasma has been collected in selected subjects with HCC (with or without cirrhosis), chronic liver disease and in controls (HBV chronic carriers or not). This collection was carried out using an optimized protocol for maintaining the integrity of plasma proteome. The two countries were chosen because they represent an etiological context dominated by HBV chronic infection with or without exposure to aflatoxin, which corresponds to the majority of HCC in low-resource countries. Our study is the first one to address the discovery of proteomics markers in this major etiological context. Thanks to a long-term collaboration with Dr Laura Berretta (FHCRC, Seattle), a proteomics pipe-line was used to extensively fractionate these plasmas and profile their content in low-abundance proteins. A total of over 3000 protein tags were identified. Comparison between cases and controls and between cases from Thailand and The Gambia has identified a set of 41 candidate markers, which contains all the protein markers already known to date. To validate these hits, we have developed a case-control study (n = 800) in Thailand and are currently developing a similar strategy in Mali. Other cohorts (developed by Dr Beretta) were also used. One of these candidate markers, osteopontin (OPN), has just emerged from this validation pipe-line. OPN levels were measured in 312 plasma samples collected from 131 HCC patients, 76 cirrhosis patients, 52 chronic hepatitis C (CHC) and B (CHB) patients and 53 healthy controls, in two independent cohorts. OPN plasma levels were significantly elevated in HCC patients compared to cirrhosis, CHC, CHB or healthy controls, in both cohorts. OPN alone or in combination with AFP had significantly better area under the receiver operating characteristic curve compared to AFP in comparing cirrhosis and HCC in both cohorts. OPN's overall performance remained higher than AFP in comparing cirrhosis and the following HCC groups: HCV-related HCC, HBV-associated HCC and early HCC. OPN also had a good sensitivity in AFP negative HCC. In a pilot prospective study including 22 patients who developed HCC during follow-up, OPN was already elevated a year before diagnosis. In conclusion, OPN was more sensitive than AFP for the diagnosis of HCC in all studied HCC groups. These findings are the first published outcome of our long-term proteomics initiative. A group of three further markers are currently in the final stages of validation. We expect that these findings will have a direct impact on early detection and diagnosis of HCC in low-resource settings.

The MOC Group is grateful to the following persons for their collaboration:

Martine Piccart-Gebbhart, Brussels, Belgium; Patricia Ashton Prolla, Porto Alegre, Felipe Ribeiro Pinto, Rio de Janeiro, Maria Isabel Waddington Achatz, Sao Paulo, Brazil; David Malkin, Toronto, Canada; Maria Christina Navas, Medellin, Colombia; Françoise Galateau and Gérard Zalcman, Caen, Jean François Mergny, Bordeaux, Christian and Elisabeth Brambilla, Grenoble, Denis Bourgeois, Isabelle Chemin, Maria-Paula Curado, Philippe Merle and Olivier Hantz, Jean Yves Scoazec, Christian Trepo, Lyon, Claude Sardet and Laurent LeCam, Montpellier, Janet Hall, Uwe Maskos, Paris, Phillippe Birembaut and Jean Marie Tournier, Reims, Bénédicte Elena-Hermann, Villeurbanne, France; Reza Malekzadeh and Masoud Soutoudeh, Tehran, Iran; Guiseppe Viale, Milan, Italy; Kirtika Patel, Eldoret, Kenya; Sine Bayo, Bamako, Mali; AnneLise Boressen and Anita Langerod, Oslo, Norway; Amelie Plymoth, Klas Wiman, Stockholm, Sweden; Sulee Sangranjrang and Petcharin Srivatanakul, Bangkok, Thailand; John Field, Liverpool, Elio Riboli, Paolo Vineis, London, United Kingdom; Gerd Pfeifer, Duarte, Paolo Boffetta, New York, Simona Onjanovic, Minneapolis, Sandy Dawsey and Christian Abnet, Rockville, Laura Beretta and Paul Farley, Seattle, USA; Flor Pujol, Caracas, Venezuela;

Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:

Association pour la Recherche sur le Cancer (ARC), France
Institut National du Cancer (INCa), France
European Community
Ligue Nationale Contre le Cancer, Comité du Rhône, France

Publications

Abedi-Ardekani B, Kamangar F, Hewitt SM *et al.* (2010). Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon exposure in oesophageal tissue and risk of oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma in north-eastern Iran. *Gut,* 59:1178–1183. doi:10.1136/gut.2010.210609 PMID:20584779

Abedi-Ardekani B, Gouas D, Villar S *et al.* (2011). TP53 mutations and HBX status analysis in hepatocellular carcinomas from Iran: Evidence for Lack of Association between HBV Genotype D and TP53 R249S Mutations. *Hepat Res Treat,* 2011:475965. doi:10.1155/2011/475965 PMID:21869931

Anaganti S, Fernández-Cuesta L, Langerød A *et al.* (2011). p53-Dependent repression of focal adhesion kinase in response to estradiol in breast cancer cell-lines. *Cancer Lett,* 300:215–224. doi:10.1016/j.canlet.2010.10.008 PMID:21071137

Balassiano K, Lima S, Jenab M *et al.* (2011). Aberrant DNA methylation of cancer-associated genes in gastric cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC-EURGAST). *Cancer Lett,* 311:85–95. doi:10.1016/j.canlet.2011.06.038 PMID:21831520

Beau-Faller M, Degeorges A, Rolland E *et al.* (2011). Cross-validation study for epidermal growth factor receptor and KRAS mutation detection in 74 blinded non-small cell lung carcinoma samples: a total of 5550 exons sequenced by 15 molecular French laboratories (evaluation of the EGFR mutation status for the administration of EGFR-TKIs in non-small cell lung carcinoma [ERMETIC] project–part 1). *J Thorac Oncol,* 6:1006–1015. doi:10.1097/JTO.0b013e318211dcee PMID:21532509

Bevilacqua G, Bosman F, Dassesse T *et al.* (2010). The role of the pathologist in tissue banking: European Consensus Expert Group Report. *Virchows Arch,* 456:449–454. doi:10.1007/s00428-010-0887-7 PMID:20157825

Brennan P, Hainaut P, Boffetta P (2011). Genetics of lung-cancer susceptibility. *Lancet Oncol,* 12:399–408. doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(10)70126-1 PMID:20951091

Cortot AB, Italiano A, Burel-Vandenbos F *et al.* (2010). KRAS mutation status in primary nonsmall cell lung cancer and matched metastases. *Cancer,* 116:2682–2687. doi:10.1002/cncr.25014 PMID:20336783

Coste I, Le Corf K, Kfoury A *et al.* (2010). Dual function of MyD88 in RAS signalling and inflammation, leading to mouse and human cell transformation. *J Clin Invest*, 120:3663–3667. doi:10.1172/JCI42771 PMID:20941850

Courtois S, Hainaut P, Caron de Fromentel C (2010) TP63, TP73: the guardian's elder brothers. TP53 mutations in human cancers: Selection versus Mutagenesis. In: Ayed A. and Hupp T. (eds.) p53. Landes Bioscience and Springer Science+Business Media, pp 36–52.

Dossus L, Rinaldi S, Becker S *et al.* (2010). Obesity, inflammatory markers, and endometrial cancer risk: a prospective case-control study. *Endocr Relat Cancer,* 17:1007–1019. doi:10.1677/ERC-10-0053 PMID:20843938

Dossus L, Becker S, Rinaldi S *et al.* (2010). Tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-α, soluble TNF receptors and endometrial cancer risk: The EPIC study. *Int J Cancer.* PMID:21154749

Fernández-Cuesta L, Anaganti S, Hainaut P, Olivier M (2011). Estrogen levels act as a rheostat on p53 levels and modulate p53-dependent responses in breast cancer cell lines. *Breast Cancer Res Treat,* 125:35–42. doi:10.1007/s10549-010-0819-x PMID:20221692

Fernandez-Cuesta L, Anaganti S, Hainaut P, Olivier M (2011). p53 status influences response to tamoxifen but not to fulvestrant in breast cancer cell lines. *Int J Cancer,* 128:1813–1821. doi:10.1002/ijc.25512 PMID:20549698

Franceschi S, Lise M, Trépo C *et al.* (2011). Infection with hepatitis B and C viruses and risk of lymphoid malignancies in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:208–214. doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0889 PMID:21098651

Galy O, Chemin I, Le Roux E *et al.* (2011). Mutations in TP53 and CTNNB1 in Relation to Hepatitis B and C Infections in Hepatocellular Carcinomas from Thailand. *Hepat Res Treat,* 2011:697162. PMID:21760996

Garritano S, Gemignani F, Palmero EI *et al.* (2010). Detailed haplotype analysis at the TP53 locus in p.R337H mutation carriers in the population of Southern Brazil: evidence for a founder effect. *Hum Mutat,* 31:143–150. doi:10.1002/humu.21151 PMID:19877175

Goldstein I, Marcel V, Olivier M *et al.* (2011). Understanding wild-type and mutant p53 activities in human cancer: new landmarks on the way to targeted therapies. *Cancer Gene Ther*, 18:2–11. doi:10.1038/cgt.2010.63 PMID:20966976

Gouas D, Lereau M, Ortiz-Cuaran SL *et al.* (2011). Mutations of the tumor suppressor TP53 as hallmarks of distinct pathway of progress towards hepatocellular carcinoma. Hepat Res Treat. In press.

Gouas DA, Shi H, Hautefeuille AH *et al.* (2010). Effects of the TP53 p.R249S mutant on proliferation and clonogenic properties in human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines: interaction with hepatitis B virus X protein. *Carcinogenesis,* 31:1475–1482. doi:10.1093/carcin/bgq118 PMID:20538734

Hafsi H, Hainaut P (2011). Pharmacological rescue of p53 in cancer cells: The soloist meets the PRIMA donna. *Cell Cycle,* 10:875–6. doi:10.4161/cc.10.6.15120. PMID:21358263

Hafsi H, Hainaut P (2011). Redox control and interplay between p53 isoforms: roles in the regulation of basal p53 levels, cell fate, and senescence. *Antioxid Redox Signal*, 15:1655–1667. doi:10.1089/ars.2010.3771 PMID:21194382

Hainaut P, Vozar B, Rinaldi S *et al.* (2011) The European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition biobank. In: Dillner J (ed.) Springer Science+Business Media, pp 179–91.

Hewitt R, Hainaut P (2011). Biobanking in a fast moving world: an international perspective. *J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr,* 2011:50–51.doi:10.1093/jncimonographs/lgr005 PMID:21672898

Hollstein M, Hainaut P (2010). Massively regulated genes: the example of TP53. *J Pathol,* 220:164–173. PMID:19918835

Hull RD, Schellong SM, Tapson VF *et al.*; EXCLAIM (Extended Prophylaxis for Venous ThromboEmbolism in Acutely Ill Medical Patients With Prolonged Immobilization) study (2010). Extended-duration venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in acutely ill medical patients with recently reduced mobility: a randomized trial. *Ann Intern Med,* 153:8–18. PMID:20621900

Jenab M, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Ferrari P *et al.* (2010). Association between pre-diagnostic circulating vitamin D concentration and risk of colorectal cancer in European populations: a nested case-control study. *BMJ*, 2010 Jan 21;340:b5500. doi:10.1136/bmj.b5500 PMID:20093284

Kaur P, Paliwal A, Durantel D *et al.* (2010). DNA methylation of hepatitis B virus (HBV) genome associated with the development of hepatocellular carcinoma and occult HBV infection. *J Infect Dis,* 202:700–704. doi:10.1086/655398 PMID:20653444

Krais AM, Hautefeuille AH, Cros MP *et al.* (2011). CHRNA5 as negative regulator of nicotine signalling in normal and cancer bronchial cells: effects on motility, migration and p63 expression. *Carcinogenesis*, 32:1388–1395. doi:10.1093/carcin/bgr090 PMID:21586512

Lacroix M, Caramel J, Goguet-Rubio P *et al.* (2010). Transcription factor E4F1 is essential for epidermal stem cell maintenance and skin homeostasis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 107:21076–21081. doi:10.1073/pnas.1010167107 PMID:21088222

Lambert JM, Moshfegh A, Hainaut P *et al.* (2010). Mutant p53 reactivation by PRIMA-1MET induces multiple signalling pathways converging on apoptosis. *Oncogene*, 29:1329–1338. doi:10.1038/onc.2009.425 PMID:19946333

Lambert MP, Paliwal A, Vaissière T *et al.* (2011). Aberrant DNA methylation distinguishes hepatocellular carcinoma associated with HBV and HCV infection and alcohol intake. *J Hepatol,* 54:705–715. doi:10.1016/j.jhep.2010.07.027 PMID:21146512

Langenberg C *et al.* (2011). InterAct Consortium. Design and Cohort Description The InterAct Project: An Examination of the Interaction of Genetic and Lifestyle Factors on the Incidence of Type 2 Diabetes in the EPIC Study. Diabetologia Journal. In press.

Marcel V, Dichtel-Danjoy ML, Sagne C *et al.* (2011). Biological functions of p53 isoforms through evolution: lessons from animal and cellular models. *Cell Death Differ,* 18:1815–1824.doi:10.1038/cdd.2011.120 PMID:21941372

Marcel V, Olivier M, Mollereau B *et al.* (2011). First International p53 Isoforms Meeting: 'p53 isoforms through evolution: from identification to biological function'. *Cell Death Differ,* 18:563–564. doi:10.1038/cdd.2010.156 PMID:21151028

Marcel V, Tran PL, Sagne C *et al.* (2011). G-quadruplex structures in TP53 intron 3: role in alternative splicing and in production of p53 mRNA isoforms. *Carcinogenesis*, 32:271–278. doi:10.1093/carcin/bgq253 PMID:21112961

Marcel V, Vijayakumar V, Fernández-Cuesta L *et al.* (2010). p53 regulates the transcription of its Delta133p53 isoform through specific response elements contained within the TP53 P2 internal promoter. *Oncogene*, 29:2691–2700. doi:10.1038/onc.2010.26 PMID:20190805

Mendy ME, Welzel T, Lesi OA *et al.* (2010). Hepatitis B viral load and risk for liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma in The Gambia, West Africa. *J Viral Hepat,* 17:115–122. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2893.2009.01168.x PMID:19874478

Moore HM, Kelly AB, Jewell SD *et al.* (2011). Biospecimen reporting for improved study quality (BRISQ). *Cancer Cytopathol,* 119:92–101. doi:10.1002/cncy.20147 PMID:21433001

Moore HM, Kelly AB, Jewell SD *et al.* (2011). Biospecimen reporting for improved study quality (BRISQ). *J Proteome Res,* 10:3429–3438. doi:10.1021/pr200021n PMID:21574648

Ognjanovic S, Olivier M, Bergmann TL *et al.* (2011). Sarcomas in TP53 germline mutation carriers: a review of IARC TP53 mutation database. Cancer. In press.

Olivier M, Taniere P (2011). Somatic mutations in cancer prognosis and prediction: lessons from TP53 and EGFR genes. *Curr Opin Oncol,* 23:88–92. doi:10.1097/CCO.0b013e3283412dfa PMID:21045690

Olivier M, Hollstein M, Hainaut P (2010). TP53 mutations in human cancers: origins, consequences, and clinical use. In: Levine AJ and Lane DP (eds.) The p53 Family. CSH Press, New York, pp 123–39.

Olivier M, Petitjean A, Caron de Fromentel C, Hainaut P (2011). TP53 mutations in human cancers: Selection versus Mutagenesis. In: Ayed A and Hupp T (eds.) p53. Landes Bioscience and Springer Science+Business Media, pp 1–18.

Paliwal A, Vaissière T, Krais A *et al.* (2010). Aberrant DNA methylation links cancer susceptibility locus 15q25.1 to apoptotic regulation and lung cancer. *Cancer Res,* 70:2779–2788. doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-09-4550 PMID:20332232

Palmero EI, Achatz MI, Ashton-Prolla P *et al.* (2010). Tumor protein 53 mutations and inherited cancer: beyond Li-Fraumeni syndrome. *Curr Opin Oncol,* 22:64–69. doi:10.1097/CCO.0b013e328333bf00 PMID:19952748

Paris C, Clement-Duchene C, Vignaud JM *et al.* (2010). Relationships between lung adenocarcinoma and gender, age, smoking and occupational risk factors: A case-case study. *Lung Cancer,* 68:146–153. doi:10.1016/j.lungcan.2009.06.007 PMID:19586681

Patel K, Mining S, Wakhisi J *et al.* (2011). TP53 mutations, human papilloma virus DNA and inflammation markers in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma from the Rift Valley, a high-incidence area in Kenya. *BMC Res Notes,* 4:469.doi:10.1186/1756-0500-4-469 PMID:22040862

Pfeifer GP, Hainaut P (2011). Next-generation sequencing: emerging lessons on the origins of human cancer. *Curr Opin Oncol,* 23:62–68. doi:10.1097/CCO.0b013e3283414d00 PMID:21119514

Plymoth A, Hainaut P (2011). Proteomics beyond proteomics: toward clinical applications. *Curr Opin Oncol,* 23:77–82. doi:10.1097/CCO.0b013e32834179c1 PMID:21107258

Ruptier C, De Gaspéris A, Ansieau S *et al.* (2011). TP63 P2 promoter functional analysis identifies β-catenin as a key regulator of ΔNp63 expression. *Oncogene*. doi:10.1038/onc.2011.171 PMID:21643019

Saberi Hosnijeh F, Krop EJ, Scoccianti C *et al.* (2010). Plasma cytokines and future risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma (NHL): a case-control study nested in the Italian European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:1577–1584. doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-09-1237 PMID:20501772

Scoccianti C, Ricceri F, Ferrari P *et al.* (2011). Methylation patterns in sentinel genes in peripheral blood cells of heavy smokers. *Epigenetics*, 6:9. PMID:20855937

Shang S, Plymoth A, Shaokui G *et al.* (2011). Identification of oesteopontin as a novel marker for early hepatocellular carcinoma. Gastroenterology. In press.

Shlien A, Baskin B, Achatz MI *et al.* (2010). A common molecular mechanism underlies two phenotypically distinct 17p13.1 microdeletion syndromes. *Am J Hum Genet,* 87:631–642. doi:10.1016/j.ajhg.2010.10.007 PMID:21056402

Shuga J, Zeng Y, Novak R *et al.* (2010). Selected technologies for measuring acquired genetic damage in humans. *Environ Mol Mutagen*, 51:851–870. doi:10.1002/em.20630 PMID:20872848

Sighoko D, Curado MP, Bourgeois D *et al.* (2011). Increase in female liver cancer in the Gambia, West Africa: evidence from 19 years of population-based cancer registration (1988–2006). *PLoS One,* 6:e18415. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0018415 PMID:21490972

Sighoko D, Bah E, Haukka J *et al.* (2010). Population-based breast (female) and cervix cancer rates in the Gambia: evidence of ethnicity-related variations. *Int J Cancer,* 127:2248–2256. doi:10.1002/ijc.25244 PMID:20162609

Szymańska K, Moore LE, Rothman N *et al.* (2010). TP53, EGFR, and KRAS mutations in relation to VHL inactivation and lifestyle risk factors in renal-cell carcinoma from central and eastern Europe. *Cancer Lett,* 293:92–98. doi:10.1016/j.canlet.2009.11.024 PMID:20137853

Thépot A, Desanlis A, Venet E *et al.* (2011). Assessment of transformed properties in vitro and of tumorigenicity in vivo in primary keratinocytes cultured for epidermal sheet transplantation. *J Skin Cancer,* 2011:936546. PMID:21188234

Thépot A, Hautefeuille A, Cros MP *et al.* (2010). Intra-epithelial p63-dependent expression of distinct components of cell adhesion complexes in normal esophageal mucosa and squamous cell carcinoma. *Int J Cancer,* 127:2051–2062. doi:10.1002/ijc.25221.

Umoh NJ, Lesi OA, Mendy M *et al.* (2011). Aetiological differences in demographical, clinical and pathological characteristics of hepatocellular carcinoma in The Gambia. *Liver Int,* 31:215–221. doi:10.1111/j.1478-3231.2010.02418.x PMID:21143369

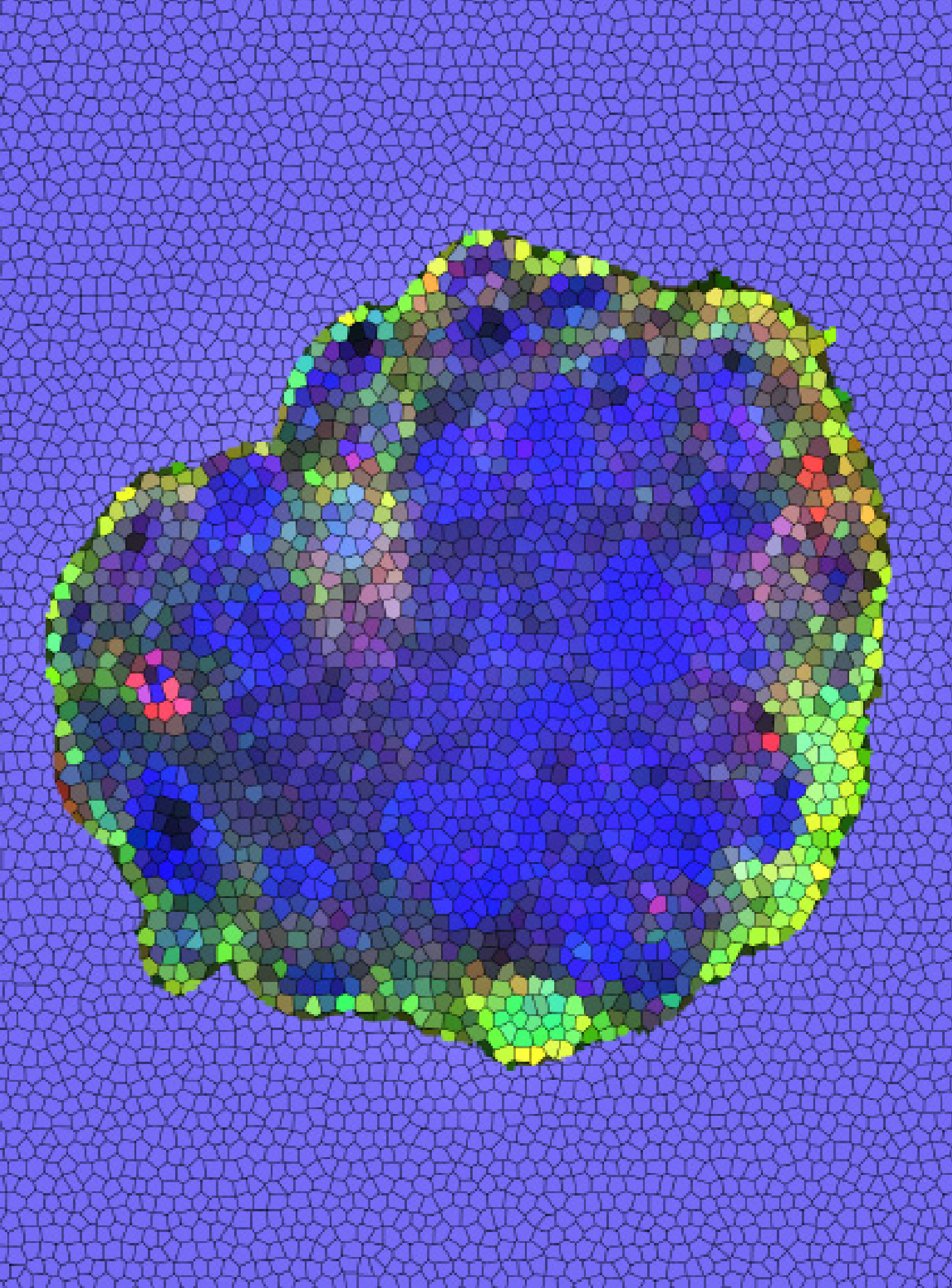
Vaught JB, Caboux E, Hainaut P (2010). International efforts to develop biospecimen best practices. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:912–915. doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0058 PMID:20233852

Villar S, Le Roux-Goglin E, Gouas DA *et al.* (2011). Seasonal Variation in TP53 R249S-Mutated Serum DNA with Aflatoxin Exposure and Hepatitis B Virus Infection. *Environ Health Perspect,* 119:1635–1640. doi:10.1289/ehp.1103539 PMID:21768053

Voegele C, Alteyrac L, Caboux E *et al.* (2010). A sample storage management system for biobanks. *Bioinformatics,* 26:2798–2800. doi:10.1093/bioinformatics/btq502 PMID:20807837

Voortman J, Goto A, Mendiboure J *et al.* (2010). MicroRNA expression and clinical outcomes in patients treated with adjuvant chemotherapy after complete resection of non-small cell lung carcinoma. *Cancer Res,* 70:8288–8298. doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-10-1348 PMID:20978195

Zatloukal K, Hainaut P (2010). Human tissue biobanks as instruments for drug discovery and development: impact on personalized medicine. *Biomark Med,* 4:895–903. doi:10.2217/bmm.10.104 PMID:21133710



Epigenetics Group (EGE)

Group head
Dr Zdenko Herceg

Scientist
Dr Vladimir Krutoskikh
Dr Hèctor Hernandez Vargas

Secretary
Mrs Asiedua Asante

Visiting scientist
Dr Jia Chen (until August 2011)

Postdoctoral fellows
Dr Puspinder Kaur
(until July 2010)
Dr Ho-Sun Lee
Dr Samson Mani
(until March 2011)
Dr Anupam Paliwal
(until April 2010)

Postdoctoral visitors
Dr Vasily Aushev
Dr Tomislav Horvat
(until June 2010)
Dr Muhammad Umer
(until December 2011)

Students
Mr Pierre-Benoit Ancey
Ms Jovita Castelino
(until September 2011)
Ms Mylène Ferrand
(until July 2010)
Ms Srdjana Grgurevic
(until May 2010)
Mr Clément Guillot
Ms Marie-Pierre Lambert
(until December 2011)
Ms Anna Lavayssiere
Ms Sheila Lima
(until September 2011)
Ms Marion Martin
Ms Maeve McCurtin
(until May 2011)
Ms Maria Ouzounova
(until December 2011)
Ms Marion Pouget
(until August 2011)
Ms Carla Sawan
(until September 2010)
Mr Thomas Vaissière
(until January 2011)

Laboratory technicians
Ms Marie-Pierre Cros
Mr Cyrille Cuenin

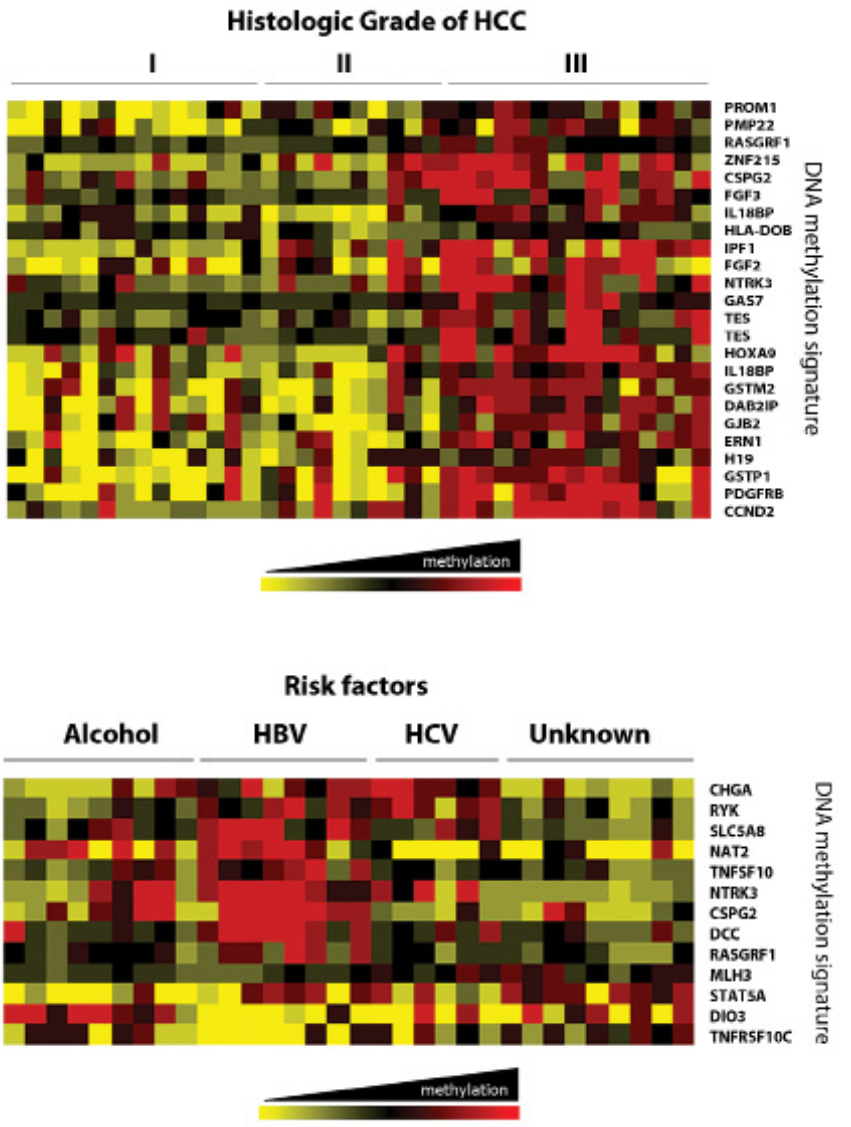
Epigenetics: an emerging field in molecular carcinogenesis

Over the past decade epigenetics research has become more mainstream, owing to the fact that epigenetic changes have emerged as key mechanisms in cancer development and progression. Although the implication of epigenetic events in cancer is supported by both epidemiological and experimental studies, the precise contribution of epigenetic mechanisms and cellular targets of epigenetic alterations in human cancers are largely unknown. The intrinsic reversibility and ubiquity of epigenetic changes in virtually all types of human cancer make them attractive subjects for biomarker discovery and strategies for cancer prevention (Lima *et al.*, 2010; Krutovskikh and Herceg, 2010; Sincic and Herceg, 2010; Rodríguez-Paredes and Esteller, 2011). The Epigenetics Group (EGE) conducts both mechanistic studies and epigenetic profiling, so as to gain a better mechanistic understanding of tumorigenesis, and to discover and validate new epigenetic biomarkers.

Analysis of DNA methylome in hepatocellular carcinoma reveals epigenetic signature associated with risk factors and potential cancer biomarkers

Hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) is characterized by late detection and fast progression, and it is believed that epigenetic disruption may contribute to its development and progression. A better understanding of the global deregulation of epigenetic profiles (such as DNA methylation states) and how they correlate with disease progression, will aid in the design of strategies for earlier detection and cancer prevention. We characterized the changes in promoter DNA methylation in a series of HCCs, and their respective surrounding tissue, and identified methylation signatures associated with major risk factors and clinical correlates. A wide panel of cancer-related gene promoters was analysed using Illumina bead array technology, and CpG sites were then selected according to their ability to classify clinicopathological parameters. An independent series of HCC tumours and matched surrounding tissue was used to validate the signatures (Hernandez Vargas *et al.*, 2010). While aberrant methylation of a subset of promoters was associated with tumour progression and etiological risk factors, such as HBV or HCV infection and alcohol consumption (Lambert *et al.*, 2010), hypermethylation of an independent panel of genes was strongly correlated with survival after cancer therapy. We have further investigated methylation profiles of the HBV genome in liver samples of different stages of HCC development and in in vitro infected human hepatocytes. We found discrete CpG sites in the HBV genome that are recurrently hypermethylated in cancer but not in chronic hepatitis tissue (Kaur *et al.*, 2010). Our findings suggest that hypermethylation of the HBV genome itself, resulting from deregulated DNA methylation in malignant cells, may contribute to the occult status of the disease (Kaur *et al.*, 2010). Together, our studies identified specific DNA methylation signatures associated with clinical correlates, as well as the major risk factors, providing information that could be exploited for biomarker discovery in clinics and molecular epidemiology (Hernandez Vargas *et al.*, 2010; Lambert *et al.*, 2010; Herceg and Paliwal, 2011).

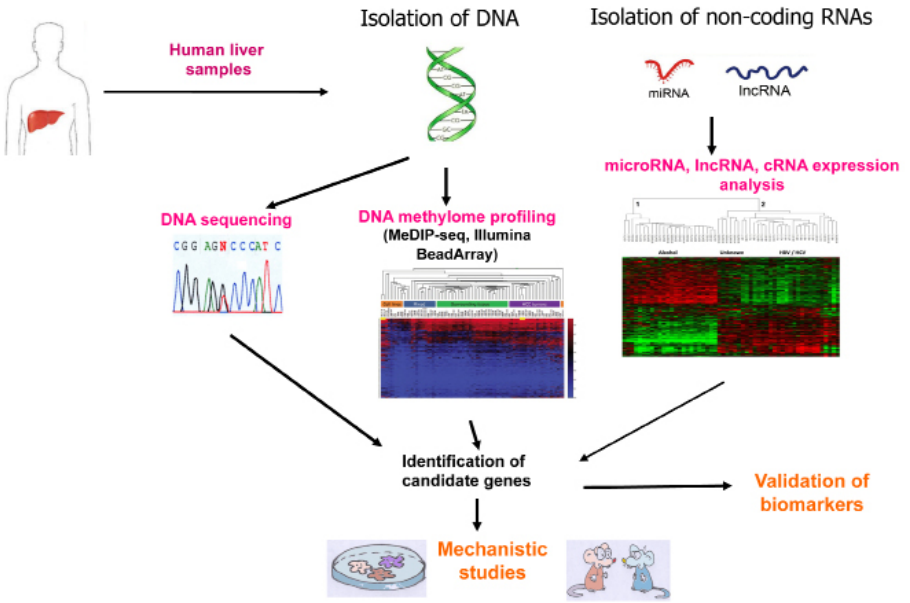
DNA Methylome changes associated with tumour grade and risk factors in hepatocellular carcinoma



Aberrant DNA methylation links cancer susceptibility locus 15q25.1 to apoptotic regulation and lung cancer

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor (nAChR) genes form a highly conserved gene cluster at the lung cancer susceptibility

Experimental strategy for identification of molecular changes associated with hepatocellular carcinoma and risk factors



locus 15q25.1. We found that the CHRNα3 gene encoding nAChRA3 subunit is a frequent target of aberrant DNA hypermethylation and silencing in lung cancer (Paliwal *et al.*, 2010). Treatment of cancer cells exhibiting CHRNα3 hypermethylation with DNA methylation inhibitors caused demethylation of the CHRNα3 promoter and gene reactivation, whereas restoration of CHRNα3 levels through ectopic expression induced apoptotic cell death. shRNA-mediated depletion of CHRNα3 in CHRNα3-expressing lung cancer cells, elicited a dramatic Ca2+ influx response in the presence of nicotine, followed by activation of the Akt survival pathway. CHRNα3-depleted cells were resistant to apoptosis-inducing agents, underscoring the importance of epigenetic silencing of the CHRNα3 gene in human cancer (Paliwal *et al.*, 2010). In defining a mechanism of epigenetic control of nAChR expression in non-neuronal tissues, our findings offer a functional link between susceptibility locus 15q25.1 and lung cancer, and suggest nAChRs as theranostic targets for cancer detection and chemoprevention (Paliwal *et al.*, 2010; Krais *et al.*, 2011; Herceg and Vaissière, 2011).

Identification of epigenetic changes in peripheral blood as biomarkers of exposure and cancer risk

The goal of this study is to investigate whether epigenetic changes in peripheral blood (such as WBC and circulating nucleic acids) can be used as intermediate biomarkers for risk factor exposures and different health outcomes.

DNA methylation changes associated with cancer risk factors and blood levels of vitamin metabolites in a prospective study. We tested whether genomic DNA from surrogate tissues, such as blood cells, may be exploited in the discovery of biomarkers of exposure and cancer risk. DNA methylation levels in a panel of candidate genes in blood cells of cases and controls from the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) study were quantitatively determined and the association between lung cancer risk and DNA methylation patterns was examined. We also investigated whether blood levels of vitamin metabolites modify DNA methylation levels in blood cells (Vineis *et al.*, 2011). Our results revealed that DNA methylation patterns in specific genes are associated with the case/control status and that methylation levels are influenced by serum levels of 1-carbon metabolites and vitamin B. Interestingly, these associations were modulated by smoking status, consistent with the notion that blood levels of 1-carbon metabolism markers and dietary/lifestyle factors may modify DNA methylation levels in blood cells, and that blood cells can be exploited for the discovery of epigenetic biomarkers of exposures, providing proof-of-principle on the use of blood samples in the context of prospective studies (Vineis *et al.*, 2011).

Impact of dietary regime on methylation patterns in peripheral blood in an intervention study. We conducted a randomized four week intervention trial to test the impact of three dietary regimens on DNA methylation patterns in peripheral white blood cells of heavy smokers (Scoccianti *et al.*, 2011). We found that dietary intervention may induce small but significant modifications in the methylation patterns of long interspersed DNA elements (LINE1), a marker for global genome methylation, whereas several other loci analysed showed low basal levels of methylation with no substantial change after intervention. These results are consistent with the notion that balanced or supplemented diet may contribute to stabilizing normal, endogenous DNA methylation patterns, but does not provide evidence for methylation changes in specific genes associated with this short-term dietary intervention (Scoccianti *et al.*, 2011; Herceg and Vaissière, 2011).

The EGE Group is grateful to the following persons for their collaboration:

Terry Dwyer, Melbourne, Australia; Felipe Pinto, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Chantal Matar, Ottawa, Canada; Gordan Lauc, Nino Sincic, Zagreb, Croatia; Marc Billaud, Saadi Khochbin, Claire Vourc'h, Grenoble, Eric Julien, Claude Sardet, Montpellier, Isabelle Chemin, Alain Puisieux, Jean-Yves Scoazec, Christian Trepo, Qing Wang, Fabien Zoulim, Lyon, Ahmed Amine Khamlichi, Toulouse, France; Zhao-Qi Wang, Jenna, Germany; Carlos Gonzalez, Barcelona, Spain; Elio Riboli, Paolo Vineis, London, Yun Yun Gong, Leeds, Caroline Relton, Newcastle, United Kingdom; Carlo Croce, Ohio, Bing Ren, San Diego, Vivek Shukla, Houston, USA.

Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:

National Institutes of Health/National Cancer Institute (NIH/NCI), USA
Institut National du Cancer, France
Agence nationale de recherches sur le sida et les hépatites virales (ANRS), France
Association pour la Recherche sur le Cancer (ARC), France
Ligue Nationale (Française) Contre le Cancer, France
Ligue Nationale Contre le Cancer, Comité du Rhône, France
Ligue Nationale Contre le Cancer, Comité de Saône-et-Loire, France
Ligue Nationale Contre le Cancer, Comité de la Loire, France

Publications

Auclair J, Vaissière T, Desseigne F *et al.* (2011). Intensity-dependent constitutional MLH1 promoter methylation leads to early onset of colorectal cancer by affecting both alleles. *Genes Chromosomes Cancer,* 50:178–185. doi:10.1002/gcc.20842 PMID:21213371

Balassiano K, Lima S, Jenab M *et al.* (2011). Aberrant DNA methylation of cancer-associated genes in gastric cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC-EURGAST). *Cancer Lett*, 311:85–95. doi:10.1016/j.canlet.2011.06.038 PMID:21831520

Gospodinov A, Herceg Z (2010). Chromatin - the Entry to and Exit from DNA Repair. In: Vidal C (ed.) Post-translational Modifications. Springer Press.

Gospodinov A, Vaissière T, Krastev DB *et al.* (2011). Mammalian Ino80 Mediates Double-Strand Break Repair through Its Role in DNA End Strand Resection. *Mol Cell Biol*, 31:4735–4745.doi:10.1128/MCB.06182-11 PMID:21947284

Herceg Z (2010). DNA methylation signatures and cancer: how the environment instructs the epigenome. Extended Abstract of Princess Takamatsu Conference.

Herceg Z (2010). Epigenetic drugs on the rise: new promises for cancer therapy and prevention. *Int Drug Discovery*

Herceg Z (2011). Epigenetic Changes Induced by Environment and Diet in Cancer. In: Nriagu JO (ed.) Encyclopedia of Environmental Health, volume 2. Burlington: Elsevier; 582–9.

Herceg Z, Boffetta P (2010). Epigenetic changes in cancer: role of environment and nutrition. In: Roy D (ed.) The Environment and Cancer: Gene-Environment Interactions and Individual Susceptibility. Springer Press.

Herceg Z, Lima SC, Murr R (2010). Handbook of Epigenetics: The New Molecular and Medical Genetics. First ed. Burlington, MA: Academic Press.

Herceg Z, Murr R (2010). Mechanisims of Histone Modifications. In: Tollefsbol T (ed.) Handbook of Epigenetics: The New Molecular and Medical Genetics. First ed. Burlington, MA: Academic Press;25–45.

Herceg Z, Paliwal A (2011). Epigenetic mechanisms in hepatocellular carcinoma: how environmental factors influence the epigenome. *Mutat Res,* 727:55–61. PMID:21514401

Herceg Z, Ushijima T, editors (2010). Epigenetics and Cancer, Part A. Elsevier.

Herceg Z, Ushijima T, editors (2010). Epigenetics and Cancer, Part B. Elsevier.

Herceg Z, Ushijima T (2010). Epigenetics is a fascinating field of modern biology. Preface. *Adv Genet*, 71:xi–xii. doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-380864-6.00014-6 PMID:20933123

Herceg Z, Ushijima T (2010). Introduction: epigenetics and cancer. *Adv Genet*, 70:1–23. doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-380866-0.60001-0 PMID:20920743

Herceg Z, Vaissière T (2011). Epigenetic mechanisms and cancer: an interface between the environment and the genome. *Epigenetics*, 6:804–819. doi:10.4161/epi.6.7.16262 PMID:21758002

Hernandez-Vargas H, Lambert MP, Le Calvez-Kelm F *et al.* (2010). Hepatocellular carcinoma displays distinct DNA promoter methylation profiles with potential as clinical predictors. *PLoS ONE*, 5:e9749. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0009749 PMID:20305825

Hernández-Vargas H, Ouzounova M, Le Calvez-Kelm F *et al.* (2011). Methylome analysis reveals Jak-STAT pathway deregulation in putative breast cancer stem cells. *Epigenetics*, 6:428–439. doi:10.4161/epi.6.4.14515 PMID:21266853

Kaur P, Paliwal A, Durantel D *et al.* (2010). DNA methylation of hepatitis B virus (HBV) genome associated with the development of hepatocellular carcinoma and occult HBV infection. *J Infect Dis*, 202:700–704. doi:10.1086/655398 PMID:20653444

Kirsch-Volders M, Bonassi S, Herceg Z *et al.* (2010). Gender-related differences in response to mutagens and carcinogens. *Mutagenesis*, 25:213–221. doi:10.1093/mutage/geq008 PMID:20194421

Krais AM, Hautefeuille AH, Cros MP *et al.* (2011). CHRNA5 as negative regulator of nicotine signaling in normal and cancer bronchial cells: effects on motility, migration and p63 expression. *Carcinogenesis*, 32:1388–1395. doi:10.1093/carcin/bgr090 PMID:21586512

Krutovskikh V, Partensky C (2011). Nouvelles perspectives en oncologie: l'épigénétique et les cellules souches cancéreuses. New insights in oncology: epigenetics and cancer stem cells. Review Cancer/Radiotherapie.

Krutovskikh VA, Herceg Z (2010). Oncogenic microRNAs (OncomiRs) as a new class of cancer biomarkers. *Bioessays*, 32:894–904. doi:10.1002/bies.201000040 PMID:21105295.

Lambert MP, Herceg Z (2011). Mechanisms of epigenetic gene silencing. In: Roach HI, Oreffo ROC, Bronner F (eds.) Epigenetic Aspects of Chronic Diseases. 1 ed. Springer.

Lambert MP, Paliwal A, Vaissière T *et al.* (2011). Aberrant DNA methylation distinguishes hepatocellular carcinoma associated with HBV and HCV infection and alcohol intake. *J Hepatol*, 54:705–715. PMID:21146512

Lima S, Hernandez-Vargas H, Herceg Z (2010). Epigenetic signatures in cancer: Implications for the control of cancer in the clinic. *Curr Opin Mol Ther*, 12:316–324. PMID:20521220

Lima SC, Hernandez-Vargas H, Mckay-Chopin S *et al.* (2011). Methylome analysis of oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma identifies tumour-specific DNA methylation signatures and potential early cancer biomarkers. *Epigenetics*. In press.

Lima SC, Ribeiro Pinto L, Herceg Z (2010). The Effects of Diet on Epigenetic Processes. In: Tollefsbol T (ed.) Handbook of Epigenetics: The New Molecular and Medical Genetics. First ed. Burlington, MA: Academic Press;449–58.

Mani S, Herceg Z (2010). DNA demethylating agents and epigenetic therapy of cancer. *Adv Genet*, 70:327–340.doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-380866-0.60012-5 PMID:20920754

Mani S, Herceg Z (2011). Methylation Changes in Cancer. In: Craig J, Wong N (eds.) Epigenetics: A Reference Manual. 1 ed. Norfolk: Caister Academic Press; 195–210.

Min W, Cortes U, Herceg Z *et al.* (2010). Deletion of the nuclear isoform of poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase (PARG) reveals its function in DNA repair, genomic stability and tumorigenesis. *Carcinogenesis*, 31:2058–2065.doi:10.1093/carcin/bgq205 PMID:20926829

Ouzounova M, Hernandez-Vargas H, Herceg Z (2010). Epigenetic identity in cancer stem cells. Stem Cells & Regenerative Medicine. Springer Science (Humana) Press.

Ouzounova M, Vuong T, Ferrand M *et al.* (2011). MicroRNA miR-30 family regulates stemness properties of breast cancer cells. EMBO J or Oncogene.

Paliwal A, Vaissière T, Herceg Z (2010). Quantitative detection of DNA methylation states in minute amounts of DNA from body fluids. *Methods*, 52:242–247. doi:10.1016/j.ymeth.2010.03.008 PMID:20362673

Paliwal A, Vaissière T, Krais A *et al.* (2010). Aberrant DNA methylation links cancer susceptibility locus 15q25.1 to apoptotic regulation and lung cancer. *Cancer Res*, 70:2779–2788. doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-09-4550 PMID:20332232

Rodríguez-Paredes M, Esteller M (2011). Cancer epigenetics reaches mainstream oncology. *Nat Med*, 17:330–339. PMID:21386836

Rossini A, de Almeida Simão T, Marques CB *et al.* (2010). TP53 mutation profile of esophageal squamous cell carcinomas of patients from Southeastern Brazil. *Mutat Res*, 696:10–15. PMID:19944185

Saulnier A, Vaissière T, Malfroy M *et al.* (2011). Inactivation of the putative suppressor gene DOK1 by promoter hypermethylation in primary human cancers. *Cancer Res*. In press.

Sawan C, Hernandez-Vargas H, Murr R, Vaissière T (2011). HAT cofactor Trrap maintains self-renewal and restricts differentiation of embryonic stem cells. *Cell Stem Cell*. In press.

Sawan C, Herceg Z (2010). Histone modifications and cancer. *Adv Genet*, 70:57–85. doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-380866-0.60003-4 PMID:20920745

Scoccianti C, Ricceri F, Ferrari P *et al.* (2011). Methylation patterns in sentinel genes in peripheral blood cells of heavy smokers: Influence of cruciferous vegetables in an intervention study. *Epigenetics*, 6:6. PMID:21822058

Shukla R, Yue J, Siouda M *et al.* (2011). Proinflammatory cytokine TNF-α increases the stability of hepatitis B virus X protein through NF-κB signaling. *Carcinogenesis*, 32:978–985. doi:10.1093/carcin/bgr057 PMID:21459755

Shukla V, Cuenin C, Dubey N, Herceg Z (2011). Loss of histone acetyltransferase cofactor transformation/transcription domain-associated protein impairs liver regeneration after toxic injury. *Hepatology*, 53:954–963. doi:10.1002/hep.24120 PMID:21319192

Sinčić N, Herceg Z (2011). DNA methylation and cancer: ghosts and angels above the genes. *Curr Opin Oncol*, 23:69–76. doi:10.1097/CCO.0b013e3283412eb4 PMID:21119515

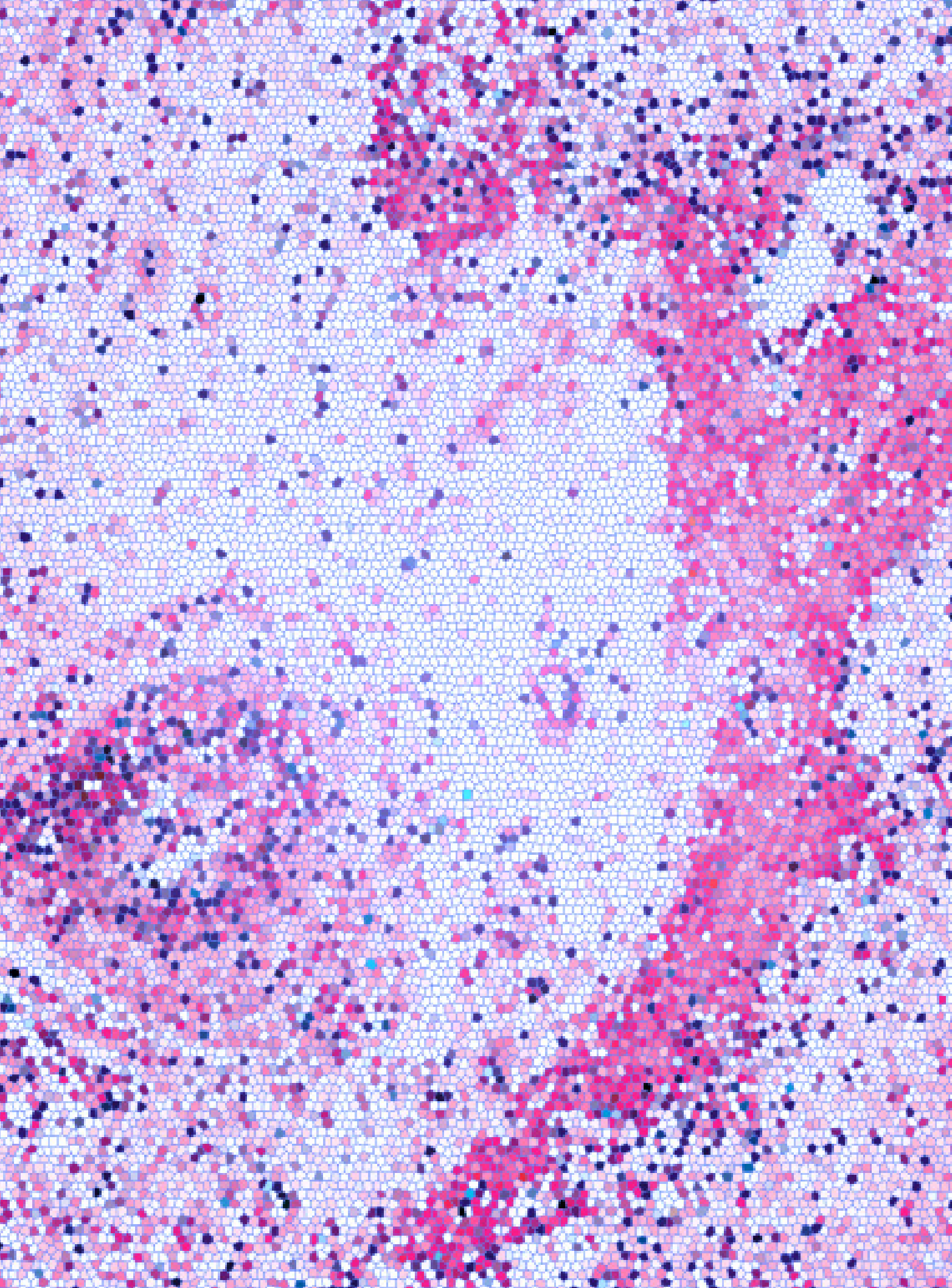
Thépot A, Desanlis A, Venet E *et al.* (2011). Assessment of transformed properties in vitro and of tumorigenicity in vivo in primary keratinocytes cultured for epidermal sheet transplantation. *J Skin Cancer*, 2011:936546. doi:10.1155/2011/936546 PMID:21188234

Thépot A, Hautefeuille A, Cros MP *et al.* (2010). Intraepithelial p63-dependent expression of distinct components of cell adhesion complexes in normal esophageal mucosa and squamous cell carcinoma. *Int J Cancer*, 127:2051–2062. PMID:20127860

Vaissière T, Herceg Z (2010). Histone code in the cross-talk during DNA damage signaling. *Cell Res*, 20:113–115. doi:10.1038/cr.2010.14 PMID:20118964

Vineis P, Chuang SC, Vaissière T *et al.*; Genair-EPIC Collaborators (2011). DNA methylation changes associated with cancer risk factors and blood levels of vitamin metabolites in a prospective study. *Epigenetics*, 6:195–201. PMID:20978370

Yue J, Shukla R, Accardi R *et al.* (2011). Cutaneous human papillomavirus type 38 E7 regulates actin cytoskeleton structure for increasing cell proliferation through CK2 and the eukaryotic elongation factor 1A. *J Virol*, 85:8477–8494. doi:10.1128/JVI.02561-10 PMID:21697493



Section of Molecular Pathology (MPA)

Section head
Dr Hiroko Ohgaki

Secretary
Miss Anne-Sophie Hameau

Technical editor
Dr Heidi Mattock

Database
Mr Sébastien Antoni
(until June 2011)
Miss Delphine Nicolas
Mr Alberto Machado

Technical assistants
Mrs Anne-Marie Camus
(until January 2011)
Mrs Christine Carreira

Visiting scientists and fellows
Dr Sumihito Nobusawa
(until June 2010)
Dr Young Ho Kim
Dr Robert Stawski
(until February 2011)
Dr Masaya Nagaishi
(until September 2011)
Dr Daniela Pierscianek
Dr Naosuke Nonoguchi
Dr Kasuya Motomura

The Section of Molecular Pathology (MPA) studies the molecular basis of human neoplasms in particular brain tumours using tumour samples from patients with excellent clinical data and follow-up. We correlate histologically recognized phenotypes with genotypes and expression profiles to elucidate the molecular basis and genetic pathways that are operative in human neoplasms; identify molecular markers for improvement of tumour diagnoses and classification; identify genetic factors that predict sensitivity to treatment, tumour progression and patient outcome; and use genetic data to identify the etiology of human cancers. Since 2006, MPA has also been responsible for the 4th edition of the World Health Organization (WHO) Classification of Tumours Series (WHO Blue Books). The third volume, WHO Classification of Tumours of the Digestive System, was published in 2010; the fourth (WHO Classification of Tumours of the Breast) and fifth (WHO Classification of Tumours of Soft Tissues and Bone) volumes are in the editing stage.

A few of MPA's more important projects over the Biennium are detailed below.

Intratumoral patterns of genomic imbalance in glioblastoma

Glioblastomas are morphologically and genetically heterogeneous, but little is known about the regional patterns of genomic imbalance within glioblastomas. Using a reliable whole genome amplification (WGA) method, recently established in our laboratory to randomly amplify DNA from paraffin-embedded histological sections with minimum amplification bias, we assessed genome wide chromosomal imbalance by array CGH (Agilant 105K) in DNA from 2–5 separate tumour areas of 14 primary glioblastomas (total, 41 tumour areas). Chromosomal imbalances significantly differed among glioblastomas; the only alterations that were observed in ≥ 6 cases were loss of chromosome 10q, gain at 7p, and loss of 10p. Genetic alterations common to all areas analysed within a single tumour included gains at 1q32.1 *(PIK3C2B, MDM4)*, 4q11-q12 *(KIT, PDGFRA)*, 7p12.1–11.2 *(EGFR)*, 12q13.3–12q14.1 *(GLI1, CDK4)* and 12q15 *(MDM2)*, and loss at 9p21.1–24.3 *(p16INK4a/p14ARF)*, 10p15.3-q26.3 *(PTEN, etc)* and 13q12.11-q34 *(SPRY2, RB1)*. These are likely to be causative in the pathogenesis of glioblastomas (driver mutations). In addition, there were numerous tumour area-specific genomic imbalances which may be either non-functional (passenger mutations) or functional, but constitute secondary events reflecting progressive genomic instability, a hallmark of glioblastomas.

Genetic pathways to diffuse gliomas

Low-grade diffuse gliomas WHO grade II (diffuse astrocytoma, oligoastrocytoma, oligodendroglioma) are characterized by

frequent *IDH1/2* mutations (> 80%) that occur at a very early stage. In addition, the majority of diffuse astrocytomas (about 60%) carry *TP53* mutations, which constitute a prognostic marker for shorter survival. Oligodendrogliomas show frequent loss at 1p/19q (about 70% of cases), which is associated with longer survival. *IDH1/2* mutations are frequent (> 80%) in secondary glioblastomas that have progressed from low-grade or anaplastic astrocytomas. Primary *(de novo)* glioblastomas with *IDH1/2* mutations are very rare (< 5%); they show an age distribution and genetic profile similar to secondary glioblastomas and are probably misclassified. Using the presence of *IDH1/2* mutations as a diagnostic criterion, secondary glioblastomas account for approximately 10% of all glioblastomas. *IDH1/2* mutations are the most significant predictor of favourable outcome of glioblastoma patients. The high frequency of *IDH1/2* mutations in oligodendrogliomas, astrocytomas and in secondary glioblastomas derived thereof suggests that these tumours share a common progenitor cell population. The absence of this molecular marker in primary glioblastomas suggests a different cell of origin; both glioblastoma subtypes acquire a similar histological phenotype due to common genetic alterations, including the loss of tumour suppressor genes on chromosome 10q.

Particularly for oligoastrocytoma, the diagnostic criteria of low-grade diffuse gliomas are highly subjective. To establish genetic profiles for diffuse gliomas and to estimate their predictive impact, we screened 360 WHO grade II gliomas for mutations in the *IDH1, IDH2,* and *TP53* genes and for 1p/19q loss and correlated these with clinical outcome. Most tumours (86%) were characterized genetically by *TP53* mutation + *IDH1/2* mutation (32%), 1p/19q loss + *IDH1/2* mutation (37%), or *IDH1/2* mutation only (17%). *TP53* mutations only or 1p/19q loss only was rare (2% and 3%). The survival of patients with *TP53* mutation ± *IDH1/2* mutation was significantly shorter than that of patients with 1p/19q loss ± *IDH1/2* in both univariate and multivariate analyses. Thus, the molecular classification on the basis of *IDH1/2* mutation, *TP53* mutation and 1p/19q loss has power similar to histological classification and avoids the ambiguity inherent to the diagnosis of oligoastrocytoma.

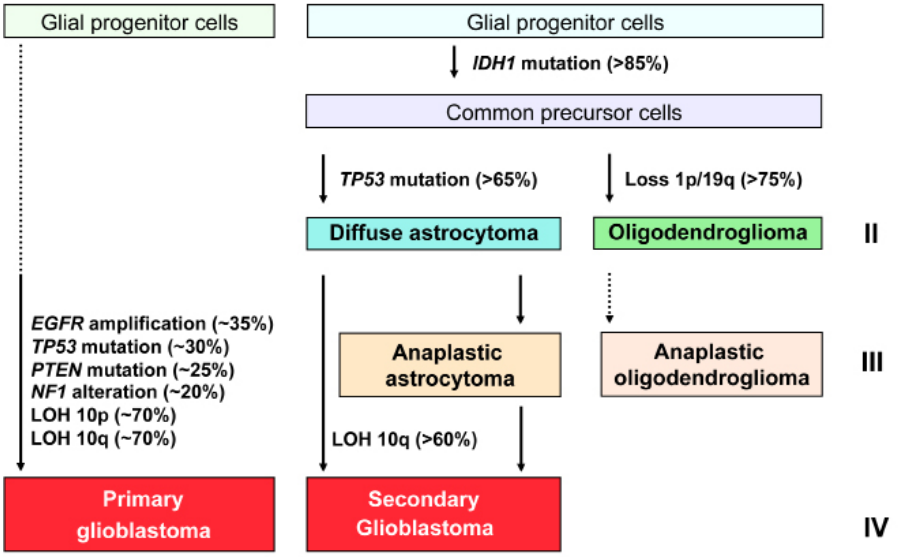


Figure 1. Genetic pathway to gliomas

Alterations in the RB1 pathway in low-grade diffuse gliomas lacking common genetic alterations

Most (> 90%) low-grade diffuse gliomas carry at least one of the following genetic alterations: *IDH1/2* mutation, *TP53* mutation or 1p/19q loss. Only 7% of cases were triple-negative (i.e. lacking any of these alterations). We carried out array CGH in 15 triple-negative WHO grade II gliomas (8 diffuse astrocytomas and 7 oligodendrogliomas), and showed loss at 9p21 ($p14^{ARF}$, $p15^{INK4b}$ and $p16^{INK4a}$ loci) and 13q14–13q32 (containing the *RB1* locus) in 3 cases and 2 cases, respectively. Further analyses in 31 triple-negative cases, as well as a total of 160 non-triple-negative cases, revealed that alterations in the RB1 pathway (homozygous deletion and promoter methylation of the $p15^{INK4b}$, $p16^{INK4a}$ and *RB1* genes) were significantly more frequent in triple-negative (26%) than in non-triple-negative cases (11%; P = 0.0371). These results suggest that a fraction of low-grade diffuse gliomas lacking common genetic alterations may develop through a distinct genetic pathway, which may include loss of cell-cycle control regulated by the RB1 pathway.

TET2 promoter methylation in low-grade diffuse gliomas lacking *IDH1/2* mutations

The *TET2* gene encodes the α-KG-dependent enzyme that catalyses the conversion of 5-methylcytosine to 5-hydroxymethylcytosine, thus producing DNA demethylation. Miscoding mutations of the *TET2* gene have been detected in 10–25% of acute myeloid leukemias lacking *IDH1/2* mutations. Most low-grade diffuse gliomas carry *IDH1/2* mutations (> 85%), but molecular mechanisms of pathogenesis in those lacking *IDH1/2* mutations remain to be elucidated. We screened for miscoding mutations and promoter methylation of the *TET2* gene in 29 low-grade diffuse gliomas lacking *IDH1/2* mutations. Single-strand conformational polymorphism followed by direct sequencing showed the absence of miscoding mutations in *TET2*. Methylation-specific PCR revealed methylation of the *TET2* promoter in five of 35 cases (14%). In contrast, none of 38 low-grade diffuse gliomas with *IDH1/2* mutations had *TET2* promoter methylation. These results suggest that *TET2* promoter methylation, but not *TET2* mutation, may be an alternative mechanism of pathogenesis in a small fraction of low-grade diffuse gliomas lacking *IDH1/2* mutations.

Genetic alterations in microRNAs in medulloblastomas

MicroRNAs (miRNAs) control a variety of cellular processes via the regulation

of multiple target genes. We screened 48 medulloblastomas for mutation, deletion and amplification of nine miRNA genes, which were selected on the basis of the presence of potential target sequences within the 3′-untranslated region of the MYCC mRNA. Differential PCR revealed deletions in miR-186 (15%), miR-135a-1 (33%), miR-548d-1 (42%), miR-548d-2 (21%) and miR-512–2 (33%) genes, whereas deletion or amplification was detected in miR-135b (23%) and miR-135a-2 (15%). In miR-33b, deletion, amplification or a mutation at the precursor miRNA were detected in 10% of medulloblastomas. Overall, 35 out of 48 (73%) medulloblastomas had at least one alteration. Real-time PCR revealed MYCC overexpression in 11 of 37 (30%) medulloblastomas, and there was a correlation between MYCC overexpression and miR-512–2 gene deletion (P = 0.0084). Antisense-based knockdown of miR-512–5p (mature sequence of miR-512–2) resulted in significant upregulation of MYCC expression in HeLa and A549 cells, while forced overexpression of miR-512–2 in medulloblastoma/PNET cell lines DAOY, UW-228–2 and PFSK resulted in downregulation of MYCC protein. Furthermore, the results of luciferase reporter assays suggested that miR-512–2 targets the *MYCC* gene. These results suggest that alterations in the miRNA genes may be an alternative mechanism leading to MYCC overexpression in medulloblastomas.

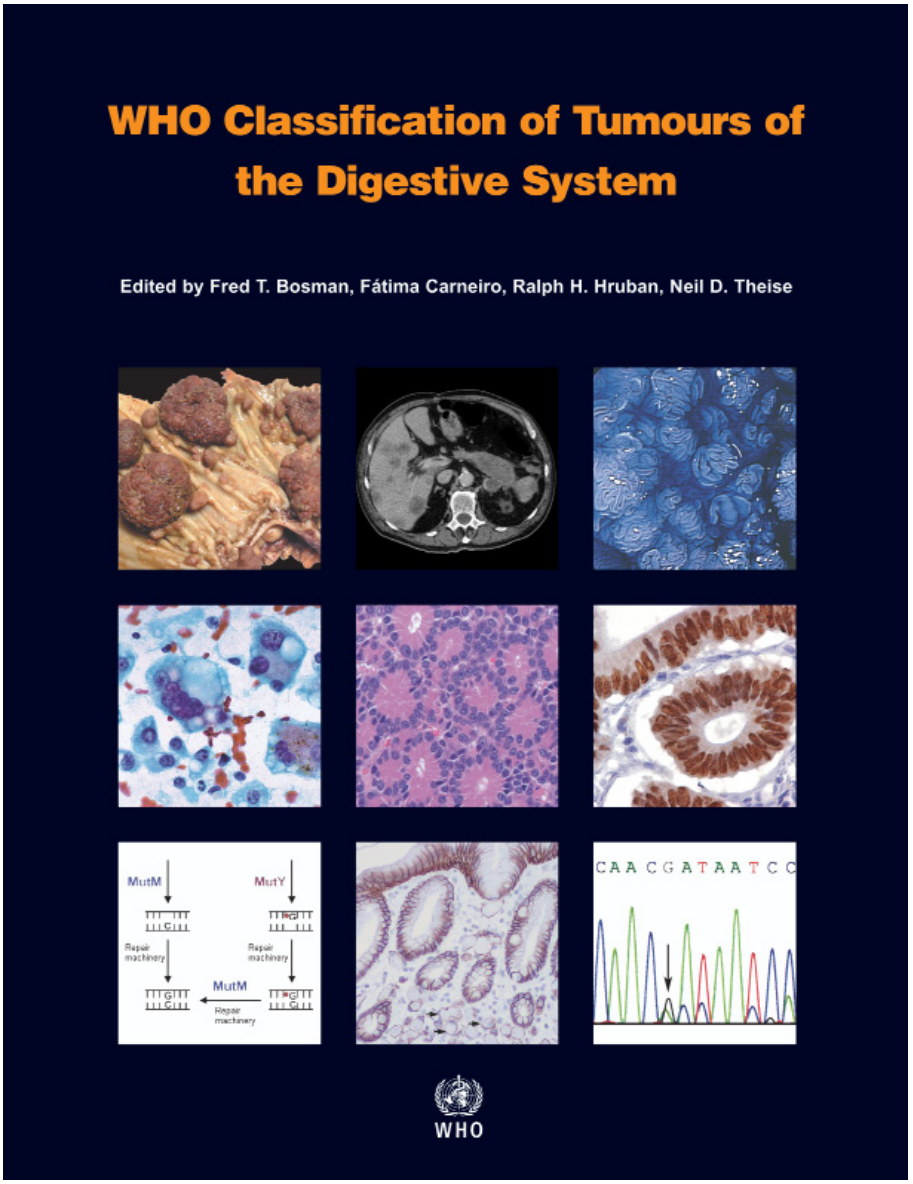


Figure 2. Cover of the book "WHO Classification of Tumours of the Digestive System"

WHO classification of tumours series (WHO Blue Books)

The objective of this project is to establish a pathological and genetic classification and grading of human tumours that is accepted and used worldwide. Without clearly defined clinical and histopathological diagnostic criteria and, more recently, genetic and expression profiles, epidemiological studies and clinical trials are difficult to conduct. Therefore, this project has high impact in not only pathology communities, but also cancer registration, epidemiology studies, clinical trials and cancer research in general.

IARC has been responsible for the WHO Blue Books since the 3rd edition (2000–2005), which covered all organ sites in 10 volumes. Diagnostic criteria, pathological features and associated genetic alterations were described in a strictly disease-oriented manner. For each volume, 10 000–35 000 copies were printed and distributed worldwide.

The current edition (4th edition) was initiated in 2006, with four new series editors (Dr Fred Bosman, University of Lausanne, Switzerland; Dr Elaine Jaffe, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, USA; Dr Sunil Lakhani, University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia; and Dr Hiroko Ohgaki, IARC). The first volume of the 4th edition, Tumours of the Nervous System, was published in June 2007. The second volume, Tumours of the Haematopoietic and Lymphoid Tissues, was published in September 2008, and > 35 000 copies have already been printed and distributed worldwide. The third volume, Tumours of the Digestive System, with four volume editors (Dr F. Bosman, Lausanne, Switzerland; Dr F. Carneiro, Porto, Portugal; Dr R.H. Hruban, Baltimore, USA; and Dr N.D. Theise, New York, USA) was published in 2010, and > 8000 copies have been distributed. The fourth volume, Tumour of the Breast, is in preparation with five volume editors (Dr Sunil R. Lakhani, University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia; Dr Ian Ellis, University of Nottingham, United Kingdom; Dr Stuart Schnitt, Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Boston, USA; Dr Puay Hoon Tan, Singapore General Hospital, Singapore; and Dr Marc J. van de Vijver, Academic Medical Center, Amsterdam, the Netherlands). The consensus and editorial meeting was held at IARC

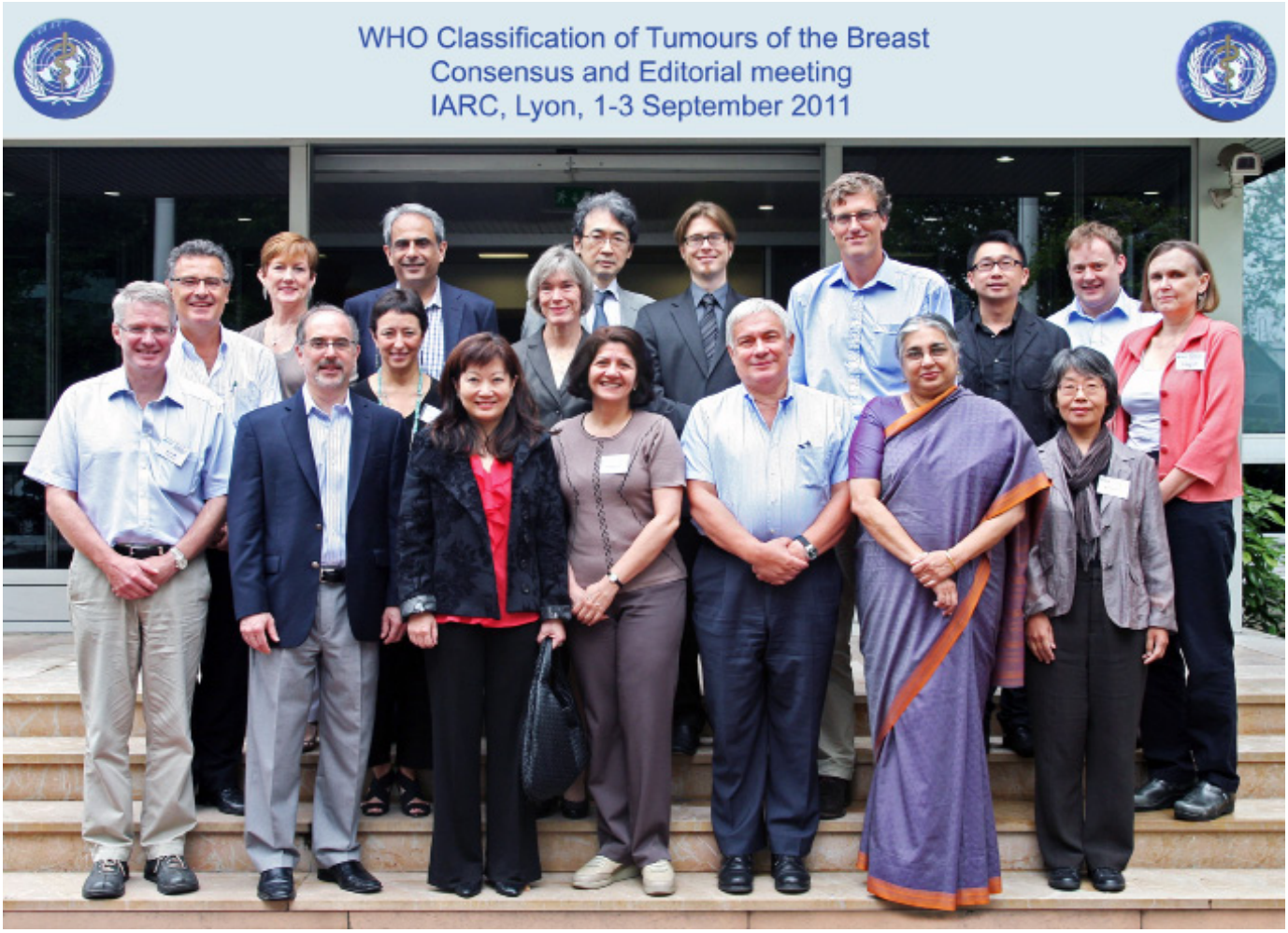


Figure 3. Photo of Working Group of Consensus and Editorial meeting of WHO Classification of Tumours of the Breast

in September 2011, and the book is scheduled to be published in summer 2012. The fifth volume of the 4th edition, Tumours of Soft Tissue and Bone, has been initiated with four volume editors (Dr Christopher D. Fletcher, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston, USA; Dr Pancras C.W. Hogendoorn, Leiden University Medical Center, Leiden, the Netherlands; Dr Julia A. Bridge, University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, USA; and Dr Fredrik Mertens, Lund University, Sweden), and the consensus and editorial meeting is scheduled for April 2012.

The MPA is grateful to the following scientists for their collaboration:

Dr S. R. Lakhani, Brisbane, Australia; Dr A. Vital, Bordeaux, Dr J. Lachuer, Bron, France; Dr T. Pietsch, Bonn, Dr U. Sure, Essen, Dr M. Mittelbronn, Frankfurt, Dr B. Radlwimmer, Dr P. Lichter, Heidelberg, Dr W. Paulus, Münster, Germany; Dr F. Giangaspero, Rome, Italy; Dr Y. Nakazato, Gunma, Japan; Dr M.J. van de Vijver, Amsterdam, Dr P.C.W. Hogendoorn, Leiden, the Netherlands; Dr F. Carneiro, Porto, Portugal; Dr P.H Tan, Singapore; Dr F. Mertens, Lund, Sweden; Dr L. Mariani, Basel, Dr F. Bosman, Lausanne, Dr M.A. Grotzer, Dr P. Kleihues, Dr T. Shalaby, Dr M. Weller, Zurich, Switzerland; Dr I. Ellis, Nottingham, United Kingdom; Dr R.H. Hruban, Baltimore, Dr E.S. Jaffe, Bethesda, Dr Ch.D. Fletcher, Dr S. Schnitt, Boston, Dr J.A. Bridge, Omaha, Dr N.D. Theise, New York, USA.

Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:

MEDIC Foundation

Publications

Antonelli M, Buttarelli F, Arcella A *et al.* (2010). Prognostic significance of histological grading, p53 status, YKL-40 expression, and IDH1 mutations in pediatric high-grade gliomas. *J Neurooncol,* 99:209–215. doi:10.1007/s11060-010-0129-5 PMID:20174854

Fiaschetti G, Castelletti D, Zoller S *et al.* (2011). Bone morphogenetic protein-7 is a MYC target with prosurvival functions in childhood medulloblastoma. *Oncogene,* 30:2823–2835.doi:10.1038/onc.2011.10 PMID:21317922

Grunder E, D'Ambrosio R, Fiaschetti G *et al.* (2011). MicroRNA-21 suppression impedes medulloblastoma cell migration. *Eur J Cancer,* 47:2479–2490.doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2011.06.041 PMID:21775132

Kim YH, Lachuer J, Mittelbronn M *et al.* (2011). Alterations in the RB1 pathway in low-grade diffuse gliomas lacking common genetic alterations. *Brain Pathol,* 21:645–651.doi:10.1111/j.1750-3639.2011.00492.x PMID:21470325

Kim YH, Nobusawa S, Mittelbronn M *et al.* (2010). Molecular classification of low-grade diffuse gliomas. *Am J Pathol,* 177:2708–2714.doi:10.2353/ajpath.2010.100680 PMID:21075857

Kim YH, Pierscianek D, Mittelbronn M *et al.* (2011). TET2 promoter methylation in low-grade diffuse gliomas lacking IDH1/2 mutations. *J Clin Pathol,* 64:850–852.doi:10.1136/jclinpath-2011-200133 PMID:21690245

Lv S-Q, Kim YH, Giulio F *et al.* (2011). Genetic alterations in microRNAs in medulloblastomas. Brain Pathol. In press. PMID:21793975

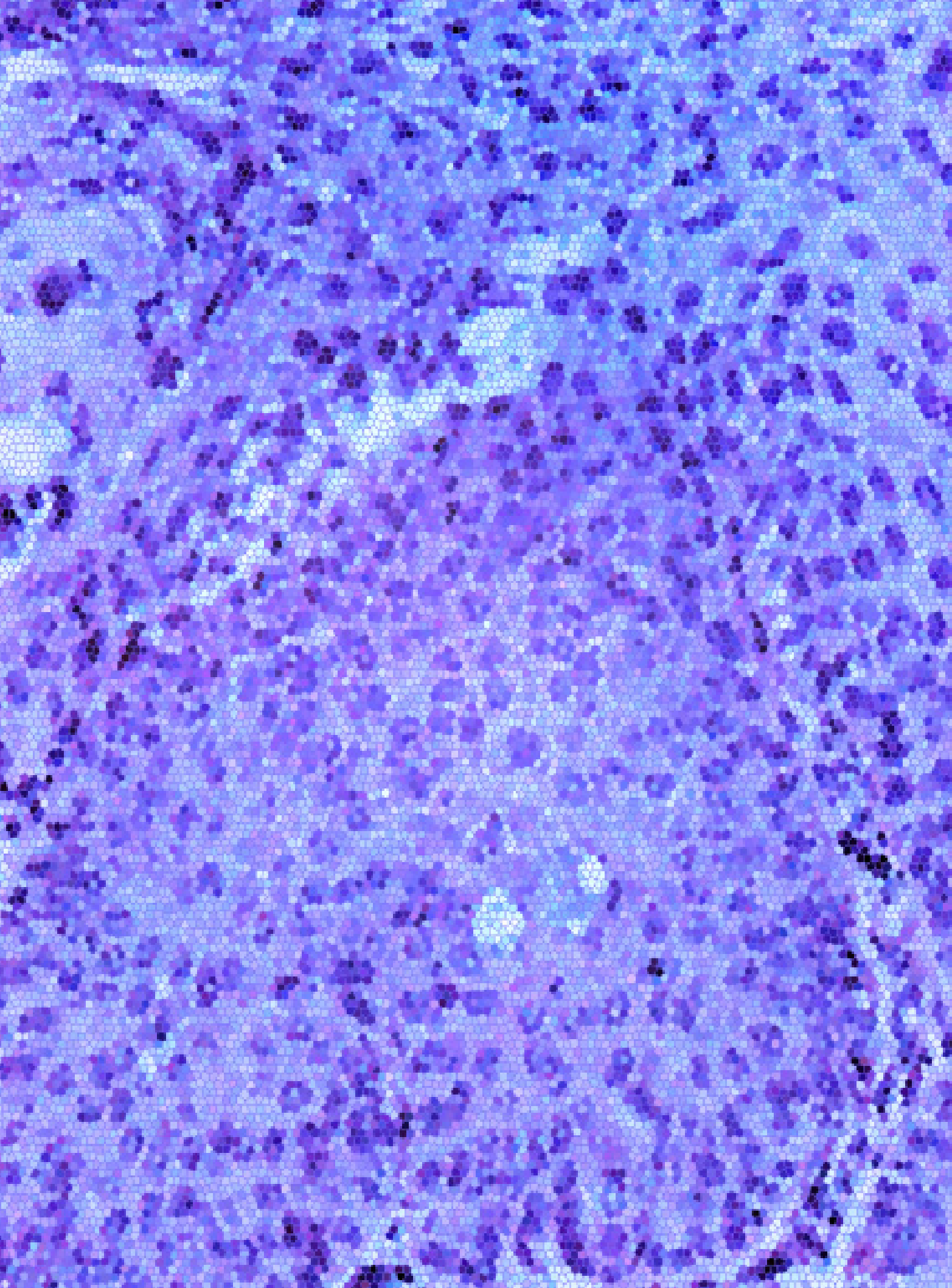
Nobusawa S, Lachuer J, Wierinckx A *et al.* (2010). Intratumoral patterns of genomic imbalance in glioblastomas. *Brain Pathol,* 20:936–944. PMID:20406234

Nobusawa S, Stawski R, Kim YH *et al.* (2011). Amplification of the PDGFRA, KIT and KDR genes in glioblastoma: a population-based study. *Neuropathology,* 31:583–588.doi:10.1111/j.1440-1789.2011.01204.x PMID:21382095

Ohgaki H, Kim YH, Steinbach JP (2010). Nervous system tumors associated with familial tumor syndromes. *Curr Opin Neurol,* 23:583–591.doi:10.1097/WCO.0b013e3283405b5f PMID:21042217

Ohgaki H, Kleihues P (2011). Genetic profile of astrocytic and oligodendroglial gliomas. *Brain Tumor Pathol,* 28:177–183.doi:10.1007/s10014-011-0029-1 PMID:21442241

Toedt G, Barbus S, Wolter M *et al.* (2011). Molecular signatures classify astrocytic gliomas by IDH1 mutation status. *Int J Cancer,* 128:1095–1103. doi:10.1002/ijc.25448 PMID:20473936



Section of Infections (INF)

Section head
Dr Silvia Franceschi

The Section of Infections (INF) is comprised of two Groups: the Infections and Cancer Epidemiology Group (ICE) and the Infections and Cancer Biology Group (ICB). ICE and ICB have worked closely together and belonged to the same Section since 2004.

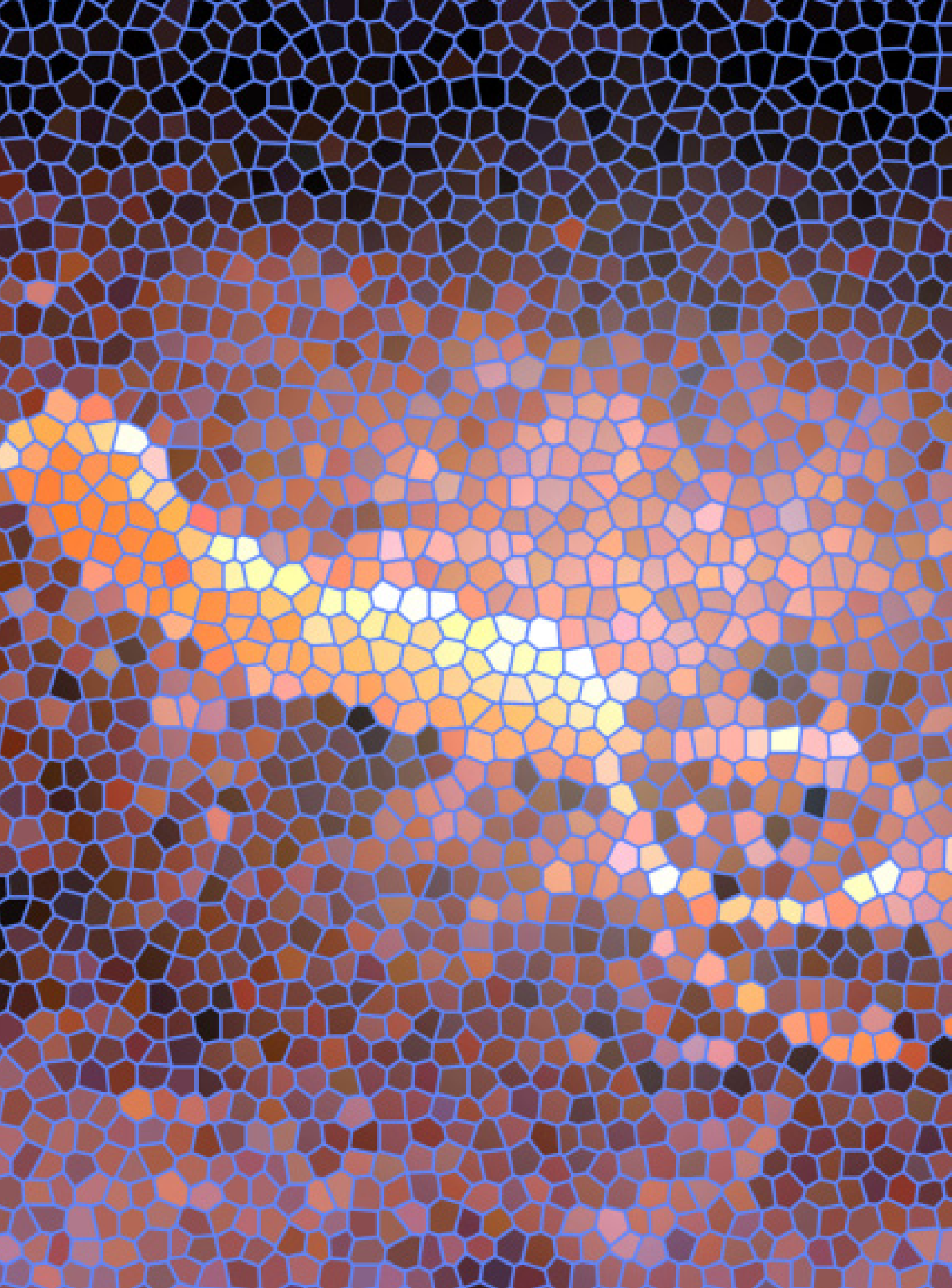
Persistent infections with viruses, bacteria and parasites account for nearly 20% of the cancer burden worldwide, with less developed countries being the hardest hit. Infections also represent, or might represent in the future, some of the most preventable cancer causes through immunization against or early detection and treatment of the infections. The infectious agents studied include mucosal and cutaneous human papillomavirus (HPV) types; HIV, in combination with other viruses associated with cancer; *Helicobacter* species; Hepatitis B and C virus (HBV/HCV); Epstein Barr virus (EBV) and Polyomaviruses although only a few of them will be described in the present Biennial Report.

The two Groups have different emphases in relation to infectious agents. ICB, for instance, is focused on cutaneous HPV to a greater extent than ICE. Conversely, ICE is more active in the study of *Helicobacter* species and HIV. Together the two Groups have initiated new projects of HPV and cancer of the head and neck. This topic is charged with greater methodological problems than HPV and anogenital cancer due to the more limited role of the virus (mainly in cancer of the oropharynx and among non-smokers). The fraction of cancer of the head and neck attributable to HPV has become, however, a crucial issue in respect to the decision to vaccinate adolescent boys against the virus in addition to adolescent girls.

With respect to areas of research, some are exclusive to ICB (e.g. transformation mechanisms) or ICE (worldwide distribution and trends of, as well as fraction of cancer attributable to, carcinogenic infections). New collaborations on other relevant aspects (the role of innate and acquired immunity, the impact of different HPV types and variants) have been initiated thanks to the increasing availability of tests suitable for large-scale application at ICB. Another great asset of INF is the complementary expertise on methodological issues. For example, ICB has expertise in relation to biological protocol issues while ICE is able to provide statistical advice.

Additional collaborations are ongoing with other Sections, notably the Sections of Early Detection and Prevention (EDP), Nutrition and Metabolism (NME), Genetics (GEN), Environment (ENV), Molecular Pathology (MPA) and Cancer Information (CIN).

The over 130 peer-reviewed articles published or accepted for publication by INF in 2010–2011 provide good evidence of the high productivity and the breadth of topics and international collaborations on by INF.



Infections and Cancer Biology Group (ICB)

Group head
Dr Massimo Tommasino

Scientists
Dr Rosita Accardi
Dr Tarik Gheit
Dr Bakary Sylla
Dr Jiping Yue (until July 2011)

Technical assistant
Ms Sandrine McKay-Chopin

Secretary
Ms Annick Rivoire

Visiting scientists and postdoctoral fellows
Dr Halimatou Diop (until April 2011)
Dr Raffaella Ghittoni (until May 2010)
Dr Michelle Iannacone (until August 2011)
Dr Mariafrancesca Scalise (until July 2011)
Dr Ivonne Rubio Sierra (until August 2011)
Dr Marco Stellin (until April 2011)
Dr Patrick van Uden
Dr Jiping Yue (until July 2010)
Dr Claudia Zannetti (until May 2011)

Students
Ms Ginesa Albero Abril (until November 2011)
Ms Iris Cornet
Ms Ikbal Fathallah (until January 2010)
Mr Jordan Ferria (until July 2011)
Ms Aurélie Ferrotin (until September 2011)
Mr Daniele Frangioni (until May 2010)
Mr Mariano Gonzalez Pisfil (until March 2010)
Mr Giuseppe Mariggio (until December 2011)
Mr Seydou MBaye (until December 2010)
Ms Rosa Rubino (until July 2010)
Mr Djamel Saidj
Ms Mariafrancesca Scalise (until October 2010)
Mr Naveed Shahzad
Ms Maha Siouda
Ms Laetitia Tusseau (until September 2010)

It is well established that infections are the cause of approximately 20% of human cancers worldwide (Parkin, 2006). However, new findings indicate that additional infectious agents are involved in human carcinogenesis. A human polyomavirus, Merkel Cell polyomavirus (MCPyV), has been recently discovered and is associated with a rare tumour, Merkel cell sarcoma (Feng et al., 2008). In addition, certain HPV types that infect the skin and belong to genus ß of the HPV phylogenetic tree (Bernard et al., 2010) are suspected to be involved, together with ultraviolet radiation, in the development of non-melanoma skin cancer (NMSC) (Pfister et al., 2003).

The main goal of ICB is to establish a causal role of specific infectious agents in human cancer. Two complementary strategies are currently followed: (1) the characterization of the biological properties of proteins from potential oncogenic viruses using *in vitro* and *in vivo* model systems; and (2) the development of laboratory assays for the detection of infections in human specimens, which can be used in epidemiological studies.

The rationale of our functional studies is based on the fact that viruses directly associated with human cancers have developed several mechanisms to efficiently evade the immune surveillance and to promote cellular transformation. Therefore, studies in the Group aim to characterize the ability of viruses to de-regulate cellular pathways involved in the immune response and cellular transformation to predict their oncogenic potential.

Regarding the development of novel diagnostic tools for infections, we have generated new detection assays with high-throughput, sensitivity and specificity for approximately 80 different viruses. The development of these novel detection assays allowed us to initiate and complete several epidemiological studies.

Future plans of the Group include: extension of the functional studies to emerging oncogenic viruses (e.g. human Merkel cell polyomavirus and related viruses); developing novel detection assays for additional infectious agents; and expanding the epidemiological studies in collaboration with groups from IARC and other institutes, including from low-resource countries.

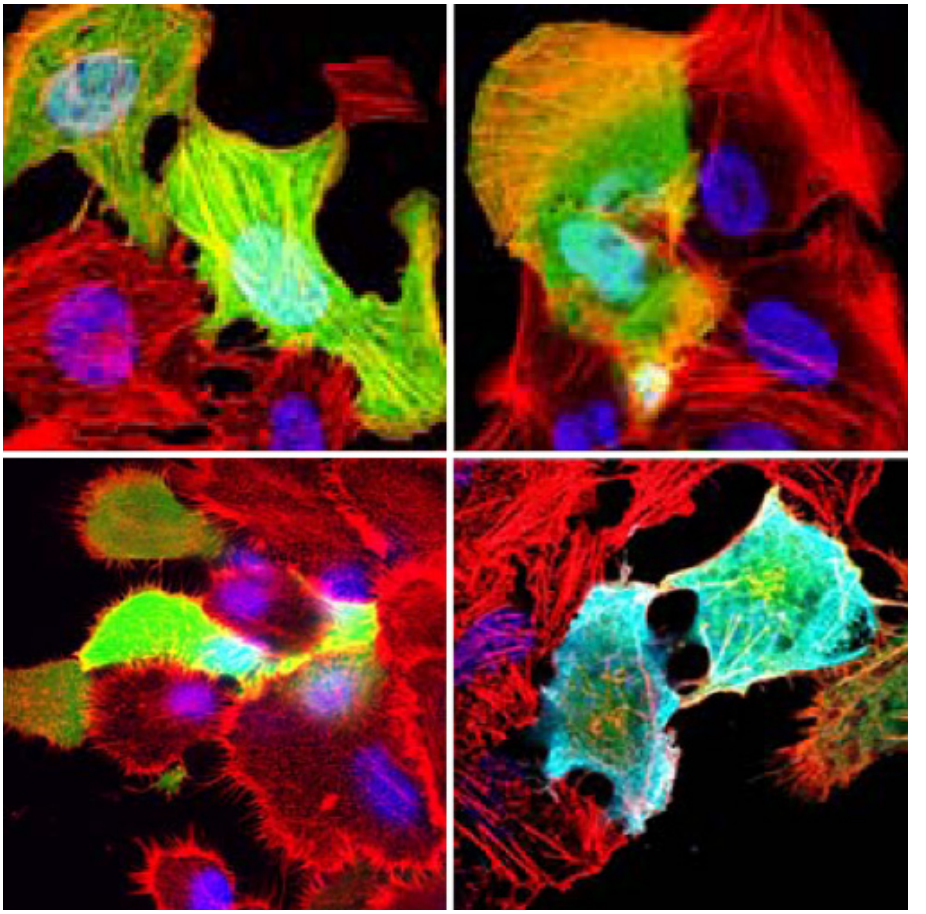


Figure 1. Primary human keratinocytes expressing E7 oncoprotein from cutaneous HPV38 with an altered cytoskeleton

Role of ß cutaneous HPV types in skin carcinogenesis

Epidemiological and biological data have shown that solar exposure and impairment of the immune system are key risk factors for the development of NMSC, which is the most common cancer in fair-skinned adult populations (Pisani *et al.*, 2002). The link with immune status strongly supports the role of an infectious agent in NMSC etiology. Several findings suggest that β HPV types are the most likely infectious agents involved in this disease (Berkhout *et al.*, 2000; de Jong-Tieben *et al.*, 1995; Harwood *et al.*, 2000; Andersson *et al.*, 2008; Waterboer *et al.*, 2008; Casabonne *et al.*, 2007; Karagas *et al.*, 2006; Bavinck *et al.*, 2010); however, their direct role is still under debate. To further evaluate the role of β HPV types in skin carcinogenesis, we have performed several studies to characterize the biological properties of their main oncoproteins, E6 and E7. Several experimental models have been used, ranging from primary keratinocytes to transgenic mice. In particular, we have focused on HPV38 E6 and E7 that were previously shown to induce immortalization of primary human keratinocytes, the natural host of the virus (Caldeira *et al.*, 2003; Gabet *et al.*, 2008). Recently our studies have demonstrated that HPV38 E6 and E7 have the ability to target several cellular pathways involved in cellular proliferation and apoptosis (Hussain *et al.*, 2011; Yue *et al.*, 2011; Accardi *et al.*, 2011). The data show that HPV38, similar to several oncogenic viruses, activates the NF-κB pathway, increasing the resistance of human keratinocytes to tumour necrosis factor α (TNF-α)- and UVB radiation-mediated apoptosis. Accordingly, inhibition of NF-κB signalling resulted in the downregulation of NF-κB-regulated antiapoptotic genes, including cIAP1, cIAP2 and xIAP genes and apoptosis (Hussain *et al.*, 2011).

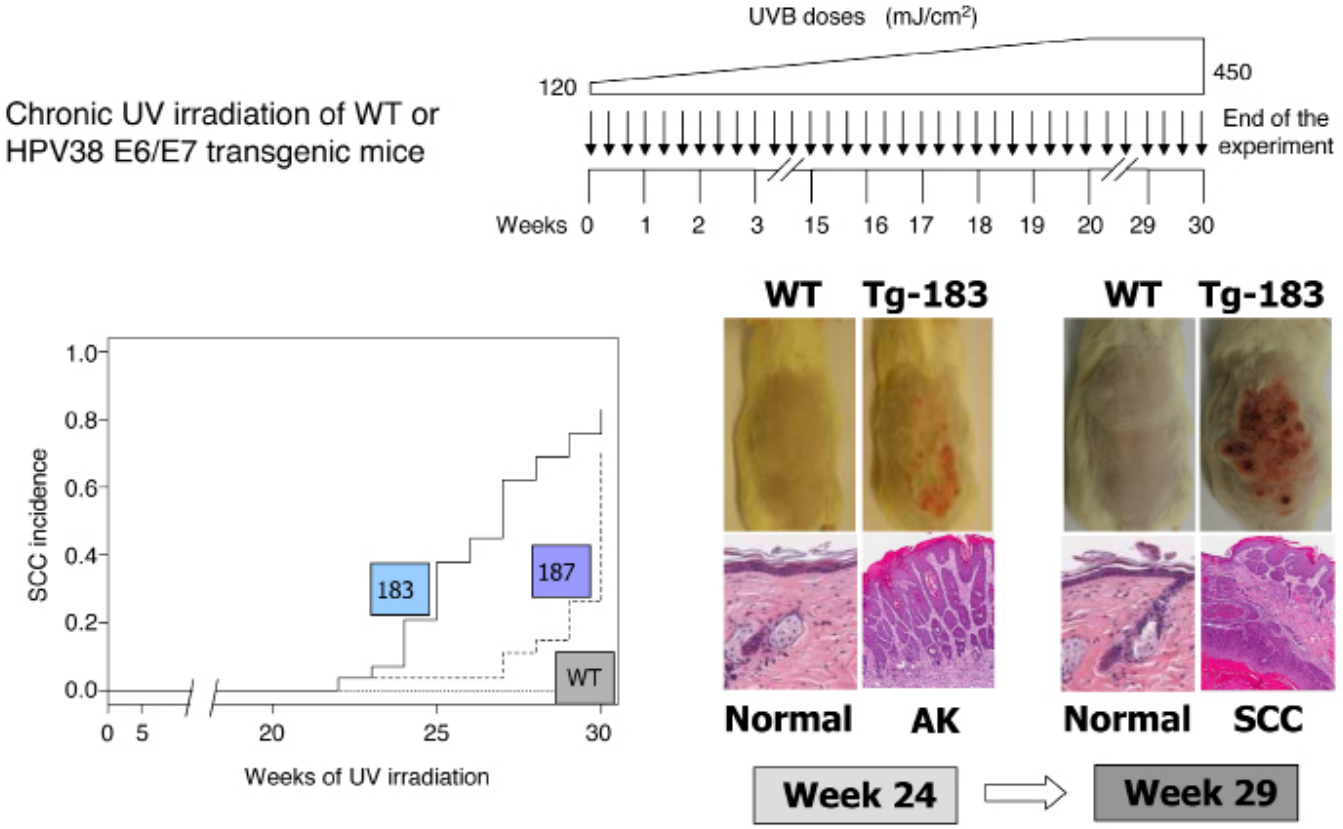


Figure 2. HPV38 cooperates with UV in the development of actinic keratosis-like lesions and squamous cell carcinoma in mice

In an additional study, we have demonstrated that HPV38 E7 induces actin stress fibre disruption and that this phenomenon correlates with its ability to downregulate Rho activity. The downregulation of Rho activity by HPV38 E7 is mediated through the activation of the CK2-MEK-extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK) pathway, promoting cellular proliferation. In addition, HPV38 E7 is able to induce actin fibre disruption by binding directly to eukaryotic elongation factor 1A (eEF1A) and abolishing its effects on actin fibre formation (Figure 1) (Yue *et al.*, 2011).

Findings in an animal experimental model provided additional evidence for the oncogenic potential of HPV38. We have observed that expression of HPV38 E6 and E7 in the mouse skin strongly synergizes with UV irradiation in promoting pre-malignant and malignant skin lesions. Indeed, chronic UV irradiation of HPV38 E6/E7 transgenic mice induced the development of actinic keratosis-like lesions, which in humans are considered to be precursors of squamous cell carcinomas (SCC), and subsequently of SCC in a significant proportion of the animals. In contrast, wild-type animals subjected to identical treatments did not develop any type of skin lesions (Figure 2) (Viarisio *et al.*, 2011). Thus, it is clear that the oncoproteins E6 and E7 from β HPV38 significantly contribute to SCC development in the mouse skin, rendering keratinocytes more susceptible to UV-induced carcinogenesis.

Identification of a novel mechanism of inactivation of the p53 functions

Studies on the β HPV types also led to the characterization of a novel mechanism involved in the regulation of the intracellular levels of ΔNp73α, an antagonist of the p53/p73-regulated pathways (Accardi *et al.*, 2011). We observed that HPV 38 E6 and E7 promote the accumulation of the IκB kinase β (IKKβ) in the nucleus, which in turn associate with and phosphorylate ΔNp73α at serine 422, leading to its stabilization and repression of several p53-regulated genes. Inhibition of IKKβ resulted in a rapid degradation of ΔNp73α and a rescue of the p53 functions. Interestingly, we have observed that IKKβ can stabilize ΔNp73α in some breast or head and neck cancer-derived cells. Thus, this event appeared to be important also in non-virus-induced carcinogenesis.

Prevalence of HPV infections in human specimens from different anatomical sites

We have developed novel assays based on Luminex technology for the detection of three different groups of HPV, namely (i) mucosal high-risk HPV types (n=19), (ii) mucosal low-risk HPV types (n=18) and (iii) beta and gamma cutaneous HPV types (n=31). Due the high sensitivity and versatility of our HPV detection assay, we were able to perform several epidemiological studies to evaluate the ability of HPV types (i) to infect a specific anatomical and/or (ii) to promote carcinogenesis (e.g. Polesel *et al.* 2011; Rollison *et al.* 2008). In addition, some of the cancer case studies aimed at determining the prevalence of specific mucosal high-risk HPV types in populations that have not yet been analyzed (Gheit *et al.* 2009; Sideri *et al.* 2009)

Role of DOK1 tumour suppressor in non-virus and virus-associated cancer

The Downstream of tyrosine kinase (DOK1) is an adaptor tyrosine kinase substrate with a tumour suppressive activity. We have previously shown that *DOK1* gene can be mutated in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL). DOK1 mutated in CLL is a nuclear protein in contrast to the wild-type DOK1 which is cytoplasmic. In addition, a nuclear DOK1 with a mutated nuclear exclusion site is impaired in inhibiting cell proliferation (Lee *et al.* 2004; Lee *et al.* 2007; Niu *et al.* 2006). We also found a nuclear mislocalisation of DOK1 in HPV-immortalized keratinocytes. Thus, the subcellular localization of DOK1 correlates with its tumour suppressive activities. Further studies revealed that the expression of *DOK1* gene is repressed through hypermethylation of its promoter in the majority of healed and neck cancer (HNC) lines analyzed as well as primary human neoplasm including solid tumours (93% in HNC, 81% in lung cancer) and hematopoietic malignancy (64% in Burkitt's lymphoma) (Saulnier *et al.* 2011). In addition, an inverse correlation was observed between the level of DOK1 gene methylation and its expression in tumour and adjacent non tumour tissues. Studies are ongoing to evaluate the potential role of *DOK1* as a prognostic marker in HNC and other cancer types.

The ICB Group is grateful to the following for their collaboration in its projects:

Dr M. Arbyn and Dr J.P. Bogers, University of Antwerp, Belgium; Dr E. Manet, Ecole Normale Supérieure, Fabien Zoulim, INSERM U871, Lyon, Dr U. Hasan, INSERM U851, Pierre-Bénite, France; Dr H. Boeing, German Institute of Human Nutrition, Potsdam-Rehbrücke, Dr G. Dyckhoff, Universitätsklinikum Heidelberg, Professor L. Gissmann, Dr M. Müller, Dr M. Pawlita, DKFZ, Heidelberg, Dr T. Iftner, University of Tübingen, Germany; Dr G. Mosialos, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece; Dr R. Pillai, Rajiv Gandhi Centre for Biotechnology, Thiruvananthapuram, India; Dr F. Chiesa and Dr S. Chiocca, European Institute of Oncology, Milan, Dr S. Ottonello, University of Parma, Italy; Dr F.X. Bosch, Dr X. Castellsagué, Dr L. Alemany Vilches, Fundació Privada Institut D'Investigació Biomedica de Bellvitge (IDIBELL), Barcelona, Spain; Dr A. Giuliano and Dr D. Rollison, Lee Moffitt Cancer Center, Tampa, Florida, USA.

Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:

Cancéropôle Lyon Auvergne Rhône-Alpes (CLARA)
La Ligue contre le Cancer, Comité de la Drôme
The European Commission, Seventh Framework Programme

Publications

Accardi L, Donà MG, Mileo AM *et al.* (2011). Retinoblastoma-independent antiproliferative activity of novel intracellular antibodies against the E7 oncoprotein in HPV 16-positive cells. *BMC Cancer,* 11:17.doi:10.1186/1471-2407-11-17 PMID:21241471

Accardi R, Rubino R, Scalise M *et al.* (2011). E6 and E7 from human papillomavirus type 16 cooperate to target the PDZ protein Na/H exchange regulatory factor 1. *J Virol,* 85:8208–8216. PMID:21680517

Accardi R, Scalise M, Gheit T *et al.* (2011). IkappaB kinase β promotes cell survival by antagonizing p53 functions through DeltaNp73α phosphorylation and stabilization. *Mol Cell Biol,* 31:2210–2226. doi:10.1128/MCB.00964-10 PMID:21482671

Andersson K, Waterboer T, Kirnbauer R *et al.* (2008). Seroreactivity to cutaneous human papillomaviruses among patients with nonmelanoma skin cancer or benign skin lesions. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 17:189–195.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-07-0405 PMID:18199724

Aubin F, Gheit T, Prétet JL *et al.* (2010). Presence and persistence of human papillomavirus types 1, 2, and 4 on emery boards after scraping off plantar warts. *J Am Acad Dermatol,* 62:151–153. doi:10.1016/j.jaad.2009.04.034 PMID:20082896

Balassiano K, Lima S, Jenab M *et al.* (2011). Aberrant DNA methylation of cancer-associated genes in gastric cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC-EURGAST). *Cancer Lett,* 311:85–95.doi:10.1016/j.canlet.2011.06.038 PMID:21831520

Bavinck JN, Neale RE, Abeni D *et al.* (2010). Multicenter Study of the Association between Betapapillomavirus Infection and Cutaneous Squamous Cell Carcinoma. *Cancer Res,* 70:1–10 doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-10-0352.

Berkhout RJ, Bouwes Bavinck JN, ter Schegget J (2000). Persistence of human papillomavirus DNA in benign and (pre)malignant skin lesions from renal transplant recipients. *J Clin Microbiol,* 38:2087–2096. PMID:10834958

Bernard HU, Burk RD, Chen Z *et al.* (2010). Classification of papillomaviruses (PVs) based on 189 PV types and proposal of taxonomic amendments. *Virology,* 401:70–79.doi:10.1016/j.virol.2010.02.002 PMID:20206957

Biver-Dalle C, Gheit T, Drobacheff-Thiebaut C *et al.* (2010). Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in plucked eyebrow hair from HIV-infected patients. *J Invest Dermatol,* 130:2499–2502.doi:10.1038/jid.2010.147 PMID:20520627

Caldeira S, Zehbe I, Accardi R *et al.* (2003). The E6 and E7 proteins of the cutaneous human papillomavirus type 38 display transforming properties. *J Virol,* 77:2195–2206.doi:10.1128/JVI.77.3.2195-2206.2003 PMID:12525654

Casabonne D, Michael KM, Waterboer T *et al.* (2007). A prospective pilot study of antibodies against human papillomaviruses and cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma nested in the Oxford component of the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer,* 121:1862–1868. doi:10.1002/ijc.22885 PMID:17565742

de Jong-Tieben LM, Berkhout RJ, Smits HL *et al.* (1995). High frequency of detection of epidermodysplasia verruciformis-associated human papillomavirus DNA in biopsies from malignant and premalignant skin lesions from renal transplant recipients. *J Invest Dermatol,* 105:367–371.doi:10.1111/1523-1747.ep12320803 PMID:7665914

Fathallah I, Parroche P, Gruffat H *et al.* (2010). EBV latent membrane protein 1 is a negative regulator of TLR9. *J Immunol,* 185:6439–6447.doi:10.4049/jimmunol.0903459 PMID:20980631

Feng H, Shuda M, Chang Y, Moore PS (2008). Clonal integration of a polyomavirus in human Merkel cell carcinoma. *Science*, 319:1096–1100. doi:10.1126/science.1152586 PMID:18202256

Gabet AS, Accardi R, Bellopede A *et al.* (2008). Impairment of the telomere/telomerase system and genomic instability are associated with keratinocyte immortalization induced by the skin human papillomavirus type 38. *FASEB J,* 22:622–632. doi:10.1096/fj.07-8389com PMID:17898088

Gheit T, Cornet I, Clifford GM *et al.* (2011). Risks for persistence and progression by human papillomavirus type 16 variant lineages among a population-based sample of Danish women. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:1315–1321. doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-1187 PMID:21527576

Gheit T, Tommasino M (2011). Detection of high-risk mucosal human papillomavirus DNA in human specimens by a novel and sensitive multiplex PCR method combined with DNA microarray. *Methods Mol Biol,* 665:195–212.doi:10.1007/978-1-60761-817-1_12 PMID:21116803

Gheit T, Vaccarella S, Schmitt M *et al.* (2009). Prevalence of human papillomavirus types in cervical and oral cancers in central India. *Vaccine*, 27:636–639.doi:10.1016/j.vaccine.2008.11.041 PMID:19056450

Ghittoni R, Accardi R, Hasan U *et al.* (2010). The biological properties of E6 and E7 oncoproteins from human papillomaviruses. *Virus Genes,* 40:1–13.doi:10.1007/s11262-009-0412-8 PMID:19838783

Guerrini JS, Bouvard V, Oswald E *et al.* (2011). E6 and E7 proteins from different beta-papillomaviruses types do not interfere in UVB-induced apoptosis of HaCaT keratinocytes. *Exp Dermatol,* 20:71–73.doi:10.1111/j.1600-0625.2010.01197.x PMID:21158941

Harwood CA, Surentheran T, McGregor JM *et al.* (2000). Human papillomavirus infection and non-melanoma skin cancer in immunosuppressed and immunocompetent individuals. *J Med Virol,* 61:289–297.doi:10.1002/1096-9071(200007)61:3<289::AID-JMV2>3.0.CO;2-Z PMID:10861635

Hussain I, Fathallah I, Accardi R *et al.* (2011). NF-KB protects human papillomavirus type 38 E6/E7-immortalized human keratinocytes against tumor necrosis factor alpha and UV-mediated apoptosis. *J Virol,* 85:9013–9022.doi:10.1128/JVI.00002-11 PMID:21715489

Karagas MR, Nelson HH, Sehr P *et al.* (2006). Human papillomavirus infection and incidence of squamous cell and basal cell carcinomas of the skin. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 98:389–395.doi:10.1093/jnci/djj092 PMID:16537831

Lambert MP, Paliwal A, Vaissière T *et al.* (2011). Aberrant DNA methylation distinguishes hepatocellular carcinoma associated with HBV and HCV infection and alcohol intake. *J Hepatol,* 54:705–715.doi:10.1016/j.jhep.2010.07.027 PMID:21146512

Lee S, Huang H, Niu Y *et al.* (2007). Dok1 expression and mutation in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. *Cancer Lett,* 245:44–50.doi:10.1016/j.canlet.2005.10.045 PMID:16338067

Lee S, Roy F, Galmarini CM *et al.* (2004). Frameshift mutation in the Dok1 gene in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. *Oncogene,* 23:2287–2297.doi:10.1038/sj.onc.1207385 PMID:14730347

Niu Y, Roy F, Saltel F *et al.* (2006). A nuclear export signal and phosphorylation regulate Dok1 subcellular localization and functions. *Mol Cell Biol,* 26:4288–4301.doi:10.1128/MCB.01817-05 PMID:16705178

Parkin DM (2006). The global health burden of infection-associated cancers in the year 2002. *Int J Cancer,* 118:3030–3044.doi:10.1002/ijc.21731 PMID:16404738

Parroche P, Touka M, Mansour M *et al.* (2011). Human papillomavirus type 16 E6 inhibits p21(WAF1) transcription independently of p53 by inactivating p150(Sal2). *Virology*, 417:443–448. doi:10.1016/j.virol.2011.05.016 PMID:21791360

Pfister H, Fuchs PG, Majewski S *et al.* (2003). High prevalence of epidermodysplasia verruciformis-associated human papillomavirus DNA in actinic keratoses of the immunocompetent population. *Arch Dermatol Res,* 295:273–279.doi:10.1007/s00403-003-0435-2 PMID:14618345

Pisani P, Bray F, Parkin DM (2002). Estimates of the world-wide prevalence of cancer for 25 sites in the adult population. *Int J Cancer,* 97:72–81. doi:10.1002/ijc.1571 PMID:11774246

Polesel J, Gheit T, Talamini R *et al.* (2011). Urinary human polyomavirus and papillomavirus infection and bladder cancer risk. *Br J Cancer.*doi:10.1038/bjc.2011.519 PMID:22116302

Ribeiro KB, Levi JE, Pawlita M *et al.* (2011). Low human papillomavirus prevalence in head and neck cancer: results from two large case-control studies in high-incidence regions. *Int J Epidemiol,* 40:489–502.doi:10.1093/ije/dyq249 PMID:21224273

Rollison DE, Pawlita M, Giuliano AR *et al.* (2008). Measures of cutaneous human papillomavirus infection in normal tissues as biomarkers of HPV in corresponding nonmelanoma skin cancers. *Int J Cancer,* 123:2337–2342.doi:10.1002/ijc.23795 PMID:18729188

Rubio I, Seitz H, Canali E *et al.* (2011). The N-terminal region of the human papillomavirus L2 protein contains overlapping binding sites for neutralizing, cross-neutralizing and non-neutralizing antibodies. *Virology,* 409:348–359.doi:10.1016/j.virol.2010.10.017 PMID:21074234

Sanchez GI, Kleter B, Gheit T *et al.* (2011). Clinical evaluation of polymerase chain reaction reverse hybridization assay for detection and identification of human papillomavirus type 16 variants. *J Clin Virol,* 51:165–169.doi:10.1016/j.jcv.2011.03.013 PMID:21561803

Saulnier A, Vaissière T, Yue J *et al.* (2011). Inactivation of the putative suppressor gene DOK1 by promoter hypermethylation in primary human cancers. *Int J Cancer.* PMID:21796618

Schmitt M, Dondog B, Waterboer T *et al.* (2010). Abundance of multiple high-risk human papillomavirus (HPV) infections found in cervical cells analyzed by use of an ultrasensitive HPV genotyping assay. *J Clin Microbiol,* 48:143–149. doi:10.1128/JCM.00991-09 PMID:19864475

Shukla R, Yue J, Siouda M *et al.* (2011). Proinflammatory cytokine TNF-α increases the stability of hepatitis B virus X protein through NF-κB signaling. *Carcinogenesis*, 32:978–985. doi:10.1093/carcin/bgr057 PMID:21459755

Sideri M, Cristoforoni P, Casadio C *et al.* (2009). Distribution of human papillomavirus genotypes in invasive cervical cancer in Italy: a representative, single institution case series. *Vaccine*, 27 Suppl 1;A30–A33.doi:10.1016/j.vaccine.2008.12.028 PMID:19480958

Sylla BS, Wild CP (2011). A million africans a year dying from cancer by 2030: What can cancer research and control offer to the continent? *Int J Cancer.* PMID:21796634

Sylla BS, Wild CP (2011). Cancer burden in Africa in 2030: Invest today and save tomorrow. Afr J Cancer. In press.

Textor S, Accardi R, Havlova T *et al.* (2011). NF-κB-dependent upregulation of ICAM-1 by HPV16-E6/E7 facilitates NK cell/target cell interaction. *Int J Cancer,* 128:1104–1113.doi:10.1002/ijc.25442 PMID:20473930

Thépot A, Desanlis A, Venet E *et al.* (2011). Assessment of transformed properties in vitro and of tumorigenicity in vivo in primary keratinocytes cultured for epidermal sheet transplantation. *J Skin Cancer,* 2011:936546. PMID:21188234

Thépot A, Morel AP, Justin V *et al.* (2010). Evaluation of tumorigenic risk of tissue-engineered oral mucosal epithelial cells by using combinational examinations. *Cell Transplant,* 19:999–1006. doi:10.3727/096368910X515854 PMID:20977830

Viarisio D, Mueller-Decker K, Kloz U *et al.* (2011). E6 and E7 from beta HPV38 cooperate with ultraviolet light in the development of actinic keratosis-like lesions and squamous cell carcinoma in mice. *PLoS Pathog,* 7:e1002125.doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1002125 PMID:21779166

Waterboer T, Abeni D, Sampogna F *et al.* (2008). Serological association of beta and gamma human papillomaviruses with squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. *Br J Dermatol,* 159:457–459.doi:10.1111/j.1365-2133.2008.08621.x PMID:18503604

Yue J, Shukla R, Accardi R *et al.* (2011). Cutaneous HPV 38 E7 regulates actin cytoskeleton structure for increasing cell proliferation through CK2 and the eukaryotic elongation factor 1A. *J Virol,* 85:8477–8494. doi:10.1128/JVI.02561-10 PMID:21697493

Zannetti C, Bonnay F, Takeshita F *et al.* (2010). C/EBPδ and STAT-1 are required for TLR8 transcriptional activity. *J Biol Chem,* 285:34773–34780.doi:10.1074/jbc.M110.133884 PMID:20829351

Zehbe I, Lichtig H, Westerback A *et al.* (2011). Rare human papillomavirus 16 E6 variants reveal significant oncogenic potential. *Mol Cancer,* 10:77. doi:10.1186/1476-4598-10-77 PMID:21702904

Infections and Cancer Epidemiology Group (ICE)

Group head
Dr Silvia Franceschi

Scientists
Dr Gary Clifford
Dr Hugo De Vuyst
Dr Martyn Plummer
Dr Salvatore Vaccarella

Visiting scientists
Dr Catherine de Martel
Dr Joakim Dillner
Dr Anna Giuliano
(until December 2011)
Dr Christian Partensky
Dr Julian Peto
(until December 2010)
Dr Guglielmo Ronco
(until January 2011)

Data managers
Ms Sophie Pallardy (until April 2010)
Ms Vanessa Tenet
Mr Jérôme Vignat

Secretariat
Ms Véronique Chabanis
Ms Sylvie Nouveau
Ms Trudy Perdrix-Thoma (until
September 2010)

Postdoctoral fellows
Dr Bolormaa Dondog
(until September 2010)
Dr Peng Guan
Dr Rebecca Howell-Jones
(until August 2010)

Students
Mr Jean-Damien Combes
Mr Mauro Lise (until March 2011)

Human papillomavirus

The study of human papillomavirus (HPV) infection, the cause of cervical cancer and target of effective vaccines and screening tests, has been the main focus of the Infections and Cancer Epidemiology Group (ICE) in 2010–2011. The IARC HPV prevalence surveys were continued to include additional populations for whom no or very limited information on the burden of HPV or cervical cancer was available (Figure 1). Evidence on the large variability in HPV prevalence was expanded and can inform the prioritization of HPV vaccine introduction in highest-risk countries in times of financial constraint.

Time since first intercourse and the risk of cervical cancer

Young age at first sexual intercourse is an important risk factor for cervical cancer (International Collaboration of Epidemiological Studies of Cervical Cancer, 2009). We envisaged, therefore, a model to elucidate the issue by interpreting the age at first sexual intercourse in terms of proxy of age at first HPV infection and, hence, duration of exposure to the virus (Plummer *et al.*, 2011). This approximation is plausible, as it is known that HPV infection is highly contagious and frequent in many world populations, and first infection with HPV often occurs in women soon after first sexual intercourse.

To reduce the confounding effect of multiple sexual partners, we investigated the relationship between risk of cervical carcinoma and time since first intercourse (TFI) using data on monogamous women only (5074 cases and 16 137 controls) from the International Collaboration of Epidemiological Studies of Cervical Cancer, 2009. Odds ratios (ORs) and 95% confidence intervals (CIs) were estimated using conditional logistic regression. In addition, we used age-specific incidence rates in unscreened populations to characterize the age profile of cervical cancer incidence.

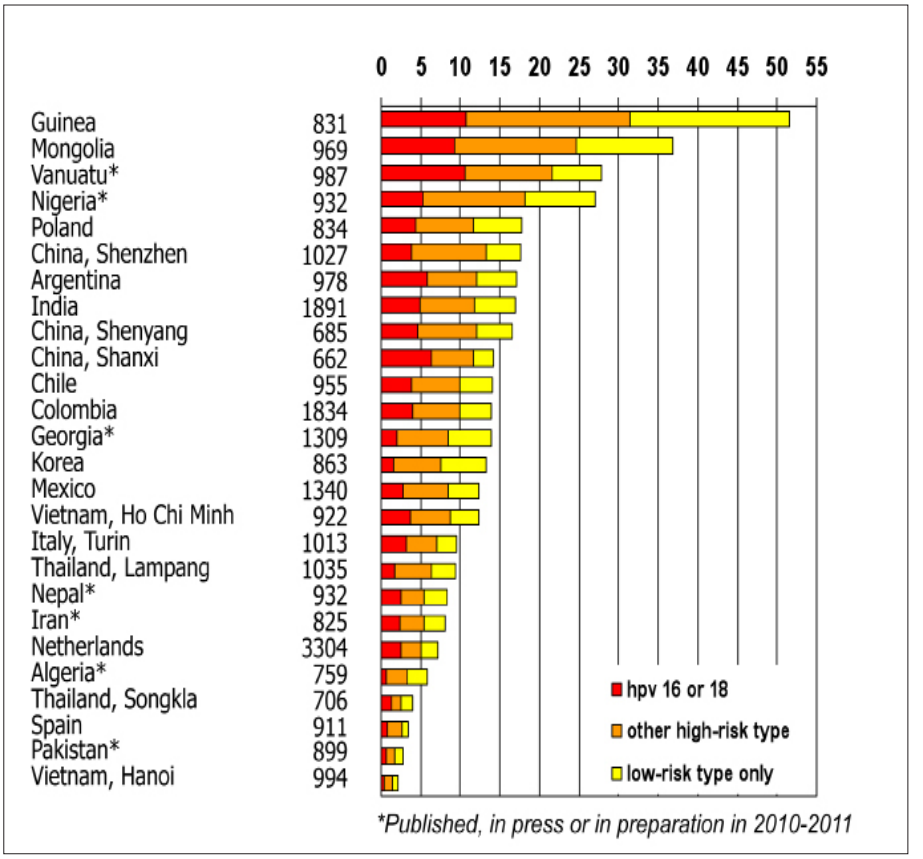


Figure 1. Prevalence (%) of cervical human papillomavirus DNA in sexually active women, IARC Prevalence Surveys, 1990–2011

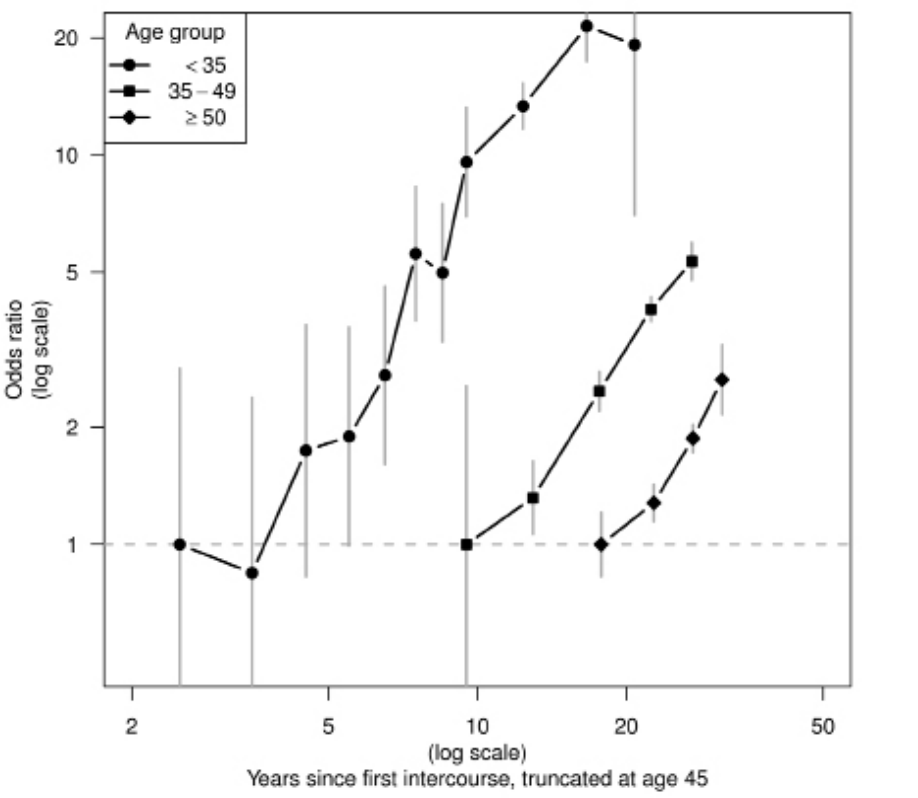


Figure 2. Odds ratios (and 95% floating confidence intervals) for cervical cancer by time since first intercourse stratified by age group (Plummer *et al.*, 2011).

There was no significant difference in slope between the three age strata (χ^2 = 2.67 with 2 degrees of freedom, P = 0.26). The data are thus consistent with a simplified model in which the OR increases as a power of truncated TFI that is constant at all ages. The OR for invasive cervical carcinoma is approximately proportional to the square of TFI (exponent 1.95, 95% CI: 1.76–2.15) up to age 45. Age-specific incidence rates of cervical cancer in unscreened populations are consistent with this model up to age 45, but remain fairly constant at older ages.

We concluded that cervical cancer resembles other cancers caused by strong early-stage carcinogens (e.g. lung cancer and tobacco smoking), with incidence rates proportional to a power of duration of exposure. But cervical cancer also resembles cancers of the breast and other hormone-dependent epithelia, where a similar flattening of age-specific incidence rates is seen at the time menopausal changes start.

Our findings have important implications for immunization strategies against HPV. HPV vaccines have been demonstrated to be highly effective in preventing HPV infection for up to eight years (McKeage and Romanowski, 2011), but the longer term protection is currently unknown. Our model suggests that delaying first exposure to HPV by vaccination would have the same lifelong effect as delaying age at first sexual intercourse. For example, a vaccine against HPV16 and 18 that lasted 15 years would prevent almost all cancers due to these HPV types below age 40 and would reduce the risk almost 5-fold above age 45 (data not shown). Assuming that the vaccine will not be effective against other HPV types, the overall effect would be to reduce all cervical cancer incidence above age 45 by more than 2-fold (Figure 3).

Conversely, our analysis suggests little advantage of vaccinating older women in the prevention of cervical cancer. Women can be infected by carcinogenic HPV at any age (Plummer *et al.*, 2011), but the lifetime cervical cancer risk caused by a new HPV infection will fall sharply with age at infection (Rodríguez *et al.*, 2010).

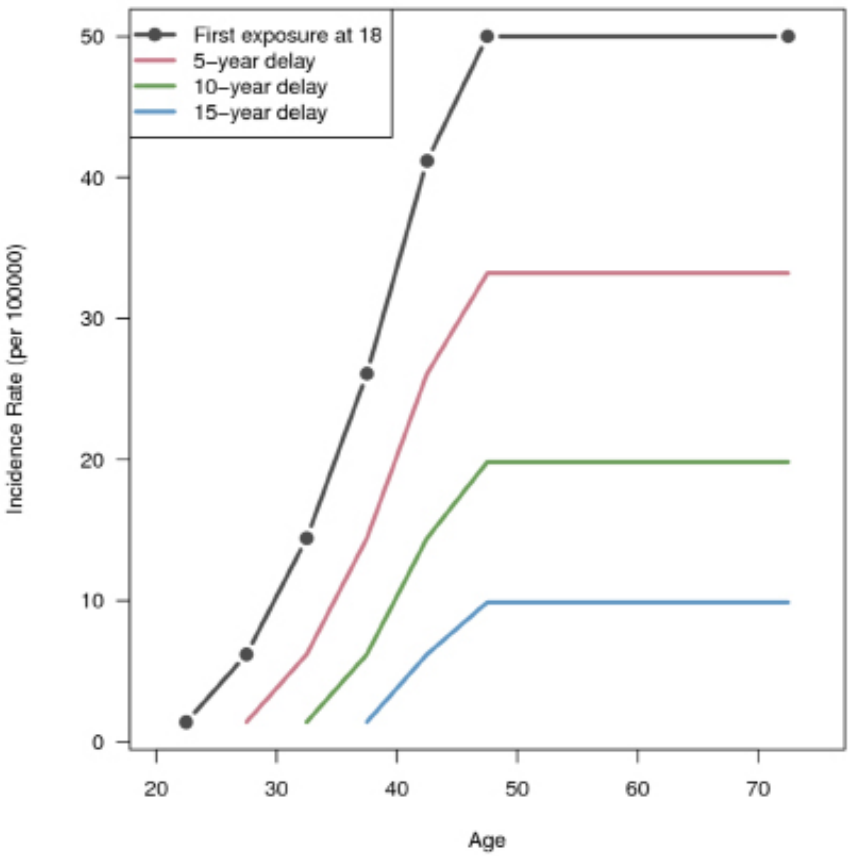


Figure 3. Predicted effect of a vaccine against HPV16 and 18 of limited duration (derived from Plummer *et al.*, 2011)

Random clustering of HPV infections

To understand viral interactions and cross-reactivity of natural or vaccine-induced immunological responses, it is important to assess whether certain combinations of HPV types are more or less likely to be found together, beyond what would be expected by shared sexual transmission and common risk factors.

The ICE has promoted international collaborations that aim to assess the pattern of HPV type clustering in a range of large-scale studies that differ by type of population included (e.g. cancer-free women or men) and HPV detection methods used. These included IARC HPV Prevalence Surveys (mainly low-resource countries) (Vaccarella *et al.*, 2010); The Guanacaste Study of HPV Natural History, Costa Rica (Vaccarella *et al.*, 2011b); The New Technologies in Cervical Cancer (NTCC) screening study, Italy (Carozzi *et al.*, 2011); and The HPV in Men study (United States, Mexico, and Brazil) (Vaccarella *et al.*, 2011a).

An appropriate statistical approach based on multilevel modelling has been developed. We used multivariate logistic regression to model type-specific HPV positivity. The presence of each HPV type was considered as a separate outcome for each woman. The model allows for the inclusion of available covariates such as age, study area and lifetime number of sexual partners. Subject-level random effects represent unobservable risk factors common to all HPV types and allow better adjustment for the complexity of sexual behaviour.

In all study populations considered (see the largest study included, the NTCC, in Figure 4) (Carozzi *et al.*, 2011), high-risk HPV coinfections seemed to occur at random in the female cervix, as well as the male external genitalia. In particular, there was no evidence that HPV16 and 18 are more or less likely to be found in combination with other oncogenic types. The few significant excesses of certain pairs of HPV types that were found could be confidently attributed to artefacts of certain HPV detection methods (e.g. cross-hybridization of similar HPV types) (Vaccarella *et al.*, 2010).

Overall, our collaborative analysis provides evidence that the removal of certain HPV types through vaccination would not result in an indirect increase or decrease in the prevalence of other untargeted types.

Distribution of HPV types in cervical cancer in women infected by HIV

Though data on the prevalence of HPV types in cervical carcinoma in women with HIV are scarce, they are essential to elucidate the influence of immunity on the carcinogenicity of different HPV types, and the potential impact of prophylactic HPV vaccines in populations with high HIV prevalence. We therefore conducted a case-case study in Kenya and South Africa (De Vuyst *et al.*, 2011). During 2007–2009, frozen tissue biopsies from women with cervical carcinoma were tested for HPV DNA using GP5+/6+-PCR assay. One hundred and six HIV-positive (mean age 40.8 years) and 129 HIV-negative women (mean age 45.7) with SCC were included. Among HIV-positive women, the mean CD4 count was 334 cells/μL and 48.1% were on combined antiretroviral therapy. HIV-infected women had many more multiple HPV infections (21.6% of HPV-positive carcinomas) compared to HIV-negative women (3.3%; P < 0.001) and the proportion of multiple infections in HIV-infected women was inversely related to CD4 level.

An excess of HPV18 of borderline statistical significance was shown in HIV-positive compared to HIV-negative cases (Prevalence ratio (PR) = 1.9, 95% CI: 1.0–3.7, adjusted for study centre, age and multiplicity of infection). HPV16 and/or 18 prevalence combined, however, was similar in HIV-positive (66.7%) and HIV-negative cases (69.1%) (PR = 1.0, 95% CI: 0.9–1.2). No significant difference emerged for other HPV types.

Our data are in agreement with a few other smaller studies on the topic. They suggest that current prophylactic HPV vaccines against HPV16 and 18 may prevent similar proportions of cervical cancers in HIV-positive, as in HIV-negative, women provided vaccine-related protection continues after HIV infection.

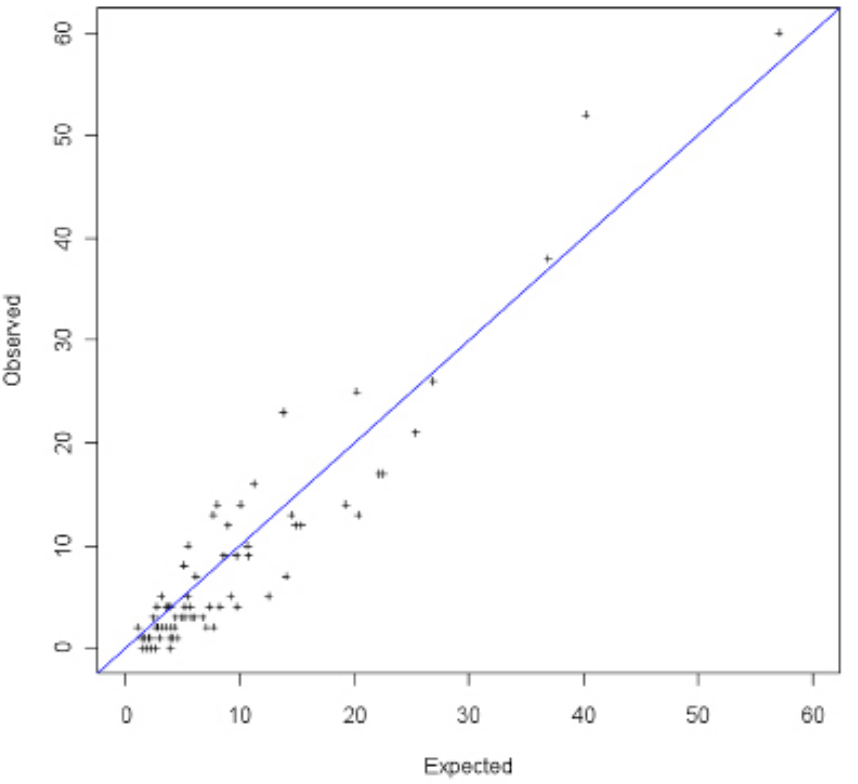
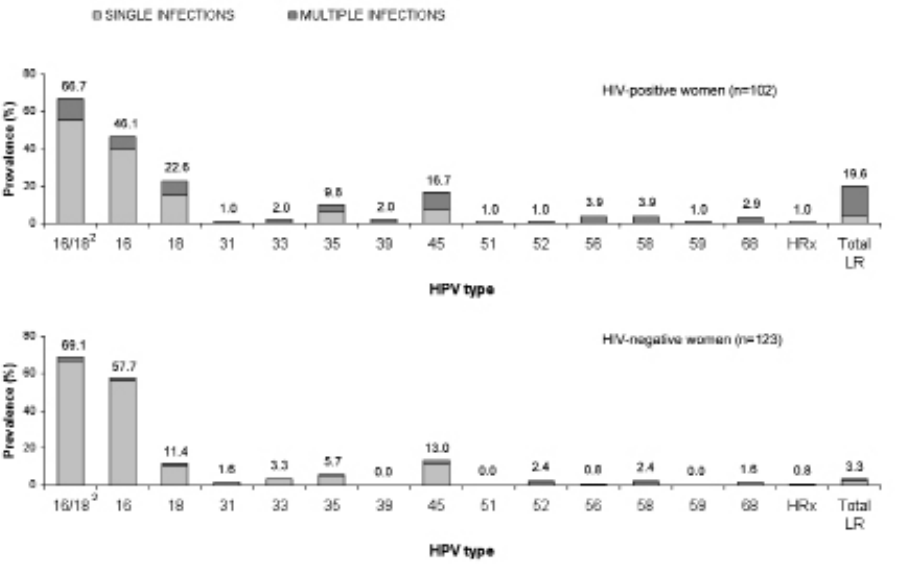


Figure 4. Observed versus Expected occurrence for 2-way combinations of 13 high-risk human papillomavirus (HPV) types. The New Technologies in Cervical Cancer study, Italy (Carozzi *et al.*, 2011)

Plus signs represent occurrences of HPV pairs. HPV pairs located in the upper triangle indicate positive clustering, while those located in the lower triangle represent negative clustering between the HPV types involved. None of the P-values for joint HPV infections were significant at the chosen significance level of 0.01.

Figure 5. Prevalence of human papillomavirus (HPV) in 225 women with cervical squamous cell carcinoma by HIV status and multiplicity of HPV infection (De Vuyst *et al.*, 2011)

10 HPV-negative women were probably false negatives and were excluded; [2]Either 16 or 18 as single infection or in combination with any type as multiple type infection;
HPV: human papillomavirus; HRX: uncharacterized high-risk type; LR: low-risk.



The ICE is grateful to the following scientists for their collaboration:
Studies on HPV and cancer

D. Hammouda, Algeria; D. Loria, E. Matos, Argentina; D. Dorji, U. Tshomo, Bhutan; C. Ferreccio, A. Luzoro, J.M. Ojeda, R. Prado, Chile; M. Dai, N. Li, Y.L. Qiao, R.F. Wu, F.H. Zhao, China; M. Molano, N. Muñoz, H. Posso, Colombia; R. Herrero, France; T. Alibegashvili, D. Kordzaya, Georgia; M. Pawlita, Germany; N. Keita, Guinea; R. Rajkumar, India; N. Khodakarami, Islamic Republic of Iran; F. Carozzi, G. Ronco, Italy; E. Lazcano-Ponce, Mexico; B. Dondog, Mongolia; A.T.L. Sherpa, Nepal; C.J.L.M. Meijer, P.J.F. Snijders, The Netherlands; A. Omigbodun, J.O. Thomas, Nigeria; S.A. Raza, Pakistan; A. Bardin, W. Zatonski, Poland; D.H. Lee, H.R. Shin, Republic of Korea; J. Bosch, X. Castellsagué, S. de Sanjosé, Spain; S. Sukvirach, S. Tunsakul, Thailand; V. Beral, United Kingdom; A. Berrington, K. Irwin, M. Schiffman, J. Smith, USA; B. Aruhuri, I. Frazer, Vanuatu and P.T.H. Anh, N.T. Hieu, Viet Nam.

Studies on HIV and cancer
L. Dal Maso, D. Serraino, Italy; B. Estambale, Kenya; M. Moodley, South Africa; O. Keiser, F. Schöni-Affolter, Switzerland; M. Chung, USA.

Studies on *Helicobacter* species and cancer
J.Y. Scoazec, France; L.J. Van Doorn, The Netherlands.

Case-control studies on different cancer sites
C. La Vecchia, E. Negri, J. Polesel, R. Talamini, Italy.

Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:

Association for International Cancer Research (AICR)
Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation (BMGF)
Fondation de France
Fondation Innovations en infectiologie (FINOVI)
Institut National du Cancer (INCa)
Ligue Nationale contre le Cancer, Comité du Rhône

Publications

Alibegashvili T, Clifford GM, Vaccarella S *et al.* (2011). Human papillomavirus infection in women with and without cervical cancer in Tbilisi, Georgia. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 35:465–470.doi:10.1016/j.canep.2010.12.006 PMID:21292583

Arbyn M, Bruni L, de San José S *et al.* (2011). Prevalence of human papillomavirus infection and burden of cervical cancer in Europe in 2008. In: ESGO Textbook of Gynaecological Oncology. European Society of Gynaecological Oncology. In press.

Ateenyi-Agaba C, Franceschi S, Wabwire-Mangen F *et al.* (2010). Human papillomavirus infection and squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva. *Br J Cancer,* 102:262–267.doi:10.1038/sj.bjc.6605466 PMID:19997105

Bidoli E, Pelucchi C, Zucchetto A *et al.* (2010). Fiber intake and endometrial cancer risk. *Acta Oncol,* 49:441–446.doi:10.3109/02841860903535996 PMID:20148644

Bidoli E, Pelucchi C, Zucchetto A *et al.* (2011). Fiber intake and pancreatic cancer risk: a case-control study. *Ann Oncol.* In press. PMID:21460379

Bohlius J, Schmidlin K, Boué F *et al.*; Collaboration of Observational HIV Epidemiological Research Europe (2011). HIV-1-related Hodgkin lymphoma in the era of combination antiretroviral therapy: incidence and evolution of CD4ß T-cell lymphocytes. *Blood,* 117:6100–6108.doi:10.1182/blood-2010-08-301531 PMID:21368291

Bravi F, Edefonti V, Bosetti C *et al.* (2010). Nutrient dietary patterns and the risk of colorectal cancer: a case-control study from Italy. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:1911–1918.doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9619-1 PMID:20680437

Bravi F, Edefonti V, Bosetti C *et al.* (2010). Nutrient dietary patterns and the risk of colorectal cancer: a case-control study from Italy. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:1911–1918.doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9619-1 PMID:20680437

Carozzi F, Ronco G, Gillio-Tos A *et al.* (2011). Concurrent infections with multiple human papillomavirus (HPV) types in the New Technologies for Cervical Cancer (NTCC) screening study. *Eur J Cancer.* In press. PMID:19091544

Carstensen B (2011). Using Lexis objects for multi-state models in R. *J Stat Softw,* 38:1–18.

Castellsagué X, Díaz M, Vaccarella S *et al.* (2011). Intrauterine device use, cervical infection with human papillomavirus, and risk of cervical cancer: a pooled analysis of 26 epidemiological studies. *Lancet Oncol,* 12:1023–1031.doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(11)70223-6 PMID:21917519

Chaabna K, Boniol M, De Vuyst H *et al.* (2011). Geographical patterns of kaposi sarcoma, non-Hodgkin lymphomas and cervical cancer associated with HIV Infection in five African populations. *Eur J Cancer Prev.* In press.

Chen D, McKay JD, Clifford G *et al.* (2011). Genome-wide association study of HPV seropositivity. *Hum Mol Genet,* 20:4714–4723.doi:10.1093/hmg/ddr383 PMID:21896673

Chen D, Truong T, Gaborieau V *et al.* (2011). A sex-specific association between a 15q25 variant and upper aerodigestive tract cancers. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:658–664.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-1008 PMID:21335511

Chung MH, McKenzie KP, Richardson BA *et al.* (2011). Cervical HIV-1 RNA shedding after cryotherapy among HIV-positive women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia stage 2 or 3. *AIDS*, 25:1915–1919. PMID:21716072

Chung SH, Franceschi S, Lambert PF (2010). Estrogen and ERalpha: culprits in cervical cancer? *Trends Endocrinol Metab,* 21:504–511.doi:10.1016/j.tem.2010.03.005 PMID:20456973

Clifford GM, Howell-Jones R, Franceschi S (2011). Judging the carcinogenicity of human papillomavirus types by single/multiple infection ratio in cervical cancer. *Int J Cancer,* 129:1792–1794.doi:10.1002/ijc.25833 PMID:21140454

Dal Maso L, Franceschi S, Lise M *et al.* (2010). Re: Papillary thyroid cancer incidence in the volcanic area of Sicily. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 102:914–915, author reply 915–916.doi:10.1093/jnci/djq157 PMID:20484104

Dal Maso L, Franceschi S, Lise M *et al.*; Screening of HIV-positive women in Emilia-Romagna (SHER) Study (2010). Self-reported history of Pap-smear in HIV-positive women in Northern Italy: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Cancer,* 10:310. PMID:20565935

Dal Maso L, Lise M, Zambon P *et al.*; AIRTUM Working Group (2011). Incidence of thyroid cancer in Italy, 1991–2005: time trends and age-period-cohort effects. *Ann Oncol,* 22:957–963.doi:10.1093/annonc/mdq467 PMID:20952599

Dal Maso L, Tavani A, Zucchetto A *et al.* (2011). Anthropometric measures at different ages and endometrial cancer risk. *Br J Cancer,* 104:1207–1213.doi:10.1038/bjc.2011.63 PMID:21386846

de Martel C, Franceschi S (2010). Etiology of cancer: Infections. In: Cancer Report of Asian-Pacific Region 2010. Asian Pacific Organization for Cancer Prevention, p. 38–42

de Martel C, Franceschi S Parsonnet J (2011). Tropical Infectious Diseases and Malignancy. In: Guerrant RL, Walker DH, Weller PF, editors. Tropical Infectious Diseases: Principles, Pathogens, and Practice, 3rd Edition. Elsevier, p. 71–75

de Martel C, Franceschi S, Partensky C (2010). Epidémiologie du cancer du pancréas. In: Delpero JR, Paye E, Bachellier P, editors. Cancer du Pancréas. Monographies de l'Association française de Chirurgie. Rueil-Malmaison: Wolters Kluwer France, p. 12–30

de Martel C, Plummer M, Franceschi S (2010). Cholangiocarcinoma: descriptive epidemiology and risk factors. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol,* 34:173–180. doi:10.1016/j.gcb.2010.01.008 PMID:20202771

de Martel C, Plummer M, van Doorn LJ *et al.* (2010). Comparison of polymerase chain reaction and histopathology for the detection of Helicobacter pylori in gastric biopsies. *Int J Cancer,* 126:1992–1996. PMID:19795444

De Vuyst H (2011). Human papillomavirus infection in anal intraepithelial neoplasia and anal carcinoma. *HPV Today*, 23

De Vuyst H, Ndirangu G, Moodley M *et al.* (2011). Prevalence of human papillomavirus in women with invasive cervical carcinoma by HIV status in Kenya and South Africa. Int J Cancer. In press.

De Vuyst H, Parisi MR, Karani A *et al.* (2010). The prevalence of human papillomavirus infection in Mombasa, Kenya. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:2309–2313.doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9645-z PMID:20938733

Dondog B, Lise M, Dondov O *et al.* (2011). Hepatitis B and C virus infections in hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis in Mongolia. *Eur J Cancer Prev,* 20:33–39.doi:10.1097/CEJ.0b013e32833f0c8e PMID:21166097

Edefonti V, Bravi F, Garavello W *et al.* (2010). Nutrient-based dietary patterns and laryngeal cancer: evidence from an exploratory factor analysis. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:18–27.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-09-0900 PMID:20056619

Edefonti V, Bravi F, La Vecchia C *et al.* (2010). Nutrient-based dietary patterns and the risk of oral and pharyngeal cancer. *Oral Oncol,* 46:343–348.doi:10.1016/j.oraloncology.2009.11.017 PMID:20226721

Foschi R, Pelucchi C, Dal Maso L *et al.* (2010). Citrus fruit and cancer risk in a network of case-control studies. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:237–242. doi:10.1007/s10552-009-9454-4 PMID:19856118

Franceschi S (2010). Monitoring HPV16/18 immunisation in England and elsewhere. [editorial]. *Br J Cancer,* 103:157–158.doi:10.1038/sj.bjc.6605758 PMID:20628394

Franceschi S (2010). Gastric carcinoma. In: Bosman FT, Carneiro F, Hruban RH, Theise ND, editors. WHO Classification of Tumours of the Digestive System. *IARC Sci Publ*, 48–58

Franceschi S (2010). Hepatocellular carcinoma. In: Bosman FT, Carneiro F, Hruban RH, Theise ND, editors. WHO Classification of Tumours of the Digestive System. *IARC Sci Publ*, 205–216

Franceschi S (2010). Intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. In: Bosman FT, Carneiro F, Hruban RH, Theise ND, editors. WHO Classification of Tumours of the Digestive System. *IARC Sci Publ*, 217–224

Franceschi S (2010). Hepatitis C virus: A growing threat to the fight against liver cancer. In: Protection against cancer-causing infections: World Cancer Campaign 2010. Geneva, UICC, p. 12–17

Franceschi S (2011). Global strategy to prevent hepatitis viruses. In: Hepatocellular carcinoma: a global challenge. Nova Science Publishers, inc. In press.

Franceschi S, Dal Maso L (2010). Other microorganisms associated with lymphoid neoplasms In: McGrath I, editor. The Lymphoid Neoplasms, 3rd Edition. Hodder Arnold Health Sciences, London: p. 126–140

Franceschi S, Denny L, Irwin KL *et al.* (2011). Eurogin 2010 roadmap on cervical cancer prevention. *Int J Cancer,* 128:2765–2774.doi:10.1002/ijc.25915 PMID:21207409

Franceschi S, Lise M, Clifford GM *et al.*; Swiss HIV Cohort Study (2010). Changing patterns of cancer incidence in the early- and late-HAART periods: the Swiss HIV Cohort Study. *Br J Cancer,* 103:416–422. doi:10.1038/sj.bjc.6605756 PMID:20588274

Franceschi S, Lise M, Trépo C *et al.* (2011). Infection with hepatitis B and C viruses and risk of lymphoid malignancies in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:208–214.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0889 PMID:21098651

Franceschi S, Plummer M (2011). Intervention trials. In: Ahrens W, Albrecht R, Pigeot I, editors. Handbook of Epidemiology, 2nd Edition. New York: Springer Science+Business Media, LLC. In press

Franceschi S, Ronco G (2010). The prevention of cervical cancer in HIV-infected women. *AIDS,* 24:2579–2580.doi:10.1097/QAD.0b013e32833f39b2 PMID:20940536

Galeone C, Tavani A, Pelucchi C *et al.* (2010). Coffee and tea intake and risk of head and neck cancer: pooled analysis in the international head and neck cancer epidemiology consortium. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:1723–1736.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0191 PMID:20570908

Gallus S, Turati F, Tavani A *et al.* (2011). Soft drinks, sweetened beverages and risk of pancreatic cancer. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:33–39.doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9665-8 PMID:20981481

Garavello W, Turati F, Bosetti C *et al.* (2011). Family history of cancer and the risk of laryngeal cancer: A case-control study from Italy and Switzerland. Int J Cancer. In press. PMID:21400506

Gaudet MM, Olshan AF, Chuang SC *et al.* (2010). Body mass index and risk of head and neck cancer in a pooled analysis of case-control studies in the International Head and Neck Cancer Epidemiology (INHANCE) Consortium. *Int J Epidemiol,* 39:1091–1102.doi:10.1093/ije/dyp380 PMID:20123951

Gheit T, Cornet I, Clifford GM *et al.* (2011). Risks for persistence and progression by human papillomavirus type 16 variant lineages among a population-based sample of Danish women. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:1315–1321.doi:10. 1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-1187 PMID:21527576

Giorgi-Rossi P, Franceschi S, Ronco G (2011). Human papillomavirus prevalence and accuracy of HPV testing to detect cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Int J Cancer. In press.

González CA, Travier N, Luján-Barroso L *et al.* (2011). Dietary factors and in situ and invasive cervical cancer risk in the European prospective investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) study. *Int J Cancer,* 129:449–459.doi:10.1002/ijc.25679 PMID:20853322

Grulich AE, Vajdic CM, Falster MO *et al.* (2010). Birth order and risk of non-hodgkin lymphoma–true association or bias? *Am J Epidemiol,* 172:621–630. doi:10.1093/aje/kwq167 PMID:20720098

Guan P, Huang D, Yin Z, Zhou B (2011). Association of the hOGG1 Ser326Cys polymorphism with increased lung cancer susceptibility in Asians: a meta-analysis of 18 studies including 7592 lung cancer cases and 8129 controls. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev,* 12:1067–1072. PMID:21790253

Hammouda D, Clifford GM, Pallardy S *et al.* (2011). Human papillomavirus infection in a population-based sample of women in Algiers, Algeria. *Int J Cancer,* 128:2224–2229.doi:10.1002/ijc.25539 PMID:20607828

Heck JE, Berthiller J Vaccarella S *et al* (2010). Sexual behaviors and the risk of head and neck cancers: a pooled analysis in the International Head and Neck Cancer Epidemiology (INHANCE) consortium. *Int J Epidemiol,* 39:166–181. doi:10.1093/ije/dyp350 PMID:20022926

International Collaboration of Epidemiological Studies of Cervical Cancer (2009). Cervical carcinoma and sexual behavior: collaborative reanalysis of individual data on 15,461 women with cervical carcinoma and 29,164 women without cervical carcinoma from 21 epidemiological studies. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 18:1060–1069.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-08-1186 PMID:19336546

Khodakarami N, Clifford GM, Yavari P *et al.* (2011). Human papillomavirus infection in women with and without cervical cancer in Tehran, Iran. Int J Cancer. In press.

Krutovskikh V, Partensky C.(2011). Nouvelles perspectives en oncologie: l'épigénétique et les cellules souches cancéreuses [New insights in oncology: epigenetics and cancer stem cells]. Cancer Radiother. In press.

Li N, Franceschi S, Howell-Jones R *et al.* (2011). Human papillomavirus type distribution in 30,848 invasive cervical cancers worldwide: Variation by geographical region, histological type and year of publication. *Int J Cancer,* 128:927–935.doi:10.1002/ijc.25396 PMID:20473886

Lipworth L, Zucchetto A, Bosetti C *et al.* (2011). Diabetes mellitus, other medical conditions and pancreatic cancer: a case-control study. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev,* 27:255–261.doi:10.1002/dmrr.1162 PMID:21309046

Lise M, Franceschi S, Buzzoni C *et al.* (2011). Changes in the incidence of thyroid cancer between 1991 and 2005 in Italy: a geographical analysis. *Thyroid*. In press.

Lubin JH, Gaudet MM, Olshan AF *et al.* (2010). Body mass index, cigarette smoking, and alcohol consumption and cancers of the oral cavity, pharynx, and larynx: modeling odds ratios in pooled case-control data. *Am J Epidemiol,* 171:1250–1261. doi:10.1093/aje/kwq088 PMID:20494999

Lubin JH, Muscat J, Gaudet MM *et al.* (2011). An examination of male and female odds ratios by BMI, cigarette smoking, and alcohol consumption for cancers of the oral cavity, pharynx, and larynx in pooled data from 15 case-control studies. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:1217–1231.doi:10.1007/s10552-011-9792-x PMID:21744095

Lucenteforte E, Talamini R, Bosetti C *et al.* (2010). Macronutrients, fatty acids, cholesterol and pancreatic cancer. *Eur J Cancer,* 46:581–587. doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2009.09.024 PMID:19850469

Lucenteforte E, Zucchetto A, Bosetti C *et al.* (2011). Reproductive and hormonal factors and pancreatic cancer risk in women. *Pancreas*, 40:460–463.doi:10.1097/MPA.0b013e31820bf986 PMID:21343831

Marron M, Boffetta P, Zhang ZF *et al.* (2010). Cessation of alcohol drinking, tobacco smoking and the reversal of head and neck cancer risk in the INHANCE consortium. *Int J Epidemiol,* 39:182–196. doi:10.1093/ije/dyp291 PMID:19805488

Maucort-Boulch D, Plummer M, Castle PE *et al.* (2010). Predictors of human papillomavirus persistence among women with equivocal or mildly abnormal cytology. *Int J Cancer,* 126:684–691. doi:10.1002/ijc.24752 PMID:19609952

McKay JD, Truong T, Gaborieau V *et al.* (2011). A genome-wide association study of upper aerodigestive tract cancers conducted within the INHANCE consortium. [Erratum in PLoS Genet 7] [4] [2011]. *PLoS Genet,* 7:e1001333.doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1001333 PMID:21437268

McKeage K, Romanowski B (2011). AS04-adjuvanted human papillomavirus (HPV) types 16 and 18 vaccine (Cervarix®): a review of its use in the prevention of premalignant cervical lesions and cervical cancer causally related to certain oncogenic HPV types. *Drugs*, 71:465–488. PMID:21395359

McKenzie KP, Rogers RK, Njoroge JW *et al.* (2011). Cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions among HIV-positive women on antiretroviral therapy in Kenya. *Curr HIV Res,* 9:180–185. doi:10.2174/157016211795945214 PMID:21585334

Okolo C, Franceschi S, Adewole I *et al.* (2010). Human papillomavirus infection in women with and without cervical cancer in Ibadan, Nigeria. *Infect Agent Cancer,* 5:24.doi:10.1186/1750-9378-5-24 PMID:21129194

Partensky C (2010). Pancreatic surgery in France. *Surg Today,* 40:895–901.doi:10.1007/s00595-010-4352-7 PMID:20872190

Pelucchi C, Negri E, Talamini R *et al.* (2010). Metabolic syndrome is associated with colorectal cancer in men. *Eur J Cancer,* 46:1866–1872. doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2010.03.010 PMID:20395126

Plummer M (2011). Lexis: an R class for epidemiological studies with long-term follow-up. *J Stat Softw,* 38:1–12.

Plummer M, Peto J, Franceschi S; on behalf of the International Collaboration of Epidemiological Studies of Cervical Cancer (2011). Time since first sexual intercourse and the risk of cervical cancer. *Int J Cancer.* In press. PMID:21702036

Plummer M, Vaccarella S, Franceschi S (2011). Multiple human papillomavirus infections: the exception or the rule? [editorial]. *J Infect Dis,* 203:891–893.doi:10.1093/infdis/jiq146 PMID:21402540

Polesel J, Franceschi S, Suligoi B *et al.*; Cancer and AIDS Registries Linkage Study Cancer; AIDS Registries Linkage Study (2010). Cancer incidence in people with AIDS in Italy. *Int J Cancer,* 127:1437–1445.doi:10.1002/ijc.25153 PMID:20049835

Polesel J, Franceschi S, Talamini R *et al.* (2011). Tobacco smoking, alcohol drinking, and the risk of different histological types of nasopharyngeal cancer in a low-risk population. *Oral Oncol,* 47:541–545.doi:10.1016/j.oraloncology.2011.03.017 PMID:21478046

Polesel J, Talamini R, Montella M *et al.* (2011). Re: Association of meat and fat intake with liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma in the NIH-AARP cohort. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 103:446–448. doi:10.1093/jnci/djq560 PMID:21289300

Polesel J, Talamini R, Negri E *et al.* (2010). Dietary habits and risk of pancreatic cancer: an Italian case-control study. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:493–500. doi:10.1007/s10552-009-9480-2 PMID:20091114

Raza SA, Franceschi S, Pallardy S *et al.* (2010). Human papillomavirus infection in women with and without cervical cancer in Karachi, Pakistan. *Br J Cancer*, 102:1657–1660.doi:10.1038/sj.bjc.6605664 PMID:20407442

Rinaldi S, Plummer M, Biessy C *et al.* (2011). Endogenous sex steroids and risk of cervical carcinoma: results from the EPIC study. In press.

Rodríguez AC, Schiffman M, Herrero R *et al.* (2010). Longitudinal study of human papillomavirus persistence and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2/3: critical role of duration of infection. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 102:315–324.doi:10.1093/jnci/djq001 PMID:20157096

Ronco G, Franceschi S, Segnan N (2011). HPV16 and HPV18 genotyping in cervical cancer screening. *Lancet Oncol,* 12:831–832.doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(11)70195-4 PMID:21865085

Rosato V, Zucchetto A, Bosetti C *et al.* (2011). Metabolic syndrome and endometrial cancer risk. *Ann Oncol,* 22:884–889.doi:10.1093/annonc/mdq464 PMID:20937645

Rossi M, Bosetti C, Talamini R *et al.* (2010). Glycemic index and glycemic load in relation to body mass index and waist to hip ratio. *Eur J Nutr,* 49:459–464. doi:10.1007/s00394-010-0104-0 PMID:20390288

Rossi M, Negri E, Parpinel M *et al.* (2010). Proanthocyanidins and the risk of colorectal cancer in Italy. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:243–250.doi:10.1007/s10552-009-9455-3 PMID:20012183

Serraino D, Ronco G, Franceschi S (2010). Infections and cancer: the contribution of European research in recent progresses. *Epidemiol Prev,* 34:56–61. PMID:21220819

Sherpa ATL, Clifford GM, Vaccarella S *et al.* (2010). Human papillomavirus infection in women with and without cervical cancer in Nepal. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:323–330.doi:10.1007/s10552-009-9467-z PMID:20217467

Sullivan SG, Hirsch HH, Franceschi S *et al.*; Swiss HIV Cohort Study (2010). Kaposi sarcoma herpes virus antibody response and viremia following highly active antiretroviral therapy in the Swiss HIV Cohort study. *AIDS*, 24:2245–2252.doi:10.1097/QAD.0b013e32833b7830 PMID:20543658

Talamini R, Polesel J, Gallus S *et al.* (2010). Tobacco smoking, alcohol consumption and pancreatic cancer risk: a case-control study in Italy. *Eur J Cancer,* 46:370–376.doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2009.09.002 PMID:19782561

Tavani A, Scotti L, Bosetti C *et al.* (2010). Aspirin and risk of renal cell cancer in Italy. *Eur J Cancer Prev,* 19:272–274.doi:10.1097/CEJ.0b013e3283394750 PMID:20351553

Turati F, Edefonti V, Bravi F *et al.* (2011). Nutrient-based dietary patterns, family history, and colorectal cancer. *Eur J Cancer Prev,* 20:456–461.doi:10.1097/CEJ.0b013e328348fc0f PMID:21701387

Turati F, Galeone C, Talamini R *et al.* (2011). Coffee, decaffeinated coffee, tea, and pancreatic cancer risk: a pooled-analysis of two Italian case-control studies. *Eur J Cancer Prev,* 20:287–292.doi:10.1097/CEJ.0b013e32834572e7 PMID:21403521

Turati F, Gallus S, Tavani A *et al.* (2010). Alcohol and endometrial cancer risk: a case-control study and a meta-analysis. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:1285–1296.doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9556-z PMID:20396942

Vaccarella S, Clifford GM, Howell-Jones R *et al.* (2011). Letter to the Editor: Author's reply to: Multiple human papillomavirus genotype infections in cervical cancer progression in the study to understand cervical cancer early endpoints and determinants. *Int J Cance*r 129: 1283–1285

Vaccarella S, Franceschi S, Clifford GM *et al.*; IARC HPV Prevalence Surveys Study Group (2010). Seroprevalence of antibodies against human papillomavirus (HPV) types 16 and 18 in four continents: the International Agency for Research on Cancer HPV Prevalence Surveys. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*, 19:2379–2388.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0336 PMID:20826835

Vaccarella S, Franceschi S, Herrero R *et al.* (2011b). Clustering of multiple human papillomavirus infections in women from a population-based study in Guanacaste, Costa Rica. *J Infect Dis,* 204:385–390.doi:10.1093/infdis/jir286 PMID:21742837

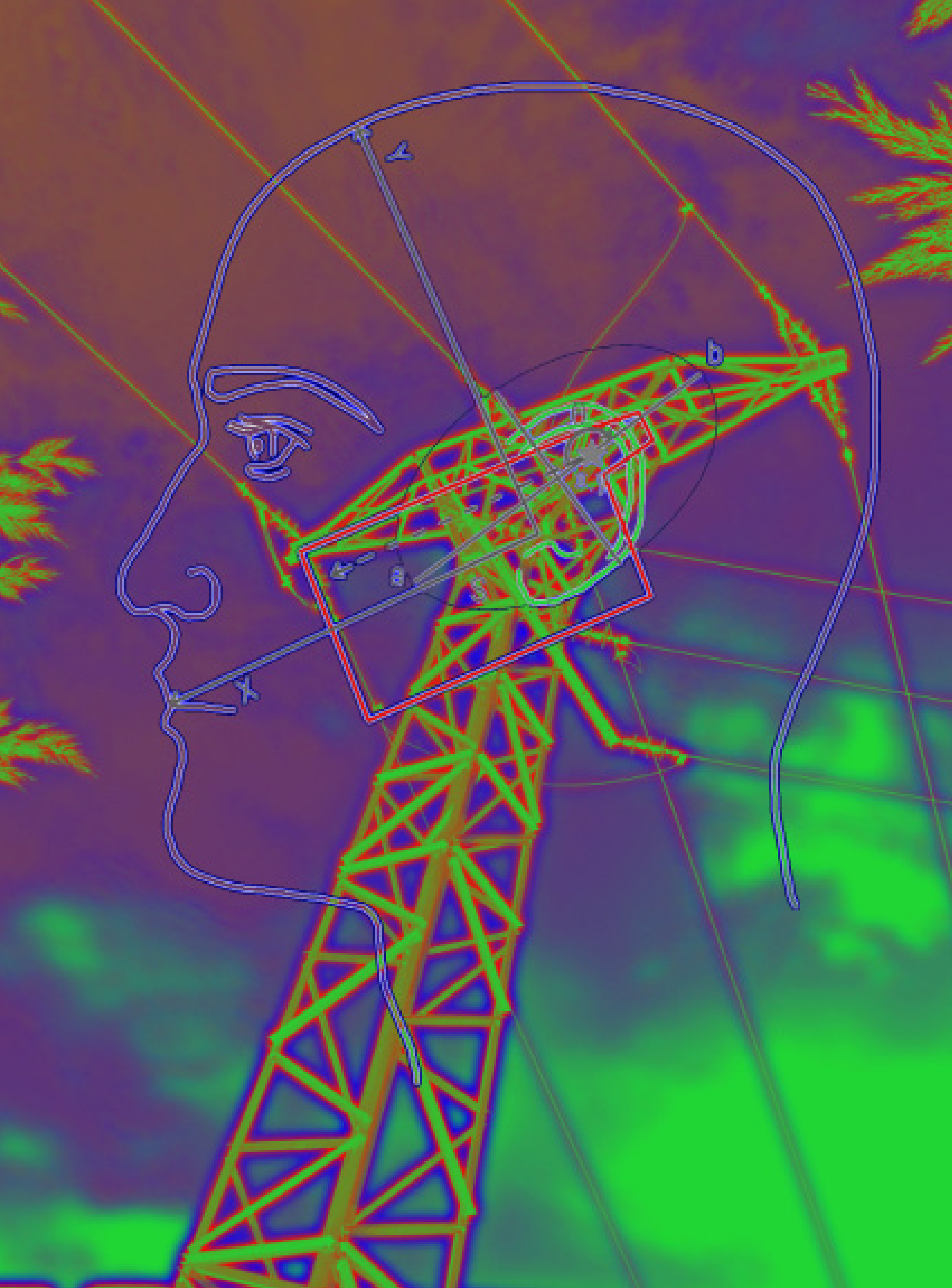
Vaccarella S, Franceschi S, Snijders PJF *et al.*; IARC HPV Prevalence Surveys Study Group (2010). Concurrent infection with multiple human papillomavirus types: pooled analysis of the IARC HPV Prevalence Surveys. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:503–510.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-09-0983 PMID:20142247

Vaccarella S, Plummer M, Franceschi S (2011). Reply to Cervantes. *J Infect Dis*, 204:1816–1817. doi:10.1093/infdis/jir627 PMID:21987665

Vaccarella S, Plummer M, Franceschi S *et al.* (2011a). Clustering of human papillomavirus (HPV) types in the male genital tract: the HPV in men (HIM) study. *J Infect Dis,* 204:1500–1504.doi:10.1093/infdis/jir595 PMID:21908729

Zhao FH, Lin MJ, Hu SY *et al.* Cervical Cancer Screening Group in China (2010). Performance of high-risk human papillomavirus DNA testing as a primary screening tool for cervical cancer: a pooled analysis of 17 population-based studies from China. *Lancet Oncol,* 11:1160–1171. doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(10)70256-4 PMID:21075054, erratum in *Lancet Oncol,* 12:11 (2011)

Zucchetto A, Franceschi S, Clagnan E *et al.*; Friuli Venezia Giulia Cancer Registry Working Group (2010). Screening history of women with invasive cervical cancer in north-east Italy. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol*, 152:200–204.doi:10.1016/j.ejogrb.2010.06.005 PMID:20667643


b
X

Section of Environment and Radiation (ENV)

Section head
Dr Joachim Schüz
Dr Ausrele Kesminiene
(acting until July 2010)

Deputy section head
Dr Ausrele Kesminiene

Acting head, Lifestyle and cancer group
Dr Kurt Straif (until July 2010)

Scientists
Dr Isabelle Deltour
Dr Maria Leon-Roux
Dr Valerie McCormack
Dr Ann Olsson
Dr Evgeniya Ostroumova
(until December 2010)
Dr Isabelle Thierry-Chef

Secretariat
Christine Bassier
Catherine Chassin

Technical assistants
François Deloche
(until May 2011)
Gilles Ferro
Véronique Luzon
Monika Moissonnier

Visiting scientists
Dr Anssi Auvinen
Dr Isabelle Deltour
Dr Kirsten Frederiksen
(until June 2011)
Dr Patrizia Frei (until December 2010)
Dr Patrick Levallois
Dr Messaouda Oudjehih
(until July 2011)
Dr David Richardson
(until June 2010)

Postdoctoral fellows
Dr Farhad Islami
(until December 2010)
Dr Andrei Karotki
(until June 2010)
Dr Qian Li
(until December 2010)
Dr Valerie McCormack
(until November 2010)
Dr Manuela Marron
(until April 2010)
Dr Ann Olsson
(until April 2011)
Dr Jelle Vlaanderen

Students
Mr Rémi Béranger
Ms Friederike Erdmann
Mr Farhad Islami
(until June 2010)
Ms Nina Kamstrup-Larsen
Mr Lucian Krille
Ms Charlotte Le Cornet
Ms Manuela Marron
(until February 2010)
Ms Ann Olsson
(until December 2010)
Mr Aslak Harbo Poulsen
(until June 2011)
Ms Salma Dodin
(until September 2011)

Environment, including lifestyle, encompasses many major causes of human cancer, including tobacco use, alcohol drinking, occupational exposures, environmental pollutants and radiation. Accordingly, the research activities of the Section of Environment and Radiation (ENV) address a broad spectrum of risk factors of a variety of cancers, either by further characterizing established risk factors in terms of dose–response patterns or identifying specifically affected or vulnerable subpopulations, or by investigating possible but not established risk factors. The Section investigates those exogenous factors with the aim of contributing to the primary prevention of cancer and increasing our understanding of biological mechanisms of carcinogenesis. These objectives are achieved through collaborative, international epidemiological studies in a multidisciplinary approach, when possible, or through the initiation of single epidemiological analytical studies. Another approach used by the Section is the coordination of international consortia of epidemiological studies.

Recent results have emerged from Section projects on lifestyle, environmental, occupational and radiation-related causes of human cancer. They include investigations on tobacco use and cancer and of alcohol

consumption and cancer, a collaboration on a study in hyper-endemic areas of oesophageal cancer in Islamic Republic of Iran, studies on risk factors of head and neck cancer, and an international consortium on occupational risk factors of lung cancer. Recently launched major activities include studying adverse health effects related to pesticide use and the role of pesticides and endocrine-disrupting agents in the etiology of testicular cancer. Two pooling projects examine the impact of the parents' and children's exposure to pesticides and the subsequent risk of childhood cancer. Furthermore, the ENV is involved in projects that address cancer risks among workers in the rubber industry and those exposed to asbestos. Cancer-specific new activities include setting up an oesophageal cancer consortium in Africa, a global initiative on childhood leukaemia and further investigations into causes of brain tumours.

Projects on ionizing radiation include: the effects of protracted low doses of external ionizing radiation from medical diagnostic examinations and from occupational activities; populations exposed to Chernobyl fallout; in utero exposure of children born to workers in nuclear processing plants in the Southern Urals; and the interaction between ionizing radiation and genetic factors.

Non-ionizing radiation research activities include: a case-control study on mobile phone use and the risk of brain tumours, acoustic neuroma and salivary gland tumours; collaboration in a Danish cohort study of mobile phone subscribers; and collaboration in studies on extremely low-frequency magnetic fields and the risk of childhood cancer.

The Section is also about to finalize volume 14 of the IARC Handbooks on Cancer Prevention series on tobacco control. New activities investigate the potential carcinogenicity of another addictive plant, namely qat chewing, and its potential risk of cancer with feasibility studies carried out in East Africa.

Section of Environment and Radiation

Overview

To achieve their objectives, the ENV is involved in numerous projects that investigate exogenous factors that lead to human cancer.

Lifestyle: A recent analysis embedded in European cohort studies confirmed that cigar and pipe smoking is not a safe alternative to cigarette smoking; the lower cancer risk of cigar and pipe smokers as compared to cigarette smokers was explained by a lesser degree of inhalation and lower smoking intensity (McCormack et al., 2010). Further investigations of head and neck cancer risk revealed that quitting tobacco smoking for 1–4 years already resulted in a 30% risk reduction compared to current smokers, with the risk reduction after ≥ 20 years reaching the level of never smokers (Marron et al., 2010). For other lifestyle factors, recent meta-analyses confirmed that oral and pharyngeal, laryngeal and oesophageal cancers are strongly related to alcohol drinking. An inverse association between caffeinated coffee drinking and risk of cancer of the oral cavity and pharynx was observed, whereas tea intake was not associated with head and neck cancer risk. Findings in Golestan, Islamic Republic of Iran, a high-risk area for oesophageal cancer, suggest cigarettes and hookah smoking, nass use, opium consumption, hot tea drinking, poor oral health, low intake of fresh fruit and vegetables and low socioeconomic status to be associated with a higher risk of oesophageal cancer.

Environment and occupation: In a study of European asphalt workers, no consistent evidence of an association between indicators of either inhalation or dermal exposure to bitumen and lung cancer risk was found, while a sizable proportion of the excess mortality from lung cancer relative to the general population is likely attributable to high tobacco consumption and possibly to coal tar exposure (Olsson et al., 2010). Investigating occupational risk factors for lung cancer using eastern European multicentre datasets, showed that exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) did not appear to substantially contribute to the burden of lung cancer in eastern Europe. To investigate cancer risks in workers in the rubber industry, a new consortium of European cohort studies has been established. In the past two years, the Section commenced a historical cohort study of workers at Uralasbest (Russian Federation), one of the world's largest asbestos mines, to further characterize the effects on cancer of amphibole-free chrysotile, of prolonged low-levels of exposure, and the effect modification of smoking.

Mammographic density (percent fibroglandular tissue) is a strong intermediate marker of breast cancer risk. ENV is involved in several studies examining both its heritable and environmental determinants, including studies of determinants of density in young women, of within-woman changes in density and whether these in turn alter breast cancer risk, and a pooling project to examine whether worldwide variations in density underline international variations in breast cancer incidence rates.

Ionizing radiation: An international group of experts and advisors within the Agenda for Research on Chernobyl Health (ARCH) project led by IARC, reviewed the current knowledge about the health effects from the accident. They recommended international support for the long-term funding of a Chernobyl Health Effects Research Foundation, involving funding organizations and the three countries most affected by the accident (Williams et al., 2011). Pooling of nuclear workers' (NW) recently updated follow-up data from the US, United Kingdom and French cohorts, previously included in the International NW study, started in 2010. The proposed combined analysis offers the ability to derive more statistically precise risk estimates than any prior epidemiological study of cancer among NW. Evaluation of the contribution of genetic variations in candidate genes potentially relevant to thyroid tumours, and their interaction with ionizing radiation exposure to the thyroid gland, is underway using samples previously collected within the case- control study of thyroid cancer in Belarus. A study to collect and review historical literature discussing radiation dose to the breast was carried out to assess the dose likely received

by the breast during mammography examinations (Thierry- Chef et al., 2011). Cancer risks related to in utero exposure to ionizing radiation are currently being investigated by pooling the Techa River in utero exposed cohort and the Mayak workers' offspring cohort in the Southern Urals, the Russian Federation.

Non-Ionizing radiation: The rapid increase in mobile phone use has generated concern about possible health risks related to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields from this technology. In addition to a large international case-control study described below, recent results from the collaboration in a Danish nationwide cohort study of more than 400 000 mobile phone subscribers showed no increased risk of acoustic neuroma; however, heavy mobile phone users could not be studied as a separate group (Schüz et al., 2011). The Section also participates in a study on mobile phone use and risk of brain tumours in teenagers and adolescents (Cefalo) conducted jointly in Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland. Recently published results did not suggest an increased brain tumour risk in this particular age group (Aydin et al., 2011a). Given the limitations of retrospective studies when reconstructing past exposures, the Section received a grant for investigating the feasibility for running the French component of a European prospective study of mobile phone users. Current activities on extremely low-frequency magnetic fields (ELF- MF) include collaboration in a study on residential ELF-MF and survival after childhood leukaemia and participation in a European study investigating possible mechanisms.

IARC Handbook on Tobacco Prevention

Due to the large proportion of cancer caused by tobacco, the IARC Handbooks of Cancer Prevention series added tobacco control as a topic for review and evaluation. Tobacco smoking is pandemic affecting over a billion people. Tobacco use is the target of control efforts at different jurisdictional levels across nations, and the evaluation of the effectiveness of such policy interventions in the Handbooks is an important contribution for developing cancer prevention strategies. The last volume of the series, number 14, presents an evidence-based evaluation of the effects of tax and price policies for tobacco control, including the positive outcomes of reduced consumption, increased cessation and decreased initiation. Handbook volume 14 was developed by an interdisciplinary Working Group of experts from 12 countries, who critically reviewed the available evidence. The resulting working drafts were further reviewed during a meeting at IARC on 17–22 May 2010. There were several concluding statements on the effect of taxes on aggregated demand for tobacco, adult tobacco use, use among youth and among the poor, tobacco industry pricing strategies and tax related lobbying, tax avoidance and tax evasion and the economic and health impact of tobacco taxation (Chaloupka et al., 2011; Table 1).

Occupational risk factors of lung cancer (SYNERGY)

The SYNERGY project (Pooled Analysis of Case-control Studies on the Joint Effects of Occupational Carcinogens in the Development of Lung Cancer) was initiated to identify and estimate joint effects of five selected occupational carcinogens (PAH, asbestos, crystalline silica, chromium and nickel) and tobacco smoking. To date, 14 case-control studies from Europe and North America have been pooled providing lifetime occupational and smoking history from 17 705 cases and 21 813 controls. A unique feature of the SYNERGY project has been the development of SYNJEM – a country, year and job-specific job-exposure matrix with exposure estimates modelled from quantitative exposure measurements from 21 countries.

Additional analyses in the SYNERGY database have been initiated by the study group to address open research questions related to occupational lung cancer; for example diesel motor exhaust and lung cancer (Olsson et al., 2011), and organic dust exposures and lung cancer. Cumulative diesel exposure was associated with a 30% increased lung cancer risk in the highest exposure quartile and showed a significant exposure-response relationship. Those increased risks were confirmed in workers never employed in occupations with established lung cancer risk, in women and in never-smokers. Organic dust exposure was also associated with increased lung cancer risk in a dose-dependent manner, including in subjects without a history of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease or asthma. Additional analyses on painters, hairdressers, cooks, welders, miners and construction workers are underway. The SYNERGY study group collaborates with the International Lung Cancer Consortium to study alcohol and lung cancer risk, and with the Imperial College in London to develop advanced methods to study multiple interactions.

Computer tomography in children and the risk of cancer (EPI-CT)

For paediatric patients, an important innovation in diagnostic radiology has been the development of computerized tomography (CT) scans. However, the growing use of CT in children is a topic of concern in radiological protection. Considerations unique to the paediatric population include increased radio-sensitivity, particularly in infancy, a longer lifetime for radiation-related cancer to occur and a lack of size-based adjustments in technique. In light of these considerations, a project coordinated by the Section (CHILD-MED-RAD), demonstrated the feasibility of setting up in Europe a multinational cohort study to evaluate the risks associated with the low doses from CT. Following those recommendations, the EU-funded EPI-CT project started in February 2011. It is a multinational study of paediatric CT patients based on a common core protocol. The work involves pooling of cohort data from nine European countries: Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Spain, Sweden, the Netherlands, Norway and the United Kingdom (Figure 1). The study, which is the largest and the most statistically powerful study of paediatric CT undertaken to date, is aiming to: develop knowledge about CT use patterns; accurately quantify doses from these procedures; directly study the long-term health effects of CT, primarily cancer, on paediatric patients; and better understand the balance between risks and benefits of paediatric imaging to optimize the doses delivered from CT.

Table 1. Evidence for the effectiveness of tax and price policies in tobacco control

Concluding Statements	Sufficient Evidence	Strong Evidence	Limited Evidence
Increases in tobacco excise taxes that increase prices reduce overall tobacco use, prevalence and consumption in continuing users and induces current tobacco users to quit.	X		
Increases in tobacco excise taxes that increase prices reduce the prevalence of tobacco use and reduce the initiation and uptake of tobacco use among young people, with a greater impact on the transition to regular use.	X		
Tobacco use among young people responds more to changes in tobacco product taxes and prices than does tobacco use among adults.	X		
In high-income countries, tobacco use among lower-income populations is more responsive to tax and price increases than is tobacco use among higher-income populations.		X	
The demand for tobacco products in lower-income countries is more responsive to price than is the demand for tobacco products in higher-income countries.			X
In low- and middle-income countries, tobacco use among lower-income populations is more responsive to tax and price increases than is tobacco use among higher-income populations.			X
Changes in the relative prices of tobacco products lead to some substitution to the products for which the relative prices have fallen.		X	
Tobacco tax increases augment tobacco tax revenues and when tax increases raise prices, population health is improved. Tax avoidance and tax evasion reduce, but do not eliminate, the public health and revenue impact of tobacco tax increases.	X		
A coordinated set of interventions that includes international collaborations, strengthened tax administration, increased enforcement, and swift, severe penalties reduces illicit trade in tobacco products.		X	
Higher and more uniform specific tobacco excise taxes result in higher tobacco product prices and increase the effectiveness of taxation policies in reducing tobacco use.	X		
Tobacco industry price discounting strategies, price-reducing marketing activities, and lobbying efforts mitigate the impact of tobacco excise tax increases.	X		
Tobacco tax increases do not increase unemployment.		X	

Sufficient Evidence: An association has been observed between the intervention under consideration and a given effect in studies in which chance, bias and confounding can be ruled out with reasonable confidence. The association is highly likely to be causal.

Strong Evidence: There is consistent evidence of an association, but evidence of causality is limited by the fact that chance, bias or confounding have not been ruled out with reasonable confidence. However, explanations other than causality are unlikely.

Limited Evidence: There is some evidence of association between the intervention under consideration and a given effect, but alternative explanations are possible.

Inadequate/No Evidence: There are no available methodologically sound studies showing an association; the available studies are of insufficient quality, consistency or statistical power to permit a conclusion regarding the presence or absence of a causal association between the intervention and a given effect. Alternatively, this category is used when no studies are available.

Evidence of No Effect: Methodologically sound studies consistently demonstrate the lack of an association between the intervention under consideration and a given effect.

Mobile phone use and the risk of brain tumours (INTERPHONE)

INTERPHONE is the largest case–control study to date investigating risks related to mobile phone use. Also being explored are other potential risk factors for tumours arising in the tissues most exposed to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields from mobile phones including 2765 glioma, 2425 meningioma, 1121 acoustic neuroma, 109 malignant parotid gland tumour cases and 7658 controls from 13 countries. Overall, no increase in risk of glioma or meningioma was observed with use of mobile phones (INTERPHONE Study Group, 2010). No elevated risk for glioma or meningioma was observed ≥ 10 years after first mobile phone use. There were suggestions of an increased risk of glioma at the highest exposure levels, but biases and error prevented a causal interpretation. There was no increase in risk of acoustic neuroma with ever regular use of a mobile phone or for users who began regular use 10 years or more before reference date (INTERPHONE Study Group, 2011). Elevated risks observed at the highest level of cumulative call time could be due to chance, reporting bias or a causal effect. Altogether, the possible effects of long-term heavy use of mobile phones require further investigation.

Figure 1. Estimated EPI-CT cohort size for each participating country

Upcoming activities

Several of the above described activities have started recently and are still in the phases of demonstrating feasibility, creating the infrastructure for the study, data collection or follow-up. Therefore the scientific results will appear in future years, and for some of the larger projects, perhaps over the next decade or longer. As shown, the Section will continue to be active in all areas: from lifestyle to environmental pollutants, occupational exposures and radiation (both ionizing and non-ionizing), and in areas where key questions on cancer causation are unanswered. With regard to cancer sites, it is particularly lung, oesophageal, testicular, breast and childhood cancers and brain tumours that are addressed by multiple activities and where research collaborations often go beyond environmental and radiation risk factors.

A long range goal of the Section is to launch studies on environmental-, occupational- and radiation-related risks in Africa (McCormack & Schüz, 2011). During the ongoing modernization of Africa, there are concerns that environmental exposures to carcinogens, sometimes at high levels, are likely given suboptimal attention in regards to workers' and environmental protection. The use of outdated technologies and lack of hazard awareness, among other concerns, add to the unease.

The ENV is grateful to the following for their collaboration:

Messa Oudjehih, Batna, Algeria; Bruce Armstrong, Camperdown, Julianne Brown, Sydney, Matthew Carroll, Sydney, Angus Cook, Crawley, Terry Dwyer, Melbourne, Graham Giles, Melbourne, Elizabeth Milne, Perth, Gabriella Tikellis, Melbourne, Australia; Nigar Nargis, Dhaka, Bangladesh;Sarah Baatout, Mol, Houssein el Saghire, Mol, Hilde Engels, Mol, Luk Joossens, Brussels, Lara Struelens, Mol, Hubert Thierens, Gent, Frank van Driessche, Brussels, Belgium;Yuri Demidchik, Minsk, Semion Polyakov, Minsk, Belarus; Roberto Iglesias, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Igor Burstyn, Edmonton, Paul Demers, Toronto, Rayjean Hung, Toronto, Claire Infante-Rivard, Montreal, Vicki Kirsh, Toronto, Daniel Krewski, Ottawa, Jérôme Lavoué, Montréal, Mary McBride, Vancouver, John McLauglin, Toronto, Louise Nadon, Laval des Rapides, Punam Pahwa, Saskatoon, Marie-Elise Parent, Laval des Rapides, Javier Pintos, Montréal, Jack Siemiatycki, Montréal, Canada; Berna van Wendel, Heredia, Catharina Wesseling, Heredia, Costa Rica; Qian Lee, Beijin, China; Vladimir Bencko, Prague, Lenka Foretova, Brno, Ivana Holcatova, Prague, Vladimir Janout, Olomouc, Czech Republic; Klaus Andersen, Copenhagen, Helle Collatz-Christensen, Copenhagen, Kirsten Frederiksen, Copenhagen, Søren Friis, Copenhagen, Christina Funch Lassen, Copenhagen, Johnni Hansen, Copenhagen, Christoffer Johansen, Copenhagen, Olsen Jørgen, Copenhagen, Susanne Oksbjerg Dalton, Copenhagen, Jørgen Olsen, Copenhagen, Jørn Olsen, Aarhus, Ole Raaschou-Nielsen, Copenhagen, Kjeld Schmiegelow, Copenhagen, Torben Sigsgaard, Århus, Tina Veje Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark; Aseffa Abraham, Addis Ababa, Mathewos Assefa, Addis Ababa, Bogale Solomon, Addis Ababa, Agerie Tadele, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia; Anssi Auvinen, Tampere, Pirjo Heikkilä, Helsinki, Carita Lindholm, Helsinki, Nguyen Lien, Helsinki, Marja-Liisa Lindbohm, Helsinki, Markku Pekurinen, Helsinki, Sisko Salomaa, Helsinki, Risto Sankila, Helsinki, Salminen Tiina, Tampere, Finland;Isabella Annesi-Maesano, Paris, Isabelle Baldi, Bordeaux, Simone Benhamou, Paris, Marie-Odile Bernier, Fontenay-aux-Roses, Jean-Yves Blay, Lyon, Bruno Claustrat, Hospices Civils de Lyon, Jacqueline Clavel, Paris, Florent de Vathaire, Villejuif, Ibrahima Diallo, Villejuif, Béatrice Fervers, Lyon, Joëlle Févotte, St Maurice, Janet Hall, Paris, Martine Hours, Lyon, Dominique Laurier, Fontenay-aux-Roses, Pierre Lebailly, Caen, France; Carlo Maccia, Bourg-La-Reine, Camille Metz, Fontenay-aux-roses, Jean-Luc Rehel, Fontenay-aux-roses, Agnès Rogel, Fontenay-aux-Roses, Barbara Savary, Vandoeuvre lès Nancy, Isabelle Stücker, Villejuif, Margot Tirmarche, Fontenay-aux-roses, Jean-François Viel, Besançon, Raymond Vincent, Vandoeuvre lès Nancy, Joe Wiart, Issy-les-Moulineaux, Wolfgang Ahrens, Bremen, Keith Baverstock, Bonn, Thomas Behrens, Bremen, Gabriele Berg, Bielefeld, Maria Blettner, Mainz, Buxtehude Breitbart Eckhard, Thomas Brüning, Bochum, Irene Brüske, Neuherberg, Dirk Dahmann, Bochum, Maria Gomolka, Oberschleissheim, Rüdiger Greinert, Buxtehude, Bernd Grosche, Salzgitter, Isabelle M. Gross, Bochum, Gael Hammer, Mainz, Karl-Heinz Jöckel, Duisburg-Essen, Peter Kaatsch, Mainz, Benjamin Kendzia, Bochum, Lucian Krille, Mainz, Beate Pesch, Bochum, Hermann Pohlabeln, Bremen, Christoph Reiners, Wurzburg, Klaus Schlaefer, Heidelberg, Brigitte Schlehofer, Heidelberg, Claudia Spix, Mainz, Dirk Taeger, Bochum, Rainer van Gelder, Skt Augustin, Jürgen Wahrendorf, Heidelberg, Heinz-Erich Wichmann,

Neuherberg, Germany; Eleni Petridou, Athens, Greece; Bangaly Traore, University Hospital Conakry, Guinea; Peter Rudnai, Budapest, Hungary; Andrea Cattaneo, Milan, Domenico Cavallo, Como, Dario Consonni, Milan, Francesco Forastiere, Rome, Silvano Gallus, Milan, Ivano Iavarone, Rome, Susanna Lagorio, Rome, Carlo La Vecchia, Milan, Franco Merletti, Torino, Dario Mirabelli, Turin, Silvia Novello, Turin,Lorenzo Richiardi, Turin, Paolo Vecchia, Rome, Italy; Luke Clancy, Dublin, Laura Currie, Dublin, Ireland; Siegal Sadetzki, Tel Aviv, Judith Shaham, Tel Aviv, Israel; Suminori Akiba, Kagoshima, Hagihara Jun, Tokyo, Akiko Saito, Tokyo, Toru akebayashi, Tokyo, Masao Taki, Tokyo, Naohito Yamaguchi, Tokyo, Shunichi Yamashita, Nagasaki, Japan; Young Yoo Keun, Seoul, Pyo Kim Kwang, Seoul, the Republic of Korea; Fiona Godfrey, Weimerskirch, Andreas Jahnen, Luxembourg, Hermen Johannes, Luxembourg, Sarah Kohler, Luxembourg, Luxembourg; Michela Agostini, Utrecht, Bas Bueno-de-Mesquita, Bilthoven, Michael Hauptmann, Amsterdam, Dick Heederik, Utrecht, Hans Kromhout, Utrecht, Jose Meulepas, Amsterdam, Susan Peters, Utrecht, Lützen Portengen, Utrecht, Cécile Ronckers, Amsterdam, Roel Vermeulen, Utrecht, the Netherlands; John Dockerty, Dunedin, Jeroen Douwes, Wellington, Andrea't Mannetje, Wellington, Alistair Woodward, Auckland, New Zealand; Wijnand Eduard, Oslo, Eva Friberg Godske, Østerås, Tore S.J. Istad, Østerås, Kristina Kjærheim, Oslo, Helge Kjuus, Oslo, Lars Klaeboe, Oslo, Sverre Langard, Oslo, Hilde Langseth, Oslo, Astrid Liland, Østerås, Karl-Christian Nordby, Oslo, Hilde Olerud, Østerås, Tore Tynes, Oslo, Lars Vatten, Trondheim, Elisabete Weiderpass, Oslo, Norway; Jolanta Lissowska, Warsaw, Neonila Szeszenia-Dabrowska, Lodz, Poland; Dana Mates, Bucharest, Rodica Stanescu Dumitru, Bucharest, Romania; Alexander Akleyev, Chelyabinsk, Tamara Azizova, Ozyorsk, Victor Ivanov, Obninsk, Evgeny Kovalevskiy, Moscow, Ludmilla Krestinina, Chelyabinsk, Anush Mukeriya, Moscow, Mikhail Sokolnikov, Ozyorsk, David Zaridze, Moscow, the Russian Federation; Eleonora Fabianova, Bratislava, Slovakia; Mohamed Aqiel Dalvie, Cape Town, Herbert Cubasch, Chris Hani Baragwanath Hospital, Soweto, Maureen Joffe, Soweto, Saloshni Naidoo, KwaZulu-Natal, Corné van Walbeek, Cape Town, South Africa; Tardón Adonina, Oviedo, Magda Bosch De Basea, Barcelona, Elisabeth Cardis, Barcelona, Esteve Fernandez, Barcelona, Martine Vrijheid, Barcelona, Spain; Nagla Gasmelseed, Wadmedani, Sudan; Anders AAhlbom, Stockholm, Maria Feychting, Stockholm, Per Gustavsson, Stockholm, Kristina Jakobsson, Lund, Magnus Kaijser, Stockholm, Stefan Lonn, Stockholm, Arvid Nordenskjöld, Stockholm, Nils Plato, Stockholm, Andrzej Wojcik, Stockholm, Sweden; Yurekli Ayda, Geneva, Sofia Delipalla, Geneve, Maria Perez del Rosario, Geneva, Anne-Marie Perucic, Geneva, Martin Röösli, Basel, Philipp Trueb, Bern, Switzerland; Dimitryi Bazyka, Kiev, Vadim Chumak, Kiev, Ukraine; Adrian Cassidy, Liverpool, June Crown, Frank de Vocht, Manchester, Isabel Dos Santos Silva, London, Yuri Dubrova, Leicester, Paul Elliott, London, Ian Fairlie, London, Sarah Fleming, Leeds, Tony Fletcher, London, Anna Gilmore, Bath, John Harrison, Oxford, David Hastie, London, Richard Haylock, Oxon, Sally Kinsey, Leeds, Tracy Lightfoot, York, Simon Mann, Didcot, Patricia McKinney, Leeds, Jackie O'Hagan, Oxon, Mark Pearce, New Castle, Julian Peto, London, Sylvia Richardson, London, Eve Roman, York, Jane Salotti, Newcastle upon Tyne, Minouk Schoemaker, Sutton, Katherine Smith, Edinburgh, Tom Sorahan, Birmingham, Anthony Swerdlow, Sutton, Mireille Toledano, London, Klaus Trott, Northwood, Martie van Tongeren, Manchester, Richard Wakeford, Manchester, Dillwyn Williams, Cambridge, United Kingdom; Michael Alavanja, Rockville, Laura Beane-Freeman, Rockville, Amy Berrington de Gonzales, Rockville, Aaron Blair, Rockville, Evan Blecher, Atlanta, Paolo Boffetta, New York, NY, Wesley E. Bolch, Gainesville, André Bouville, Rockville, Joseph Bowman, Cincinnati, David J.Brenner, New York, Louise Brinton, National Cancer Institute, Patricia Buffler, San Francisco, Neil Caporaso, Bethesda, Frank Chaloupka, Chicago, Gabriel Chodick, Bethesda,Conover David, Cincinnati, Daniels Doug, Cincinnati, Carolyn Dresler, Little Rock, Vladimir Drozdovitch, Rockville, Michele Forman, Houston, Ethel Gilbert, Maryland, Ellen Gritz, Houston, Mia Hashibe, Salt Lake City, Cheryl Healton, Washington, DC, Jane Hoppin, Triangle Park, Teh-Wei Hu, Berkely, Ahmedin Jemal, Atlanta, Aisha Jumaan, Atlanta, Matt Keifer, Marshfield, Leeka Kheifets, Los Angeles, Maria Teresa Landi, Bethesda, Choonsik Lee, Rockville, David Levy, Calverton, Martha Linet, Rockville, Michael Link, San Francisco, Chuck Lynch, Iowa City, James A. Merchant, Iowa City, Catherine Metayer, San Francisco, Brad Pollock, San Antonio, David Richardson, Chapel Hill, Leslie Robison, Memphis, Hana Ross, Atlanta, Marc B. Schenker, Davis, John Shepherd, University of California at San Francisco, Mary Schubauer-Berigan, Cincinnati, Steve Simon, Rockville, Logan Spector, Minneapolis, Leslie Stayner, Chicago, John A.Tauras, Chicago, Elizabeth Ward, Atlanta, Stephen Waring, Duluth, Shelia Zahm, Rockville, USA; Zeynep Onder, Ankara, Turkey; Said Mohammed Al-Shaibani, Sana'a, Ali Assabri, Sana'a, Wolfram Pfahler, Sana'a, Nadeem Saeed, Sana'a, Yemen.

Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:

American Cancer Society (ACS), USA
Center for Disease Control and Prevention/National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (CDC/NIOSH), USA
Deutsche Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung (DGUV), Germany
European Commission/DG Research and Innovation (EC RTD), EU
European Commission/DG Health and Consumers (EC SANCO), EU
Institut National du Cancer (INCa), France
National Institutes of Health/National Cancer Institute (NIH/NCI), USA
Russian Academy of Medical Sciences/Scientific Research Institute of Occupational Health (RAMS/SRIOH), Russian Federation

Publications

Aghcheli K, Marjani HA, Nasrollahzadeh D *et al.* (2011). Prognostic factors for esophageal squamous cell carcinoma–a population-based study in Golestan Province, Iran, a high incidence area. *PLoS One,* 6:e22152.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0022152 PMID:21811567

Agostini M, Ferro G, Olsson A *et al.* (2010). Exposure assessment for a nested case-control study of lung cancer among European asphalt workers. *Ann Occup Hyg,* 54:813–823.doi:10.1093/annhyg/meq059 PMID:20861450

Aitken Z, McCormack VA, Highnam RP *et al.* (2010). Screen-film mammographic density and breast cancer risk: a comparison of the volumetric standard mammogram form and the interactive threshold measurement methods. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:418–428.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-09-1059 PMID:20142240

Aitken Z, Walker K, Stegeman BH *et al.* (2010). Mammographic density and markers of socioeconomic status: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Cancer,* 10:35.doi:10.1186/1471-2407-10-35 PMID:20144221

Allen NE, Tsilidis KK, Key TJ *et al.* (2010). Menopausal hormone therapy and risk of endometrial carcinoma among postmenopausal women in the European Prospective Investigation Into Cancer and Nutrition. *Am J Epidemiol,* 172:1394–1403.doi:10.1093/aje/kwq300 PMID:20961969

Andreotti G, Boffetta P, Rosenberg PS *et al.* (2010). Variants in blood pressure genes and the risk of renal cell carcinoma. *Carcinogenesis*, 31:614–620. doi:10.1093/carcin/bgp321 PMID:20047954

Aydin D, Feychting M, Schüz J *et al.* (2011b). Impact of random and systematic recall errors and selection bias in case–control studies on mobile phone use and brain tumors in adolescents (CEFALO study). *Bioelectromagnetics,* 32:396–407.doi:10.1002 bem.20651 PMID:21294138

Aydin D, Feychting M, Schüz J *et al.* (2011a). Mobile phone use and brain tumors in children and adolescents: a multicenter case-control study. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 103:1264–1276. PMID:21795665

Bamia C, Halkjaer J, Lagiou P *et al.* (2010). Weight change in later life and risk of death amongst the elderly: the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition-Elderly Network on Ageing and Health study. *J Intern Med,* 268:133–144.doi:10.1111/j.1365-2796.2010.02219.x PMID:20210842

Baverstock K, Karotki AV (2011). Towards a unifying theory of late stochastic effects of ionizing radiation. *Mutat Res*, 718:1–9.doi:10.1016/j.mrgentox.2010.11.003 PMID:21078408

Benetou V, Orfanos P, Benetos IS *et al.* (2011). Anthropometry, physical activity and hip fractures in the elderly. *Injury*, 42:188–193.doi:10.1016/j.injury.2010.08.022 PMID:20863492

Benetou V, Orfanos P, Zylis D *et al.* (2011). Diet and hip fractures among elderly Europeans in the EPIC cohort. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 65:132–139.doi:10.1038/ejcn.2010.226 PMID:20948558

Boffetta P, Couto E, Wichmann J *et al.* (2010). Fruit and vegetable intake and overall cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 102:529–537. doi:10.1093/jnci/djq072 PMID:20371762

Boffetta P, Fontana L, Stewart P *et al.* (2011). Occupational exposure to arsenic, cadmium, chromium, lead and nickel, and renal cell carcinoma: a case-control study from Central and Eastern Europe. *Occup Environ Med,* 68:723–728.doi:10.1136/oem.2010.056341 PMID:21217163

Boing AF, Antunes JL, de Carvalho MB *et al.*; Head and Neck Genome Project/GENCAPO (2011). How much do smoking and alcohol consumption explain socioeconomic inequalities in head and neck cancer risk? *J Epidemiol Community Health*, 65:709–714. doi:10.1136/jech.2009.097691 PMID:20724282

Büchner FL, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Linseisen J *et al.* (2010). Fruits and vegetables consumption and the risk of histological subtypes of lung cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:357–371.doi:10.1007/s10552-009-9468-y PMID:19924549

Buckland G, Agudo A, Luján L *et al.* (2010). Adherence to a Mediterranean diet and risk of gastric adenocarcinoma within the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) cohort study. *Am J Clin Nutr*, 91:381–390. doi:10.3945/ajcn.2009.28209 PMID:20007304

Cardis E, Varsier N, Bowman JD *et al.* (2011). Estimation of RF energy absorbed in the brain from mobile phones in the Interphone Study. *Occup Environ Med,* 68:686–693.doi:10.1136/oemed-2011-100065 PMID:21659468

Chaloupka FJ, Straif K, Leon ME (2011). Effectiveness of tax and price policies in tobacco control. *Tob Control,* 20:235–238.doi:10.1136/tc.2010.039982 PMID:21115556

Chuang SC, Lee YC, Hashibe M *et al.* (2010). Interaction between cigarette smoking and hepatitis B and C virus infection on the risk of liver cancer: a meta-analysis. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:1261–1268.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-09-1297 PMID:20447919

Chuang SC, Scélo G, Lee YC *et al.* (2010). Risks of second primary cancer among patients with major histological types of lung cancers in both men and women. *Br J Cancer,* 102:1190–1195.doi:10.1038/sj.bjc.6605616 PMID:20354532

Conway DI, McKinney PA, McMahon AD *et al.* (2010). Socioeconomic factors associated with risk of upper aerodigestive tract cancer in Europe. *Eur J Cancer,* 46:588–598.doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2009.09.028 PMID:19857956

Couto E, Boffetta P, Lagiou P *et al.* (2011). Mediterranean dietary pattern and cancer risk in the EPIC cohort. *Br J Cancer,* 104:1493–1499.doi:10.1038/bjc.2011.106 PMID:21468044

De Stefani E, Ronco AL, Deneo-Pellegrini H *et al.* (2010). Dietary patterns and risk of advanced prostate cancer: a principal component analysis in Uruguay. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:1009–1016. doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9527-4 PMID:20198507

de Vathaire F, Drozdovitch V, Brindel P *et al.* (2010). Thyroid cancer following nuclear tests in French Polynesia. *Br J Cancer,* 103:1115–1121.doi:10.1038/sj.bjc.6605862 PMID:20808313

Dey S, Hablas A, Seifeldin IA *et al.* (2010). Urban-rural differences of gynaecological malignancies in Egypt (1999–2002). *BJOG*, 117:348–355.doi:10.1111/j.1471-0528.2009.02447.x PMID:20015310

Dey S, Soliman AS, Hablas A *et al.* (2010). Urban-rural differences in breast cancer incidence by hormone receptor status across 6 years in Egypt. *Breast Cancer Res Treat,* 120:149–160.doi:10.1007/s10549-009-0427-9 PMID:19548084

Díaz-Apodaca BA, Ebrahim S, McCormack V *et al.* (2010). Prevalence of type 2 diabetes and impaired fasting glucose: cross-sectional study of multiethnic adult population at the United States-Mexico border. *Rev Panam Salud Publica,* 28:174–181.doi:10.1590/S1020-49892010000900007 PMID:20963264

Drozdovitch V, Khrouch V, Maceika E *et al.* (2010). Reconstruction of radiation doses in a case-control study of thyroid cancer following the Chernobyl accident. *Health Phys,* 99:1–16.doi:10.1097/HP.0b013e3181c910dd PMID:20539120

Duell EJ, Holly EA, Kelsey KT, Bracci PM (2010). Genetic variation in CYP17A1 and pancreatic cancer in a population-based case-control study in the San Francisco Bay Area, California. *Int J Cancer,* 126:790–795.doi:10.1002/ijc.24792 PMID: 19642097

Duell EJ, Travier N, Lujan-Barroso L *et al.* (2010). Menstrual and reproductive factors, exogenous hormone use, and gastric cancer risk in a cohort of women from the European Prospective Investigation Into Cancer and Nutrition. *Am J Epidemiol,* 172:1384–1393.doi:10.1093/aje/kwq321 PMID:21051447

Edefonti V, Bravi F, Garavello W *et al.* (2010). Nutrient-based dietary patterns and laryngeal cancer: evidence from an exploratory factor analysis. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:18–27.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-09-0900 PMID:20056619

Eussen SJ, Vollset SE, Hustad S *et al.* (2010). Plasma vitamins B2, B6, and B12, and related genetic variants as predictors of colorectal cancer risk. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:2549–2561.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0407 PMID:20813848

Eussen SJ, Vollset SE, Hustad S *et al.* (2010). Vitamins B2 and B6 and genetic polymorphisms related to one-carbon metabolism as risk factors for gastric adenocarcinoma in the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:28–38.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-08-1096 PMID:20056620

Eussen SJ, Vollset SE, Igland J *et al.* (2010). Plasma folate, related genetic variants, and colorectal cancer risk in EPIC. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:1328–1340.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI09-0841 PMID:20447924

Fedirko V, Tramacere I, Bagnardi V *et al.* (2011). Alcohol drinking and colorectal cancer risk: an overall and dose-response meta-analysis of published studies. *Ann Oncol,* 22:1958–1972. doi:10.1093/annonc/mdq653 PMID:21307158

Galeone C, Tavani A, Pelucchi C *et al.* (2010). Coffee and tea intake and risk of head and neck cancer: pooled analysis in the international head and neck cancer epidemiology consortium. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:1723–1736.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0191 PMID:20570908

Gallo V, Neasham D, Airoldi L *et al.* (2010). Second-hand smoke, cotinine levels, and risk of circulatory mortality in a large cohort study of never-smokers. *Epidemiology,* 21:207–214.doi:10.1097/EDE.0b013e3181c9fdad PMID:20081539

Gaudet MM, Olshan AF, Chuang SC *et al.* (2010). Body mass index and risk of head and neck cancer in a pooled analysis of case-control studies in the International Head and Neck Cancer Epidemiology (INHANCE) Consortium. *Int J Epidemiol,* 39:1091–1102.doi:10.1093/ije/dyp380 PMID:20123951

Gugliesi F, Dell'oste V, De Andrea M *et al.* (2011). Tumor-derived endothelial cells evade apoptotic activity of the interferon-inducible IFI16 gene. *J Interferon Cytokine Res,* 31:609–618.doi:10.1089/jir.2011.0001 PMID:21488755

Heck JE, Berthiller J, Vaccarella S *et al.* (2010). Sexual behaviours and the risk of head and neck cancers: a pooled analysis in the International Head and Neck Cancer Epidemiology (INHANCE) consortium. *Int J Epidemiol,* 39:166–181.doi:10.1093/ije/dyp350 PMID:20022926

Heck JE, Charbotel B, Moore LE *et al.* (2010). Occupation and renal cell cancer in Central and Eastern Europe. *Occup Environ Med,* 67:47–53. doi:10.1136/oem.2009.046250 PMID:19737732

Heck JE, Stücker I, Allwright S *et al.* (2010). Home and workplace smoking bans in Italy, Ireland, Sweden, France and the Czech Republic. *Eur Respir J,* 35:969–979.doi:10.1183/09031936.00066809 PMID:19926747

Hermann S, Rohrmann S, Linseisen J *et al.* (2010). Level of education and the risk of lymphoma in the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol,* 136:71–77. doi:10.1007/s00432-009-0638-9 PMID:19582474

Hoeft B, Linseisen J, Beckmann L *et al.* (2010). Polymorphisms in fatty-acid-metabolism-related genes are associated with colorectal cancer risk. *Carcinogenesis*, 31:466–472.doi:10.1093/carcin/bgp325 PMID:20042636

Hosgood HD 3rd, Boffetta P, Greenland S *et al.* (2010). In-home coal and wood use and lung cancer risk: a pooled analysis of the International Lung Cancer Consortium. *Environ Health Perspect,* 118:1743–1747.doi:10.1289/ehp.1002217 PMID:20846923

Hsiung CA, Lan Q, Hong YC *et al.* (2010). The 5p15.33 locus is associated with risk of lung adenocarcinoma in never-smoking females in Asia. *PLoS Genet,* 6:e1001051.doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1001051 PMID:20700438

INTERPHONE Study Group (2010). Brain tumour risk in relation to mobile telephone use: results of the INTERPHONE international case-control study. *Int J Epidemiol,* 39:675–694.doi:10.1093/ije/dyq079 PMID:20483835

INTERPHONE Study Group (2011). Acoustic neuroma risk in relation to mobile telephone use: results of the INTERPHONE international case-control study. Cancer Epidemiology. In press.

Islami F, Sheikhattari P, Ren JS, Kamangar F (2011). Gastric atrophy and risk of oesophageal cancer and gastric cardia adenocarcinoma–a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Ann Oncol,* 22:754–760. doi:10.1093/annonc/mdq411 PMID:20860989

Islami F, Tramacere I, Rota M *et al.* (2010). Alcohol drinking and laryngeal cancer: overall and dose-risk relation–a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Oral Oncol,* 46:802–810.doi:10.1016/j.oraloncology.2010.07.015 PMID:20833578

Jenab M, Boffetta P (2010). Glycemic index and glycemic load: application in observational studies and association with hepatocellular carcinoma risk. Meaningful or error prone? *Ann Oncol,* 21:437–439. doi:10.1093/annonc/mdq016 PMID:20176692

Jenab M, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Ferrari P *et al.* (2010). Association between pre-diagnostic circulating vitamin D concentration and risk of colorectal cancer in European populations:a nested case-control study. *BMJ*, 340 jan21 3;b5500. doi:10.1136/bmj.b5500 PMID:20093284

Karami S, Boffetta P, Stewart P *et al.* (2010). Occupational sunlight exposure and risk of renal cell carcinoma. *Cancer*, 116:2001–2010.doi:10.1002/cncr.24939 PMID:20213683

Karami S, Brennan P, Navratilova M *et al.* (2010). Vitamin d pathway genes, diet, and risk of renal cell carcinoma. *Int J Endocrinol,* 2010:879362. doi:10.1155/2010/879362 PMID:20049159

Keshtkar AA, Semnani S, Pourshams A *et al.* (2010). Pictogram use was validated for estimating individual's body mass index. *J Clin Epidemiol,* 63:655–659.doi:10.1016/j.jclinepi.2009.08.014 PMID:19913386

Khademi H, Etemadi A, Kamangar F *et al.* (2010). Verbal autopsy: reliability and validity estimates for causes of death in the Golestan Cohort Study in Iran. *PLoS One,* 5:e11183.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0011183 PMID:20567597

Korobova E, Anoshko Y, Kesminiene A *et al.* (2010). Evaluation of stable iodine status of the areas affected by the Chernobyl accident in an epidemiological study in Belarus and the Russian Federation. *J Geochem Explor,* 107:124–135 doi:10.1016/j.gexplo.2010.08.005.

Lenters V, Basinas I, Beane-Freeman L *et al.* (2010). Endotoxin exposure and lung cancer risk: a systematic review and meta-analysis of the published literature on agriculture and cotton textile workers. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:523–555.doi:10.1007/s10552-009-9483-z PMID:20012774

Leon ME, Beane Freeman LE, Douwes J *et al.* (2011). AGRICOH: a consortium of agricultural cohorts. *Int J Environ Res Public Health,* 8:1341–1357.doi:10.3390/ijerph8051341 PMID:21655123

Leufkens AM, Van Duijnhoven FJ, Siersema PD *et al.* (2011). Cigarette smoking and colorectal cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition study. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol,* 9:137–144.doi:10.1016/j.cgh.2010.10.012 PMID:21029790

Li Q, Dresler C, Heck JE *et al.* (2010). Knowledge and beliefs about smoking and cancer among women in five European countries. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:2811–2820.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0432 PMID:20870735

Li Q, Zheng T, Holford TR *et al.* (2010). Light at night and breast cancer risk: results from a population-based case-control study in Connecticut, USA. *Cancer Causes Control*, 21:2281–2285.doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9653-z PMID:20927578

Lips EH, Gaborieau V, McKay JD *et al.* (2010). Association between a 15q25 gene variant, smoking quantity and tobacco-related cancers among 17 000 individuals. *Int J Epidemiol,* 39:563–577.doi:10.1093/ije/dyp288 PMID:19776245

Lissowska J, Foretova L, Dabek J *et al.* (2010). Family history and lung cancer risk: international multicentre case-control study in Eastern and Central Europe and meta-analyses. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:1091–1104.doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9537-2 PMID:20306329

Lubin JH, Gaudet MM, Olshan AF *et al.* (2010). Body mass index, cigarette smoking, and alcohol consumption and cancers of the oral cavity, pharynx, and larynx: modeling odds ratios in pooled case-control data. *Am J Epidemiol,* 171:1250–1261. doi:10.1093/aje/kwq088 PMID:20494999

Macfarlane TV, Macfarlane GJ, Oliver RJ *et al.* (2010). The aetiology of upper aerodigestive tract cancers among young adults in Europe: the ARCAGE study. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:2213–2221.doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9641-3 PMID:20835759

Maisonneuve P, Lowenfels AB, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB *et al.* (2010). Past medical history and pancreatic cancer risk: Results from a multicenter case-control study. *Ann Epidemiol,* 20:92–98.doi:10.1016/j.annepidem.2009.11.010 PMID:20123159

Marron M, Boffetta P, Zhang ZF *et al.* (2010). Cessation of alcohol drinking, tobacco smoking and the reversal of head and neck cancer risk. *Int J Epidemiol,* 39:182–196.doi:10.1093/ije/dyp291 PMID:19805488

Maslanyj M, Lightfoot T, Schüz J *et al.* (2010). A precautionary public health protection strategy for the possible risk of childhood leukaemia from exposure to power frequency magnetic fields. *BMC Public Health,* 10:673.doi:10.1186/1471-2458-10-673 PMID:21054823

McCormack V, Schüz J. (2011). Africa's growing cancer burden: Environmental and Occupational Contributions. Cancer Epidemiol

McCormack VA, Agudo A, Dahm CC *et al.* (2010). Cigar and pipe smoking and cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Int J Cancer,* 127:2402–2411. doi:10.1002/ijc.25252 PMID:20162568

McCormack VA, Perry NM, Vinnicombe SJ, Dos Santos Silva I (2010). Changes and tracking of mammographic density in relation to Pike's model of breast tissue aging: a UK longitudinal study. *Int J Cancer,* 127:452–461. PMID:19924817

Menvielle G, Boshuizen H, Kunst AE *et al.* (2010). Occupational exposures contribute to educational inequalities in lung cancer incidence among men: Evidence from the EPIC prospective cohort study. *Int J Cancer,* 126:1928–1935. PMID:19810107

Michaud DS, Vrieling A, Jiao L *et al.* (2010). Alcohol intake and pancreatic cancer: a pooled analysis from the pancreatic cancer cohort consortium (PanScan). *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:1213–1225. doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9548-z PMID:20373013

Miller DL, Simon SL, Thierry-Chef I, Land CE (2010). Stochastic and deterministic risk in children undergoing neurointerventional procedures. *AJR Am J Roentgenol,* 195:W87-8, author reply W89. doi:10.2214/AJR.09.4180 PMID:20566788

Mirzaagha F, Azali SH, Islami F *et al.* (2010). Coeliac disease in autoimmune liver disease: a cross-sectional study and a systematic review. *Dig Liver Dis,* 42:620–623.doi:10.1016/j.dld.2010.02.006 PMID:20236872

Moore LE, Boffetta P, Karami S *et al.* (2010). Occupational trichloroethylene exposure and renal carcinoma risk: evidence of genetic susceptibility by reductive metabolism gene variants. *Cancer Res,* 70:6527–6536.doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-09-4167 PMID:20663906

Nagel G, Linseisen J, van Gils CH *et al.* (2010). Dietary beta-carotene, vitamin C and E intake and breast cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Breast Cancer Res Treat,* 119:753–765.doi:10.1007/s10549-009-0444-8 PMID:19565333

Najafi I, Attari F, Islami F *et al.* (2010). Renal function and risk factors of moderate to severe chronic kidney disease in Golestan Province, northeast of Iran. *PLoS One,* 5:e14216.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0014216 PMID:21151983

Oh DL, Heck JE, Dresler C *et al.* (2010). Determinants of smoking initiation among women in five European countries: a cross-sectional survey. *BMC Public Health,* 10:74.doi:10.1186/1471-2458-10-74 PMID:20163736

Olsson A, Kromhout H, Agostini M *et al.* (2010). A case-control study of lung cancer nested in a cohort of European asphalt workers. *Environ Health Perspect,* 118:1418–1424.doi:10.1289/ehp.0901800 PMID:20529766

Olsson AC, Fevotte J, Fletcher T *et al.* (2010). Occupational exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and lung cancer risk: a multicenter study in Europe. *Occup Environ Med,* 67:98–103. doi:10.1136/oem.2009.046680 PMID:19773276

Olsson AC, Gustavsson P, Kromhout H *et al.* (2011). Exposure to diesel motor exhaust and lung cancer risk in a pooled analysis from case-control studies in Europe and Canada. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med,* 183:941–948.doi:10.1164/rccm.201006-0940OC PMID:21037020

Paliwal A, Vaissière T, Krais A *et al.* (2010). Aberrant DNA methylation links cancer susceptibility locus 15q25.1 to apoptotic regulation and lung cancer. *Cancer Res,* 70:2779–2788.doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-09-4550 PMID:20332232

Park SL, Lee YC, Marron M *et al.* (2011). The association between change in body mass index and upper aerodigestive tract cancers in the ARCAGE project: multicenter case-control study. *Int J Cancer,* 128:1449–1461.doi:10.1002/ijc.25468 PMID:20506380

Peluso M, Srivatanakul P, Munnia A *et al.* (2010). Malondialdehyde-deoxyguanosine adducts among workers of a Thai industrial estate and nearby residents. *Environ Health Perspect,* 118:55–59. PMID:20056580

Pereira SM, McCormack VA, Hipwell JH *et al.* (2011). Localized fibroglandular tissue as a predictor of future tumor location within the breast. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:1718–1725.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-11-0423 PMID:21693627

Pinto Pereira SM, Hipwell JH, McCormack VA *et al.* (2010). Automated registration of diagnostic to prediagnostic x-ray mammograms: evaluation and comparison to radiologists' accuracy. *Med Phys,* 37:4530–4539.doi:10.1118/1.3457470 PMID:20964170

Pira E, Piolatto G, Negri E *et al.* (2010). Bladder cancer mortality of workers exposed to aromatic amines: a 58-year follow-up. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 102:1096–1099.doi:10.1093/jnci/djq214 PMID:20548022

Pourshams A, Khademi H, Malekshah AF *et al.* (2010). Cohort Profile: The Golestan Cohort Study–a prospective study of oesophageal cancer in northern Iran. *Int J Epidemiol,* 39:52–59. doi:10.1093/ije/dyp161 PMID:19332502

Rinaldi S, Cleveland R, Norat T *et al.* (2010). Serum levels of IGF-I, IGFBP-3 and colorectal cancer risk: results from the EPIC cohort, plus a meta-analysis of prospective studies. *Int J Cancer,* 126:1702–1715. PMID:19810099

Schmiedel S, Jacquez GM, Blettner M, Schüz J (2011). Spatial clustering of leukemia and type 1 diabetes in children in Denmark. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:849–857.doi:10.1007/s10552-011-9755-2 PMID:21437632

Schüz J, Steding-Jessen M, Hansen S *et al.* (2011). Long-term mobile phone use and the risk of vestibular schwannoma: a danish nationwide cohort study. *Am J Epidemiol,* 174:416–422.doi:10.1093/aje/kwr112 PMID:21712479

Sighoko D, Bah E, Haukka J *et al.* (2010). Population-based breast (female) and cervix cancer rates in the Gambia: evidence of ethnicity-related variations. *Int J Cancer,* 127:2248–2256.doi:10.1002/ijc.25244 PMID:20162609

Skibola CF, Bracci PM, Nieters A *et al.* (2010). Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and lymphotoxin-alpha (LTA) polymorphisms and risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in the InterLymph Consortium. *Am J Epidemiol,* 171:267–276.doi:10.1093/aje/kwp383 PMID:20047977

Sofat R, Hingorani AD, Smeeth L *et al.* (2010). Separating the mechanism-based and off-target actions of cholesteryl ester transfer protein inhibitors with CETP gene polymorphisms. *Circulation*, 121:52–62.doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.109.865444 PMID:20026784

Szymańska K, Levi JE, Menezes A *et al.* (2010). TP53 and EGFR mutations in combination with lifestyle risk factors in tumours of the upper aerodigestive tract from South America. *Carcinogenesis*, 31:1054–1059.doi:10.1093/carcin/bgp212 PMID:19955396

Szymańska K, Moore LE, Rothman N *et al.* (2010). TP53, EGFR, and KRAS mutations in relation to VHL inactivation and lifestyle risk factors in renal-cell carcinoma from central and eastern Europe. *Cancer Lett,* 293:92–98.doi:10.1016/j.canlet.2009.11.024 PMID:20137853

Timpson NJ, Brennan P, Gaborieau V *et al.* (2010). Can lactase persistence genotype be used to reassess the relationship between renal cell carcinoma and milk drinking? Potentials and problems in the application of Mendelian randomization. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:1341–1348.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-09-1019 PMID:20447925

Tramacere I, Negri E, Bagnardi V *et al.* (2010). A meta-analysis of alcohol drinking and oral and pharyngeal cancers. Part 1: overall results and dose-risk relation. *Oral Oncol,* 46:497–503.doi:10.1016/j.oraloncology.2010.03.024 PMID:20444641

Tramacere I, Scotti L, Jenab M *et al.* (2010). Alcohol drinking and pancreatic cancer risk: a meta-analysis of the dose-risk relation. *Int J Cancer,* 126:1474–1486. PMID:19816941

Truong T, Sauter W, McKay JD *et al.*; EPIC-lung (2010). International Lung Cancer Consortium: coordinated association study of 10 potential lung cancer susceptibility variants. *Carcinogenesis*, 31:625–633. doi:10.1093/carcin/bgq001 PMID:20106900

Turati F, Garavello W, Tramacere I *et al.* (2010). A meta-analysis of alcohol drinking and oral and pharyngeal cancers. Part 2: results by subsites. *Oral Oncol,* 46:720–726.doi:10.1016/j.oraloncology.2010.07.010 PMID:20728401

Urayama KY, Buffler PA, Gallagher ER *et al.* (2010). A meta-analysis of the association between day-care attendance and childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. *Int J Epidemiol,* 39:718–732.doi:10.1093/ije/dyp378 PMID:20110276

van Boeckel PG, Boshuizen HC, Siersema PD *et al.* (2010). No association between educational level and pancreatic cancer incidence in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 34:696–701.doi:10.1016/j.canep.2010.08.004 PMID:20829145

van Veldhoven CM, Khan AE, Teucher B *et al.* (2011). Physical activity and lymphoid neoplasms in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and nutrition (EPIC). *Eur J Cancer,* 47:748–760. doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2010.11.010 PMID:21159506

Viel JF, Tiv M, Moissonnier M *et al.* (2011). Variability of radiofrequency exposure across days of the week: a population-based study. *Environ Res,* 111:510–513.doi:10.1016/j.envres.2011.02.015 PMID:21411077

Vrieling A, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Boshuizen HC *et al.* (2010). Cigarette smoking, environmental tobacco smoke exposure and pancreatic cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer*, 126:2394–2403. PMID:19790196

Wakefield J, De Vocht F, Hung RJ (2010). Bayesian mixture modeling of gene-environment and gene-gene interactions. *Genet Epidemiol,* 34:16–25. PMID:19492346

Williams D, Kesminiene A, Cardis E, Baverstock K (2011). ARCH-Agenda for Research on Chernobyl Health. *J Radiol Prot,* 31:151–154. PMID:21368349

Section of Nutrition and Metabolism (NME)

Section head
Isabelle Romieu

Diet, nutrition, metabolic/hormonal imbalances, excess energy consumption, obesity and physical inactivity are thought to be important contributors to increasing cancer incidence rates worldwide. However, the mechanisms of action of these factors remain poorly understood. In addition, the contributing influence of dietary transitions from traditional to Western-type diets, which is taking place in low- and middle-income countries (LMICs) (e.g. Latin America), and exposures in utero and during early infancy are not well studied.

The main objective of the Section of Nutrition and Metabolism (NME) is to address these issues by evaluating the association between diet (including dietary patterns), nutrition, physical activity and energy imbalance with cancer risk in high- and low-to-middle-income countries using cohort and case-control designs or human intervention studies. Among other responsibilities, this Section plays a leading role in the coordination and maintenance of the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC), a large ongoing prospective cohort initiated by IARC.

Emphasis is on improving the accuracy, understanding and interpretation of dietary exposures; developing, validating and disseminating standardized dietary methodologies relevant to international study settings; applying biomarkers and metabolomics to study cellular, biochemical and physiological changes and consideration of gene–diet/nutrient/environment interactions. This approach will allow for a better understanding of the mechanisms/metabolic pathways by which diet, contaminants and hormones affect cancer and intermediate endpoints.

Ultimately, the translation of findings into public health recommendations and the development of appropriate cancer prevention strategies are of major importance to the Section.

Nutritional Epidemiology Group (NEP)

Group head
Dr Isabelle Romieu

Scientists
Dr Suzi Camey
Dr Veronika Fedirko
(from October 2011)
Dr Marina Touillaud
(until April 2011)
Dr Pietro Ferrari
Dr Mazda Jenab
Dr Raul Zamora
(until July 2011)

Database managers
Ms Carine Biessy
Mr Bertrand Hemon

Postdoctoral fellows
Dr Veronika Fedirko
(until October 2011)
Dr Luciana Nunes

Trainees
Ms Julie Degoul
(until May 2011)
Mr Anouar Fanidi
(until October 2011)
Ms Laetitia Marie Dit Asse
(until June 2011)

Secretary
Ms Jessica Fournera

Research in the Nutritional Epidemiology Group (NEP) complements work conducted in the Dietary Exposure Assessment Group (DEX) and the Biomarkers Group of the Section of Nutrition and Metabolism (NME). Our research focuses on the role of diet, nutrition, metabolic/hormonal imbalances, excess energy consumption, obesity and physical inactivity on the incidence of cancer, and other metabolic diseases related to cancer, with emphasis on biomarkers and gene-diet/nutrient/environment interactions. We are developing a lifespan approach by conducting epidemiological studies to evaluate risk factors that begin in pregnancy and early infancy and continue through young adulthood, midlife and older adulthood.

Our approach includes studies conducted in both high-income countries and LMICs where epidemiological transition offers a unique opportunity to study the occurrence of chronic disease and the associated risk factors related to rapid change in lifestyle.

Studies in high-resource settings (the EPIC project)

Over the last two years, NEP has ensured the cyclic endpoint and vital status update of the EPIC database, with the centralization of the most recent information on incident cancer events and on mortality from collaborating centres. Accordingly, new versions of project-specific databases were made available to the EPIC working group network, including the preparation of nested case-control datasets. The Group provided computing support to the Laboratory Information Management System (LIMS) for the retrieval of biological samples, in collaboration with the IARC Laboratory Services and Biobank Group.

NEP is active in several cancer site-specific EPIC working groups. For colorectal cancer, recent publications include: a study of blood levels of parathyroid hormone, which showed a positive risk association at very high levels, particularly among men (Fedirko *et al.*, 2011a); blood lipid and lipoprotein concentrations, which demonstrated that high concentrations of serum HDL are associated with a decreased risk of colon cancer (van Duijnhoven *et al.* 2011); metabolic syndrome (Aleksandrova *et al.*, 2011); plasma folate, B-vitamins and related genetic variants (Eussen *et al.*, 2010a; Eussen *et al.*, 2010b); C-reactive protein (Aleksandrova *et al.*, 2010) and biomarkers of oxidative stress (Leufkens *et al.*, in press). Also, research is ongoing to more fully assess the biologically plausible lifestyle, dietary, metabolic and genetic effect modifiers of the vitamin D–colorectal cancer (CRC) association. Furthermore, the Group has been collaborating on a vitamin D–CRC project within the Vitamin D Pooling Project Consortium, which is comprised of more than 15 cohort studies from around the world. Finally, NEP has extended its previous vitamin D work on colorectal cancer survival showing that higher vitamin D status before cancer diagnosis improves survival of patients with colorectal cancer, but selected genetic polymorphisms in the vitamin D pathway genes do not have an effect on survival and do not modify the inverse association with vitamin D.

In 2010, the Group received funding from the World Cancer Research Fund for a project to explore the role of advanced glycation end products, colonic barrier function and endotoxin exposure on risk of colorectal cancer. The project intends to combine biomarker measures and dietary/lifestyle data to perform pathway analyses for multiple determinants of colorectal cancer risk.

For liver cancer, biomarker and data analyses are ongoing for several studies exploring dietary, lifestyle and hormonal determinants of risk. The Group is leading the analyses on dietary factors (e.g. glycemic index, glycemic load, dietary fibre and red and processed meats) and nutritional biomarkers (e.g. total iron and ferritin) in relation to cancers of the liver, intra- and extra-hepatic bile ducts and gallbladder. They are also contributing to the ongoing analyses on causes and the burden of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) (Trichopoulos *et al.*, in press), the role of obesity and hormones in the development of HCC and identification of proteomic and metabolomic biomarkers of HCC.

Other recent NEP publications relate to gastric cancer (Balassiano *et al.*, 2011; Jakszyn *et al.*, 2011a; Sala *et al.*, 2011; Campa *et al.*, 2011a; Duell *et al.*, 2010; Eussen *et al.*, 2010c), prostate cancer (Campa *et al.*, 2011b; Price *et al.*, 2010), pancreatic cancer (Grote *et al.*, 2011; Chuang *et al.*, 2011; Petersen *et al.*, 2010), bladder cancer (Jakszyn *et al.*, 2011b; Büchner *et al.*, 2011), lung cancer (Johansson *et al.* 2010; Menvielle *et al.*, 2010), endometrial cancer (Dossus *et al.*, 2010; Allen *et al.*, 2010), ovarian cancer (Gram *et al.*, 2011), lymphoma (Neasham *et al.*, 2011) and all cancer sites (Elliott *et al.*, 2010; Boffetta *et al.*, 2010).

Breast cancer epidemiology in high- and low- and middle-income countries

Breast cancer is the most frequent cancer among women worldwide, with an estimated 1.38 million new cancer cases diagnosed in 2008 (10.9% of all cancers), and the most frequent cause of mortality in both developed and developing countries. Except for reproductive factors, little is known about lifestyle risk factors. In addition, few studies have focused on premenopausal breast cancer, which is associated with greater severity of disease and shorter survival.

NEP is focusing on studying breast cancer risk in both developed and developing countries. As part of the Breast Cancer Working Group of the EPIC Project, we have evaluated the role of specific nutrients in relation to breast cancer in both pre- and postmenopausal women, in particular the role of glycemic load and glycemic index (Romieu, submitted) and the role of fibre (Ferrari, submitted). Results suggest a role of the insulin pathway in the risk of breast cancer and a protective effect from fibre on breast cancer risk. We are currently evaluating the role of folate and its interaction with alcohol intake, specific gene polymorphisms and epigenetics. To provide integrated recommendations for breast cancer prevention, we are working on the development of a healthy lifestyle index using the large EPIC database (Ritte *et al.*, 2011; Key *et al.*, 2011; Campa *et al.* 2011b; Menvielle *et al.*, 2011; Campa *et al.*, 2010; Key *et al.*, 2010; Bakken *et al.*, 2011).

In LMICs, we are collaborating on the EsMaestras study, a large cohort study of Mexican teachers recruited in 12 Mexican states (close to 80 000 women), which was developed to investigate the role of lifestyle factors in relation to chronic disease in women, particularly breast and cervical cancer. In this population we observed a strong link between obesity and a diet rich in carbohydrates, sweet drinks and processed food (Romieu *et al.*, 2011a). We also observed a positive association between metabolic syndrome and breast density, a strong predictor of breast cancer among premenopausal women (Romieu *et al.*, 2011b). Further analyses are ongoing to determine the role of hormones, IGF1, IGFBP3, leptin, adiponectin, other cytokines and nutrient biomarkers in relation to breast density.

In a large, multicentre case-control study of breast cancer conducted in three states of Mexico, we explored the association of fatty acid (Chajes, submitted) and vitamin D (Fedirko, submitted), a nutrient with high prevalence of deficiency among Mexican women in relation to breast cancer. This work was developed in collaboration with the National Institute of Public Health (NISP) and the National Institute of Cancerology (INCAN) in Mexico and the Ministry of Health (Mexico).

Recently, we have initiated a multicountry study (Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica and Mexico) of molecular subtypes of premenopausal breast cancer in Latin American women. The objective of the PRECAMA study is to evaluate the distribution of specific molecular cancer subtypes and identify the role and mechanisms of diet, physical activity, obesity and metabolic disorders in breast cancer incidence and survival. The pilot phase is ongoing. A similar project is planned in South Africa.

The role of early life exposure on later health events: Latin American Birth Cohort Consortium on Healthy Growth and Development

The role of fast nutritional transition and changes in lifestyle on children's growth and development, as observed in LMICs, is not well established. Early exposure to poor diet, a sedentary lifestyle, tobacco smoke and other environmental exposures can change infants' and children's growth pattern and may result in altered metabolism, obesity and risk of chronic disease in adulthood. The objectives of the Latin American Birth Consortium on Healthy Growth and Development are to combine Latin American birth cohorts from three major Latin American countries, Brazil, Chile and Mexico, to evaluate early life factors associated with optimal growth patterns and development and the prevention of obesity and metabolic disorders.

Obesity is a global epidemic and an increasing number of children are affected, which is often associated with co-morbidities in childhood and adulthood. Worldwide, close to 42 million preschool children (under the age of five) are overweight or obese and 35 million of them are living in developing countries. One of the first activities of the consortium will be to explore the role of maternal anthropometry with the health and growth in offspring.

Gene-nutrient interactions

Exploration of gene-nutrient interactions is of interest to the Group. Recent activities include involvement in the Micronutrient Genomics Project, an international collaboration. Investigations are currently underway on body iron status, hemochromatosis gene mutations, the variation in the vitamin D receptor gene (Hughes *et al.*, 2011) and genes involved in the vitamin D signalling (grant application pending) and risk of colorectal cancer. The interaction of folate with alcohol and folate metabolism genes, particularly for breast cancer, is also an area of active study, as well as the role of nutrients on epigenetics (Teegarden D *et al.*, submitted).

Alcohol and cancer

The Group initiated, in collaboration with the French Direction Générale de la Santé, an exhaustive evaluation of the role of alcohol and tobacco on the incidence and mortality of cancer, cardiovascular disease and diabetes, using scientific evidence produced from EPIC.

NEP is participating in a collaborative effort to perform a comprehensive review and meta-analysis of alcohol consumption and risk of cancers, particularly those cancer sites for which collective information is still unavailable or insufficient. A particular focus for this effort is the effect of low-dose intakes of alcohol. A recent publication from this project shows an increased risk of colorectal cancer for consumption of >1 drink per day (Fedirko *et al.*, 2011b). Also, the Group has contributed to the preparation of manuscripts on alcohol consumption and lung cancer in never smokers (Bagnardi *et al.*, 2011), oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma (Islami *et al.*, 2011; Rota *et al.*, 2010) and laryngeal cancer (Islami *et al.*, 2010), and on the effects of low-dose alcohol consumption (≤ 1 drink/day) on all cancer sites (Bagnardi *et al.*, submitted).

The Group was also involved in a project based on the EPIC study on the attributable burden of alcohol consumption on cancer risk. It showed that alcohol is responsible for a large proportion of cancers in Europe (Schütze *et al.*, 2011).

Determinants of healthy ageing

The Group leads the cancer-specific 'work package' as a partner in the European project entitled Consortium on Health and Ageing Network of Cohorts in Europe and the United States (CHANCES). The project brings together 13 international cohorts and aims to conduct pooled analyses of risk determinants for various diseases of aging, particularly cancer risk and survival in elderly populations.

Nutritional metabolomics

Recently, NEP suggested that metabolomics could play a key role in future assessments of novel biomarkers of dietary intake (Primrose *et al.*, 2011; Chadeau-Hyam *et al.*, 2011; Jenab *et al.*, 2009a). We are leading a collaboration to explore metabolomic profiles specific to dietary patterns and lifestyle habits. The Group is also involved in conducting nested case-control studies of NMR metabolomic analyses for pancreatic and liver cancers, in collaboration with a leading center, the European Center for High Field NMR in Lyon, France (http://www.ens-lyon.fr/crmn/crmn/index.html).

Aleksandrova K, Boeing H, Jenab M *et al.* (2011). Metabolic Syndrome and Risks of Colon and Rectal Cancer: the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition Study. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila Pa*), doi:10.1158/1940-6207.CAPR-11-0218.

Aleksandrova K, Jenab M, Boeing H *et al.* (2010). Circulating C-reactive protein concentrations and risks of colon and rectal cancer: a nested case-control study within the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Am J Epidemiol,* 172:407–418.doi:10.1093/aje/kwq135 PMID:20634278

Allen NE, Tsilidis KK, Key TJ *et al.* (2010). Menopausal hormone therapy and risk of endometrial carcinoma among postmenopausal women in the European Prospective Investigation Into Cancer and Nutrition. *Am J Epidemiol,* 172:1394–1403.doi:10.1093/aje/kwq300 PMID:20961969

Bagnardi V, Rota M, Botteri E *et al.* (2011). Alcohol consumption and lung cancer risk in never smokers: a meta-analysis. *Ann Oncol.* PMID:21427064

Bakken K, Fournier A, Lund E *et al.* (2011). Menopausal hormone therapy and breast cancer risk: impact of different treatments. The European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer,* 128:144–156.doi:10.1002/ijc.25314 PMID:20232395

Balassiano K, Lima S, Jenab M *et al.* (2011). Aberrant DNA methylation of cancer-associated genes in gastric cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC-EURGAST). *Cancer Lett,* 311:85–95.doi:10.1016/j.canlet.2011.06.038 PMID:21831520

Baltar VT, Xun WW, Chuang SC *et al.* (2011). Smoking, secondhand smoke, and cotinine levels in a subset of EPIC cohort. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:869–875.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-1235 PMID:21357382

Barraza-Villarreal A, Escamilla-Nuñez MC, Hernández-Cadena L *et al.* (2011). Elemental carbon exposure and lung function in schoolchildren from Mexico City. *Eur Respir J,* 38:548–552. doi:10.1183/09031936.00111410 PMID:21310877

Benet M, Varraso R, Kauffmann F *et al.* (2011). The effects of regular physical activity on adult-onset asthma incidence in women. *Respir Med,* 105:1104–1107.doi:10.1016/j.rmed.2011.03.016 PMID:21493054

Boffetta P, Couto E, Wichmann J *et al.* (2010). Fruit and vegetable intake and overall cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 102:529–537. doi:10.1093/jnci/djq072 PMID:20371762

Büchner FL, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Ros MM *et al.* (2011). Variety in vegetable and fruit consumption and risk of bladder cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer,* 128:2971–2979.doi:10.1002/ijc.25636 PMID:20979109

Buckland G, Agudo A, Luján L *et al.* (2010). Adherence to a Mediterranean diet and risk of gastric adenocarcinoma within the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) cohort study. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 91:381–390. doi:10.3945/ajcn.2009.28209 PMID:20007304

Campa D, Hüsing A, McKay JD *et al.* (2010). The INSIG2 rs7566605 polymorphism is not associated with body mass index and breast cancer risk. *BMC Cancer,* 10:563.doi:10.1186/1471-2407-10-563 PMID:20955599

Campa D, Hüsing A, Stein A *et al.* (2011a). Genetic variability of the mTOR pathway and prostate cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation on Cancer (EPIC). *PLoS One,* 6:e16914.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0016914 PMID:21373201

Campa D, Claus R, Dostal L *et al.* (2011b). Variation in genes coding for AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) and breast cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation on Cancer (EPIC). *Breast Cancer Res Treat,* 127:761–767.doi:10.1007/s10549-010-1269-1 PMID:21116708

Campa D, Hüsing A, Chang-Claude J *et al.* (2011). Genetic variability of the fatty acid synthase pathway is not associated with prostate cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation on Cancer (EPIC). *Eur J Cancer,* 47:420–427.doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2010.09.029 PMID:20965718

Campa D, Hüsing A, Dostal L *et al.* (2011). Genetic variability of the forkhead box O3 and prostate cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation on Cancer. *Oncol Rep,* 26:979–986. PMID:21725602

Carbajal-Arroyo L, Miranda-Soberanis V, Medina-Ramón M *et al.* (2011). Effect of PM(10) and O(3) on infant mortality among residents in the Mexico City Metropolitan Area: a case-crossover analysis, 1997–2005. *J Epidemiol Community Health,* 65:715–721. doi:10.1136/jech.2009.101212 PMID:20724286

Chadeau-Hyam M, Athersuch TJ, Keun HC *et al.* (2011). Meeting-in-the-middle using metabolic profiling - a strategy for the identification of intermediate biomarkers in cohort studies. *Biomarkers*, 16:83–88.doi:10.3109/1354750X.2010.533285 PMID:21114379

Chuang SC, Gallo V, Michaud D *et al.* (2011). Exposure to environmental tobacco smoke in childhood and incidence of cancer in adulthood in never smokers in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:487–494.doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9723-2 PMID:21279734

Chuang SC, Stolzenberg-Solomon R, Ueland PM *et al.* (2011). A U-shaped relationship between plasma folate and pancreatic cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Eur J Cancer,* 47:1808–1816.doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2011.02.007 PMID:21411310

Couto E, Boffetta P, Lagiou P *et al.* (2011). Mediterranean dietary pattern and cancer risk in the EPIC cohort. *Br J Cancer,* 104:1493–1499. doi:10.1038/bjc.2011.106 PMID:21468044

Crowe FL, Roddam AW, Key TJ *et al.*; European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC)-Heart Study Collaborators (2011). Fruit and vegetable intake and mortality from ischaemic heart disease: results from the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC)-Heart study. *Eur Heart J,* 32:1235–1243.doi:10.1093/eurheartj/ehq465 PMID:21245490

de Batlle J, Barreiro E, Romieu I *et al.* (2010). Dietary modulation of oxidative stress in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients. *Free Radic Res,* 44:1296–1303.doi:10.3109/10715762.2010.500667 PMID:20815775

de Batlle J, Sauleda J, Balcells E *et al.*; PAC-COPD Study Group (2011). Association between Ω3 and Ω6 fatty acid intakes and serum inflammatory markers in COPD. *J Nutr Biochem.* PMID:21889886

Del-Rio-Navarro BE, Castro-Rodriguez JA, Garibay Nieto N *et al.* (2010). Higher metabolic syndrome in obese asthmatic compared to obese nonasthmatic adolescent males. *J Asthma,* 47:501–506.doi:10.3109/02770901003702808 PMID:20560825

Dorne JL, Kass GE, Bordajandi LR *et al.* (2011). Human risk assessment of heavy metals: principles and applications. *Met Ions Life Sci,* 8:27–60. PMID:21473375

Dossus L, Becker S, Rinaldi S *et al.* (2010). Tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-α, soluble TNF receptors and endometrial cancer risk: The EPIC study. *Int J Cancer.* PMID:21154749

Duell EJ, Travier N, Lujan-Barroso L *et al.* (2010). Menstrual and reproductive factors, exogenous hormone use, and gastric cancer risk in a cohort of women from the European Prospective Investigation Into Cancer and Nutrition. *Am J Epidemiol,* 172:1384–1393.doi:10.1093/aje/kwq321 PMID:21051447

Eisner MD, Anthonisen N, Coultas D *et al.*; Committee on Nonsmoking COPD, Environmental and Occupational Health Assembly (2010). An official American Thoracic Society public policy statement: Novel risk factors and the global burden of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. [Review]. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med,* 182:693–718. doi:10.1164/rccm.200811-1757ST PMID:20802169

Ekelund U, Besson H, Luan J *et al.* (2011). Physical activity and gain in abdominal adiposity and body weight: prospective cohort study in 288,498 men and women. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 93:826–835.doi:10.3945/ajcn.110.006593 PMID:21346093

Elliott KS, Zeggini E, McCarthy MI *et al.*; Australian Melanoma Family Study Investigators; PanScan Consortium (2010). Evaluation of association of HNF1B variants with diverse cancers: collaborative analysis of data from 19 genome-wide association studies. *PLoS One,* 5:e10858.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0010858 PMID:20526366

Ellwood P, Asher MI, Stewart AW; ISAAC Phase III Study Group (2010). The impact of the method of consent on response rates in the ISAAC time trends study. *Int J Tuberc Lung Dis*, 14:1059–1065. PMID:20626953

Eussen SJ, Vollset SE, Hustad S *et al.* (2010a). Plasma vitamins B2, B6, and B12, and related genetic variants as predictors of colorectal cancer risk. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:2549–2561. doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0407 PMID:20813848

Eussen SJ, Vollset SE, Igland J *et al.* (2010b). Plasma folate, related genetic variants, and colorectal cancer risk in EPIC. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:1328–1340.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-09-0841 PMID:20447924

Eussen SJ, Vollset SE, Hustad S *et al.* (2010c). Vitamins B2 and B6 and genetic polymorphisms related to one-carbon metabolism as risk factors for gastric adenocarcinoma in the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:28–38.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-08-1096 PMID:20056620

Fagherazzi G, Touillaud MS, Boutron-Ruault MC *et al.* (2011). No association between coffee, tea or caffeine consumption and breast cancer risk in a prospective cohort study. *Public Health Nutr,* 5:1–6. PMID:21466740

Fedirko V, Riboli E, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB *et al.* (2011a). Prediagnostic circulating parathyroid hormone concentration and colorectal cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition cohort. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:767–778.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-1212 PMID:21378267

Fedirko V, Tramacere I, Bagnardi V *et al.* (2011b). Alcohol drinking and colorectal cancer risk: an overall and dose-response meta-analysis of published studies. *Ann Oncol,* 22:1958–1972. doi:10.1093/annonc/mdq653 PMID:21307158

Fejerman L, Romieu I, John EM *et al.* (2010). European ancestry is positively associated with breast cancer risk in Mexican women. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:1074–1082.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-09-1193 PMID:20332279

Ferrari P, Roddam A, Fahey MT *et al.* (2009). A bivariate measurement error model for nitrogen and potassium intakes to evaluate the performance of regression calibration in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition study. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 63 Suppl 4;S179–S187.doi:10.1038/ejcn.2009.80 PMID:19888273

Freisling H, Fahey MT, Moskal A *et al.* (2010). Region-specific nutrient intake patterns exhibit a geographical gradient within and between European countries. *J Nutr,* 140:1280–1286.doi:10.3945/jn.110.121152 PMID:20484545

Gallo V, Neasham D, Airoldi L *et al.* (2010). Second-hand smoke, cotinine levels, and risk of circulatory mortality in a large cohort study of never-smokers. *Epidemiology*, 21:207–214.doi:10.1097/EDE.0b013e3181c9fdad PMID:20081539

Giles LV, Barn P, Künzli N *et al.* (2011). From good intentions to proven interventions: effectiveness of actions to reduce the health impacts of air pollution. [Review]. *Environ Health Perspect,* 119:29–36. doi:10.1289/ehp.1002246 PMID:20729178

Gram IT, Lukanova A, Brill I *et al.* (2011). Cigarette smoking and risk of histological subtypes of epithelial ovarian cancer in the EPIC cohort study. *Int J Cancer,* n/a.doi:10.1002/ijc.26235 PMID:21678398

Grote VA, Rohrmann S, Dossus L *et al.* (2011). The association of circulating adiponectin levels with pancreatic cancer risk: A study within the prospective EPIC cohort. *Int J Cancer,* n/a.doi:10.1002/ijc.26244 PMID:21681743

Hoeft B, Linseisen J, Beckmann L *et al.* (2010). Polymorphisms in fatty-acid-metabolism-related genes are associated with colorectal cancer risk. *Carcinogenesis*, 31:466–472.doi:10.1093/carcin/bgp325 PMID:20042636

Huerta JM, Navarro C, Chirlaque M-D *et al.* (2010). Prospective study of physical activity and risk of primary adenocarcinomas of the oesophagus and stomach in the EPIC (European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and nutrition) cohort. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:657–669.doi:10.1007/s10552-009-9493-x PMID:20052611

Hughes DJ, Hlavatá I, Soucek P *et al.* (2011). Variation in the vitamin D receptor gene is not associated with risk of colorectal cancer in the Czech Republic. *J Gastrointest Cancer,* 42:149–154. doi:10.1007/s12029-010-9168-6 PMID:20585998

Huybrechts I, Lin Y, De Keyzer W *et al.* (2011). Dietary sources and sociodemographic and economic factors affecting vitamin D and calcium intakes in Flemish preschoolers. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 65:1039–1047.doi:10.1038/ejcn.2011.71 PMID:21559036

Imhoff-Kunsch B, Stein AD, Martorell R *et al.* (2011). Prenatal Docosahexaenoic Acid Supplementation and Infant Morbidity: Randomized Controlled Trial. *Pediatrics*. PMID:21807696

Islami F, Fedirko V, Tramacere I *et al.* (2011). Alcohol drinking and esophageal squamous cell carcinoma with focus on light-drinkers and never-smokers: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Cancer,* 129:2473–2484.doi:10.1002/ijc.25885 PMID:21190191

Islami F, Tramacere I, Rota M *et al.* (2010). Alcohol drinking and laryngeal cancer: overall and dose-risk relation–a systematic review and meta-analysis. [Review]. *Oral Oncol,* 46:802–810.doi:10.1016/j.oraloncology.2010.07.015 PMID:20833578

Itsara A, Wu H, Smith JD *et al.* (2010). De novo rates and selection of large copy number variation. *Genome Res,* 20:1469–1481.doi:10.1101/gr.107680.110 PMID:20841430

Jacobs EJ, Chanock SJ, Fuchs CS *et al.* (2010). Family history of cancer and risk of pancreatic cancer: a pooled analysis from the Pancreatic Cancer Cohort Consortium (PanScan). *Int J Cancer,* 127:1421–1428. doi:10.1002/ijc.25148 PMID:20049842

Jakszyn P, Agudo A, Lujan-Barroso L *et al.* (2011a). Dietary intake of heme iron and risk of gastric cancer in the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition (EURGAST- EPIC) study. *Int J Cancer*, n/a.doi:10.1002/ijc.26263 PMID:21717452

Jakszyn P, González CA, Luján-Barroso L *et al.* (2011b). Red meat, dietary nitrosamines, and heme iron and risk of bladder cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:555–559.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0971 PMID:21239687

Jenab M, Boffetta P (2010). Glycemic index and glycemic load: application in observational studies and association with hepatocellular carcinoma risk. Meaningful or error prone? *Ann Oncol,* 21:437–439. doi:10.1093/annonc/mdq016 PMID:20176692

Jenab M, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Ferrari P *et al.* (2010). Association between pre-diagnostic circulating vitamin D concentration and risk of colorectal cancer in European populations:a nested case-control study. *BMJ*, 340 :b5500.doi:10.1136/bmj.b5500 PMID:20093284

Jenab M, McKay J, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB *et al.* (2009). Vitamin D receptor and calcium sensing receptor polymorphisms and the risk of colorectal cancer in European populations. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*, 18:2485–2491.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-09-0319 PMID:19706842

Jenab M, Slimani N, Bictash M *et al.* (2009). Biomarkers in nutritional epidemiology: applications, needs and new horizons. *Hum Genet,* 125:507–525. doi:10.1007/s00439-009-0662-5 PMID:19357868

Johansson M, Relton C, Ueland PM *et al.* (2010). Serum B vitamin levels and risk of lung cancer. *JAMA*, 303:2377–2385.doi:10.1001/jama.2010.808 PMID:20551408

Key TJ, Appleby PN, Reeves GK *et al.*; Endogenous Hormones and Breast Cancer Collaborative Group (2011). Circulating sex hormones and breast cancer risk factors in postmenopausal women: reanalysis of 13 studies. *Br J Cancer,* 105:709–722.doi:10.1038/bjc.2011.254 PMID:21772329

Key TJ, Appleby PN, Reeves GK, Roddam AW; Endogenous Hormones and Breast Cancer Collaborative Group (2010). Insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF1), IGF binding protein 3 (IGFBP3), and breast cancer risk: pooled individual data analysis of 17 prospective studies. *Lancet Oncol,* 11:530–542.doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(10)70095-4 PMID:20472501

Kröger J, Ferrari P, Jenab M *et al.* (2009). Specific food group combinations explaining the variation in intakes of nutrients and other important food components in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition: an application of the reduced rank regression method. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 63 Suppl 4;S263–S274. PMID:19888278

Leufkens AM, van Duijnhoven FJB, Woudt SHS *et al.* (In press) .Biomarkers of oxidative stress and risk of developing colorectal cancer: a cohort-nested case-control study in the EPIC study. AJE.

Linseisen J, Rohrmann S, Bueno-de-Mesquita B *et al.* (2011). Consumption of meat and fish and risk of lung cancer: results from the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:909–918.doi:10.1007/s10552-011-9764-1 PMID:21479828

Linseisen J, Welch AA, Ocké M *et al.* (2009). Dietary fat intake in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition: results from the 24-h dietary recalls. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 63 Suppl 4;S61–S80. doi:10.1038/ejcn.2009.75 PMID:19888281

Mallol J, Solé D, Baeza-Bacab M *et al.*; Latin American ISAAC Group (2010). Regional variation in asthma symptom prevalence in Latin American children. *J Asthma,* 47:644–650. doi:10.3109/02770901003686480 PMID:20642377

Menvielle G, Boshuizen H, Kunst AE *et al.* (2010). Occupational exposures contribute to educational inequalities in lung cancer incidence among men: Evidence from the EPIC prospective cohort study. *Int J Cancer,* 126:1928–1935. PMID:19810107

Menvielle G, Kunst AE, van Gils CH *et al.* (2011). The contribution of risk factors to the higher incidence of invasive and in situ breast cancers in women with higher levels of education in the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition. *Am J Epidemiol*, 173:26–37.doi:10.1093/aje/kwq319 PMID:21084553

Merten C, Ferrari P, Bakker M *et al.* (2011). Methodological characteristics of the national dietary surveys carried out in the European Union as included in the European Food Safety Authority (EFSA) Comprehensive European Food Consumption Database. Food Addit Contam Part A *Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess,* 28:975–995. PMID:21732710

Michaud DS, Bové G, Gallo V *et al.* (2011). Anthropometric measures, physical activity, and risk of glioma and meningioma in a large prospective cohort study. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila),* 4:1385–1392. PMID:21685234

Michaud DS, Gallo V, Schlehofer B *et al.* (2010a). Coffee and tea intake and risk of brain tumors in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) cohort study. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 92:1145–1150.doi:10.3945/ajcn.2010.29876 PMID:20844074

Michaud DS, Gallo V, Schlehofer B *et al.* (2010b). Reproductive factors and exogenous hormone use in relation to risk of glioma and meningioma in a large European cohort study. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:2562–2569.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0447 PMID:20802020

Moreno-Macias H, Romieu I, London SJ, Laird NM (2010). Gene-environment interaction tests for family studies with quantitative phenotypes: A review and extension to longitudinal measures. *Hum Genomics*, 4:302–326. PMID:20650819

Neasham D, Sifi A, Nielsen KR *et al.* (2011). Occupation and risk of lymphoma: a multicentre prospective cohort study (EPIC). *Occup Environ Med,* 68:77–81.doi:10.1136/oem.2009.048173 PMID:20884795

Ocké MC, Larrañaga N, Grioni S *et al.* (2009). Energy intake and sources of energy intake in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 63 Suppl 4;S3–S15. PMID:19888279

Olsen A, Halkjaer J, van Gils CH *et al.* (2009). Dietary intake of the water-soluble vitamins B1, B2, B6, B12 and C in 10 countries in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Eur J Clin Nutr*, 63 Suppl 4;S122–S149.doi:10.1038/ejcn.2009.78 PMID:19888270

Petersen GM, Amundadottir L, Fuchs CS *et al.* (2010). A genome-wide association study identifies pancreatic cancer susceptibility loci on chromosomes 13q22.1, 1q32.1 and 5p15.33. *Nat Genet,* 42:224–228. doi:10.1038/ng.522 PMID:20101243

Price AJ, Allen NE, Appleby PN *et al.* (2010). Plasma phytanic acid concentration and risk of prostate cancer: results from the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 91:1769–1776. doi:10.3945/ajcn.2009.28831 PMID:20427733

Primrose S, Draper J, Elsom R *et al.* (2011). Metabolomics and human nutrition. *Br J Nutr,* 105:1277–1283.doi:10.1017/S0007114510004812 PMID:21255470

Purdue MP, Johansson M, Zelenika D *et al.* (2011). Genome-wide association study of renal cell carcinoma identifies two susceptibility loci on 2p21 and 11q13.3. *Nat Genet,* 43:60–65.doi:10.1038/ng.723 PMID:21131975

Rinaldi S, Cleveland R, Norat T *et al.* (2010). Serum levels of IGF-I, IGFBP-3 and colorectal cancer risk: results from the EPIC cohort, plus a meta-analysis of prospective studies. *Int J Cancer,* 126:1702–1715. PMID:19810099

Riojas-Rodriguez H, Schilmann A, Marron-Mares AT *et al.* (2011). Impact of the improved patsari biomass stove on urinary polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon biomarkers and carbon monoxide exposures in rural mexican women. *Environ Health Perspect,* 119:1301–1307.doi:10.1289/ehp.1002927 PMID:21622083

Ritte RE, Lukanova A, Dossus L, Becker S *et al.* (2011). Postmenopausal serum sex steroids and risk of hormone receptor positive and negative breast cancer: a nested case-control study. Cancer Prev Res

Romieu I, Biessy C, Rice M *et al.* (2011b). Abstract: Metabolic syndrome and mammographic density in mexican women. Fifth international breast density workshop and mammography based risk assessment, San Francisco, 9–10 June 2011

Romieu I, Escamilla-Núñez MC, Sánchez-Zamorano LM *et al.* (2011a). The association between body shape silhouette and dietary pattern among Mexican women. *Public Health Nutr,* 1–10. doi:10.1017/S1368980011001182 PMID:21875454

Romieu I, Moreno-Macias H, London SJ (2010). Gene by environment interaction and ambient air pollution. *Proc Am Thorac Soc,* 7:116–122. doi:10.1513/pats.200909-097RM PMID:20427582

Rota M, Bellocco R, Scotti L *et al.* (2010). Random-effects meta-regression models for studying nonlinear dose-response relationship, with an application to alcohol and esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. *Stat Med,* 29:2679–2687. doi:10.1002/sim.4041 PMID:20809481

Sala N, Muñoz X, Travier N *et al.* (2011). Prostate stem-cell antigen gene is associated with diffuse and intestinal gastric cancer in Caucasians: Results from the EPIC-EURGAST study. *Int J Cancer*, n/a. doi:10.1002/ijc.26243 PMID:21681742

Sánchez-Zamorano LM, Flores-Luna L, Angeles-Llerenas A *et al.* (2011). Healthy lifestyle on the risk of breast cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:912–922.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-1036 PMID:21335508

Schlehofer B, Siegmund B, Linseisen J *et al.* (2011). Primary brain tumours and specific serum immunoglobulin E: a case-control study nested in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition cohort. *Allergy.* PMID:21726235

Schütze M, Boeing H, Pischon T *et al.* (2011). Alcohol attributable burden of incidence of cancer in eight European countries based on results from prospective cohort study. *BMJ*, 342 apr07 1;d1584. doi:10.1136/bmj.d1584 PMID:21474525

Scoccianti C, Ricceri F, Ferrari P *et al.* (2011). Methylation patterns in sentinel genes in peripheral blood cells of heavy smokers: Influence of cruciferous vegetables in an intervention study. *Epigenetics*, 6. PMID:21822058

Sieri S, Krogh V, Saieva C *et al.* (2009). Alcohol consumption patterns, diet and body weight in 10 European countries. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 63 Suppl 4;S81–S100.doi:10.1038/ejcn.2009.76 PMID:19888282

Slimani N, Deharveng G, Southgate D A T *et al.* (2009). Contribution of highly industrially processed foods to the nutrient intakes and patterns of middle-aged populations in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition study. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 63 Suppl 4;S206–S225.doi:10.1038/ejcn.2009.82 PMID:19888275

Solé D, Mallol J, Wandalsen GF, Aguirre V; Latin American ISAAC Phase 3 Study Group (2010). Prevalence of symptoms of eczema in Latin America: results of the International Study of Asthma and Allergies in Childhood (ISAAC) Phase 3. *J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol,* 20:311–323. PMID:20815309

Tang H, Siegmund DO, Johnson NA *et al.* (2010). Joint testing of genotype and ancestry association in admixed families. *Genet Epidemiol,* 34:783–791. doi:10.1002/gepi.20520 PMID:21031451

Timofeeva MN, McKay JD, Smith GD *et al.* (2011). Genetic Polymorphisms in 15q25 and 19q13 Loci, Cotinine Levels, and Risk of Lung Cancer in EPIC. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev.* PMID:21862624

Torgerson DG, Ampleford EJ, Chiu GY *et al.*; Mexico City Childhood Asthma Study (MCAAS); Children's Health Study (CHS) and HARBORS study; Genetics of Asthma in Latino Americans (GALA) Study, the Study of Genes-Environment and Admixture in Latino Americans (GALA2) and the Study of African Americans, Asthma, Genes & Environments (SAGE); Childhood Asthma Research and Education (CARE) Network; Childhood Asthma Management Program (CAMP); Study of Asthma Phenotypes and Pharmacogenomic Interactions by Race-Ethnicity (SAPPHIRE); Genetic Research on Asthma in the African Diaspora (GRAAD) Study (2011). Meta-analysis of genome-wide association studies of asthma in ethnically diverse North American populations. *Nat Genet,* 43:887–892.doi:10.1038/ng.888 PMID:21804549

Tramacere I, Scotti L, Jenab M *et al.* (2010). Alcohol drinking and pancreatic cancer risk: a meta-analysis of the dose-risk relation. *Int J Cancer,* 126:1474–1486. PMID:19816941

Trichopoulos D, Christina B, Pagona L *et al.* (In press). Causes of Hepatocellular carcinoma and their contribution to the disease burden in a European cohort. J Natl Cancer Inst.

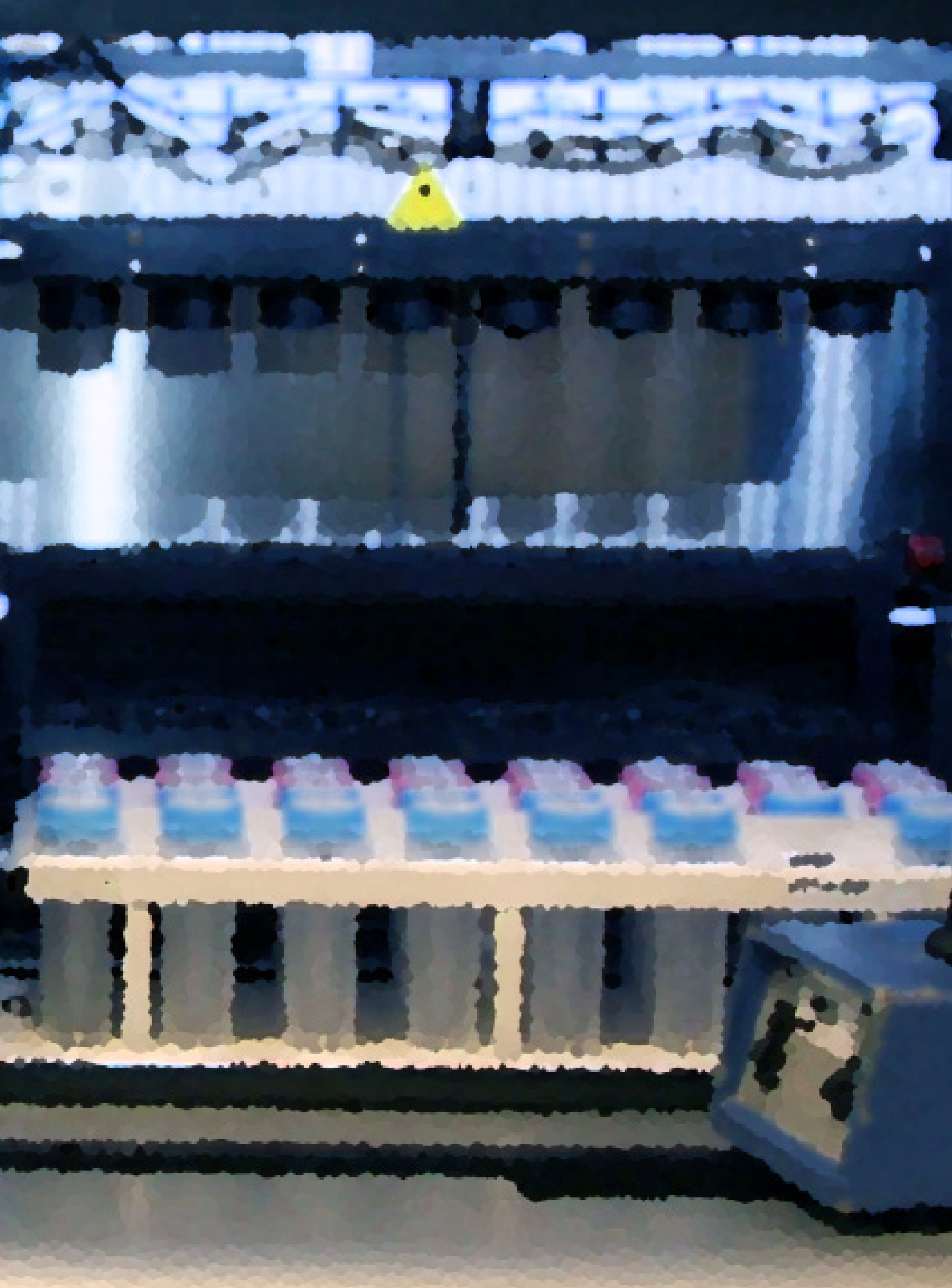
Tsilidis KK, Allen NE, Key TJ *et al.* (2011). Menopausal hormone therapy and risk of ovarian cancer in the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:1075–1084. PMID:21637986

van Duijnhoven FJB, Bueno-De-Mesquita HB, Calligaro M *et al.* (2011). Blood lipid and lipoprotein concentrations and colorectal cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Gut,* 60:1094–1102.doi:10.1136/gut.2010. 225011 PMID:21383385

Vrieling A, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Boshuizen HC *et al.* (2010). Cigarette smoking, environmental tobacco smoke exposure and pancreatic cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer,* 126:2394–2403. PMID:19790196

Welch AA, Fransen H, Jenab M *et al.* (2009). Variation in intakes of calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, iron and potassium in 10 countries in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition study. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 63 Suppl 4;S101–S121.doi:10.1038/ejcn.2009.77 PMID:19888269

Zamora-Ros R, Knaze V, Luján-Barroso L *et al.* (2011). Estimation of the intake of anthocyanidins and their food sources in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) study. *Br J Nutr,* 1–10.doi:10.1017/S0007114511001437 PMID:21481290



Biomarkers Group (BMA)

Group head
Dr Augustin Scalbert

Scientist
Dr Sabina Rinaldi

Visiting scientist
Dr Véronique Chajès

Laboratory technicians
Mr David Achaintre
Ms Hernandez Maria de la Luz
Ms Béatrice Vozar

Secretary
Ms Suty Nicole

The Biomarkers Group (BMA) was created in 2010. The major objective of the BMA is to identify new biomarkers of dietary exposure, food contaminants, environmental toxicants and hormones and metabolism, and to apply them to large cohort and case-control studies in relation to cancer risk, as well as to small-scale interventions in humans. The Group will work closely with DEX and NEP. This approach will allow a better understanding of the mechanisms/metabolic pathways by which diet, contaminants and hormones affect cancer and intermediate endpoints.

Two major approaches are in place to attain these goals:

1. Development of new analytical methods to characterize the human metabolome

The human metabolome (all small molecules contained in a biological sample) carries considerable information that reflects the physiology of an individual. Recent progress in analytical techniques allows one to capture an increasing amount of this information.

Within the Group, high-throughput and highly sensitive methods, including mass spectrometry and immunological methods, have been developed to discover, validate and implement biomarkers of dietary and environmental exposure, physical activity and physiological status. These methods can be specific for a compound. During this biennium, we have developed a reference method for the analysis of Bisphenol A, a major endocrine disruptor among food contaminants. The method has been validated on blood cord samples in collaboration with the Hôpital Neurocardiologique, Bron (Harthe *et al*, submitted).

Special emphasis is given to metabolomics, a powerful and innovative approach able to measure hundreds of metabolites in human biospecimens. Such an approach, only recently applied to molecular epidemiology in metabolome-wide association studies, will contribute to our understanding of the role of diet and lifestyle on cancer risk. A new in-house research capacity has been set up with the acquisition of two highly sensitive mass spectrometers coupled with liquid chromatography (LC-MS) and a new generation gas chromatograph (GC), which is used to characterize and quantify large sets of molecules from complex families, like fatty acids or polyphenols.

Targeted metabolomics is applied to the quantification of specific portions of the metabolome such as dietary polyphenols, major antioxidants of the diet with over 400 compounds known in various foods, or phthalates also known for their large structural diversity. Fractions of the metabolome sharing a similar functionality (e.g. phenols, carboxylic acids or amines) are labelled with deuterated or 13C-labelled reagents to form characteristic derivatives. The formation of such derivatives (metabolite coding) greatly improves sensitivity, selectivity and reduces analytical variability for quantification of compounds often present in trace amounts. These methods are developed in collaboration with the Service Central d'Analyse, Solaize, Lyon (CNRS) and the Chemistry Department of the University of Alberta. They are applied to samples of low volume (a few uL) compatible with cohort studies, where sample volume is often a limiting factor. A GC methodology has been developed and validated in collaboration with the Institut Gustave Roussy for the separation and quantification of 60 fatty acids, including 12 trans fatty acid isomers, some of them are being validated as biomarkers of industrially processed foods (Chajès *et al*, in press, 2011a).

Non-targeted metabolomics is used for biomarker discovery. Metabolic fingerprints obtained by high-resolution mass spectrometry in subjects differing in their lifestyle or diet, are compared by multivariate statistics to identify biomarkers characteristic of a specific food or diet. These methods are applied to the identification of novel biomarkers of food intake or environmental exposure in collaboration with the University of Alberta (Department of Computing Science), Imperial College London, INRA Clermont-Ferrand and University College Dublin.

2. Implementation of biomarkers in cohort studies

Biomarkers have been implemented to explore associations with cancer risk in a few particularly relevant areas:

Fatty acids and cancer. New associations between specific fatty acid profiles and the risk of gastric cancer (Chajès *et al*, 2011b) and breast cancer (Chajès *et a*l, 2011c) have been revealed. The gas chromatography has been improved and sixty fatty acids from plasma phospholipids have been identified and quantified in the EPIC study. The Group is currently undertaking a large nested case-control study (5000 breast cancer cases), in collaboration with the Lipidomic Platform from the Institut Gustave Roussy, to investigate associations between biomarkers of exposure to dietary trans fatty acids characteristic of industrially processed foods and dietary trans fatty acids characteristic of ruminant-derived foods, along with other fatty acids from the lipidome, and breast cancer risk within the EPIC cohort.

Several studies on the association between fatty acid biomarkers and cancer risk are ongoing within both the EPIC cohort and the Mexican EsMaestras and CAMA cohorts. The goal is to better understand interactions between fatty acids with specific gene and pathways in relation to gene methylation and cancer outcomes.

Hormones and cancer. The BMA has vast experience investigating hormones as risk factors for various cancers. Over the last biennium, the activities of the Group have focused on the validation of commercially available assays for measurements of hormones (growth factors, sex steroids, c-peptide, adiponectin, leptin and thyroid hormones) for large-scale epidemiological studies. We have undertaken hormone analyses for different case-control studies nested within EPIC to characterize associations between endogenous hormones and cervical cancer risk (Rinaldi *et al.*, submitted) and between thyroid hormones and thyroid cancer risk. The BMA has also undertaken analyses of estrogens on samples from the New York University Women's Health study

and the Northern Sweden Health and Disease study within the framework of a collaborative project on breast cancer, and is currently initiating the analyses of several hormones on samples from the Mexican EsMaestras cohort for a project exploring the associations between hormone levels and breast density in women. The Group has a special interest in exploring the relationship between endogenous hormones (sex steroids, growth factors, insulin and cytokines) and environmental risk factors, including physical activity, in the EPIC cohort (manuscript in preparation).

The scientists of the Group are also involved in the activities of several cancer-related EPIC working groups (breast, ovary, endometrial) in close collaboration with NEP. We are coordinating the activities of the EPIC thyroid cancer working group (in collaboration with Dr. Silvia Franceschi, ICE), and leading a study on obesity, reproductive factors, thyroid hormones and thyroid cancer risk. The Group is also collaborating on case-control studies on breast cancer risk in women in Latin America and South Africa, led by NEP. For all these projects, the collection of different biospecimens (blood, urine, tumor tissues) and measurement of different biomarkers for nutritional, hormonal and metabolic status are foreseen, to improve the understanding of the mechanisms involved.

Polyphenols and cancer. Polyphenols are the most abundant antioxidants in the diet and are thought to play a role in cancer prevention. In collaboration with the University of Alberta and the University of Barcelona, the BMA has developed a comprehensive database on polyphenols in foods and their metabolites (Phenol-Explorer 2.0; Perez-Jimenez *et al.*, 2010b,c). In collaboration with NEP, a food composition table for polyphenols for the EPIC cohort has been constructed based on this data and is being used to study associations with cancer risk. Data on polyphenol metabolism is used to identify candidate biomarkers of exposure (Perez-Jimenez *et al.*, 2010a) which will be validated in the EPIC cross-sectional study.

Food metabolome. Over 20 000 chemical constituents have been described in foods. Ingested with food intake and absorbed through the gut barrier, they are present in blood and urine and form what we have called the food metabolome. A number of these metabolites reflect consumption of foods that may influence cancer risk. Over the last year, the Group has identified a specific fatty acid profile in pre-diagnostic plasma samples as a biomarker of both dietary fatty acids and fatty acid metabolism. In close collaboration with DEX, we have investigated new biomarkers of processed foods in a cross-sectional study nested in the EPIC cohort, and have identified plasmatic trans elaidic acid as a biomarker of highly processed foods (Chajès *et al*, in press, 2011a).

We also undertook, in collaboration with DEX, the construction of a new database on the food metabolome and on biomarkers of food intake. Applying metabolomics to the EPIC cross-sectional study, we will compare groups of consumers and non-consumers of various foods and identify characteristic biomarkers of consumption for these foods. These new biomarkers will be applied to large cohort studies to look for new associations with cancer risk.

Publications

Aleksandrova K, Boeing H, Jenab M *et al.* (2011). Metabolic Syndrome and Risks of Colon and Rectal Cancer: the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition Study. Cancer Prev Res (Phila Pa).

Aleksandrova K, Jenab M, Boeing H *et al.* (2010). Circulating C-reactive protein concentrations and risks of colon and rectal cancer: a nested case-control study within the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Am J Epidemiol,* 172:407–418.doi:10.1093/aje/kwq135 PMID:20634278

Allen NE, Tsilidis KK, Key TJ *et al.* (2010). Menopausal hormone therapy and risk of endometrial carcinoma among postmenopausal women in the European Prospective Investigation Into Cancer and Nutrition. *Am J Epidemiol,* 172:1394–1403.doi:10.1093/aje/kwq300 PMID:20961969

Auclair S, Chironi G, Milenkovic D *et al.* (2010). The regular consumption of a polyphenol-rich apple does not influence endothelial function: a randomised double-blind trial in hypercholesterolemic adults. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 64:1158–1165.doi:10.1038/ejcn.2010.135 PMID:20683465

Bakken K, Fournier A, Lund E *et al.* (2011). Menopausal hormone therapy and breast cancer risk: impact of different treatments. The European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer,* 128:144–156.doi:10.1002/ijc.25314 PMID:20232395

Bergmann MM, Schutze M, Steffen A *et al.* (2011). The association of lifetime alcohol use with measures of abdominal and general adiposity in a large-scale European cohort, Ahead of print. Eur J Clin Nutr, 11.

Campa D, Claus R, Dostal L *et al.* (2011). Variation in genes coding for AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) and breast cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation on Cancer (EPIC). *Breast Cancer Res Treat,* 127:761–767tPMID:21116708

Campa D, Hüsing A, Chang-Claude J *et al.* (2011). Genetic variability of the fatty acid synthase pathway is not associated with prostate cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation on Cancer (EPIC). *Eur J Cancer,* 47:420–427. PMID:20965718

Campa D, Hüsing A, McKay JD *et al.* (2010). The INSIG2 rs7566605 polymorphism is not associated with body mass index and breast cancer risk. *BMC Cancer,* 10:563.doi:10.1186/1471-2407-10-563 PMID:20955599

Chajès V, Biessy C, Byrnes G *et al.* (2011). Ecological-Level Associations Between Highly Processed Food Intakes and Plasma Phospholipid Elaidic Acid Concentrations: Results From a Cross-Sectional Study Within the European Prospective Investigation Into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Nutr Cancer*, 63:1235–1250.doi:10.1080/01635581.2011.617530 PMID:22043987

Chajès V, Jenab M, Romieu I *et al.* (2011). Plasma phospholipid fatty acid concentrations and risk of gastric adenocarcinomas in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC-EURGAST). *Am J Clin Nutr,* 94:1304–1313. doi:10.3945/ajcn.110.005892 PMID:21993438

Chajès V, Joulin V, Clavel-Chapelon F (2011c). The fatty acid desaturation index of blood lipids, as a biomarker of hepatic stearoyl-CoA desaturase expression, is a predictive factor of breast cancer risk. *Curr Opin Lipidol,* 22:6–10.doi:10.1097/MOL.0b013e3283404552 PMID:20935562

Crowe FL, Key TJ, Allen NE *et al.* (2011). A cross-sectional analysis of the associations between adult height, BMI and serum concentrations of IGF-I and IGFBP-1 -2 and -3 in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Ann Hum Biol,* 38:194–202 PMID:20731527

Dossus L, Allen N, Kaaks R *et al.* (2010). Reproductive risk factors and endometrial cancer: the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer,* 127:442–451. PMID:19924816

Dossus L, Becker S, Rinaldi S *et al.* (2010). Tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-α, soluble TNF receptors and endometrial cancer risk: The EPIC study. *Int J Cancer.* PMID:21154749

Dossus L, Rinaldi S, Becker S *et al.* (2010). Obesity, inflammatory markers, and endometrial cancer risk: a prospective case-control study. *Endocr Relat Cancer,* 17:1007–1019.doi:10.1677/ERC-10-0053 PMID:20843938

Duell EJ, Travier N, Lujan-Barroso L *et al.* (2010). Menstrual and reproductive factors, exogenous hormone use, and gastric cancer risk in a cohort of women from the European Prospective Investigation Into Cancer and Nutrition. *Am J Epidemiol,* 172:1384–1393.doi:10.1093/aje/kwq321 PMID:21051447

Ekelund U, Besson H, Luan J *et al.* (2011). Physical activity and gain in abdominal adiposity and body weight: prospective cohort study in 288,498 men and women. *Am J Clin Nutr*, 93:826–835.doi:10.3945/ajcn.110.006593 PMID:21346093

Fedirko V, Riboli E, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB *et al.* (2011). Pre-diagnostic Circulating Parathyroid Hormone Concentration and Colorectal Cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) cohort. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev, 4.

Felgines C, Krisa S, Mauray A *et al.* (2010). Radiolabelled cyanidin 3-O-glucoside is poorly absorbed in the mouse. *Br J Nutr,* 103:1738–1745. doi:10.1017/S0007114510000061 PMID:20187984

Franceschi S, Lise M, Trépo C *et al.* (2011). Infection with hepatitis B and C viruses and risk of lymphoid malignancies in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:208–214.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0889 PMID:21098651

Freisling H, van Bakel MM, Biessy C *et al.* (2011). Dietary reporting errors on 24 h recalls and dietary questionnaires are associated with BMI across six European countries as evaluated with recovery biomarkers for protein and potassium intake. *Br J Nutr,* 1–11. PMID:21791145

González CA, Travier N, Luján-Barroso L *et al.* (2011). Dietary factors and in situ and invasive cervical cancer risk in the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition study. *Int J Cancer*, 129:449–459 PMID:20853322

Grote VA, Rohrmann S, Nieters A *et al.* (2011). The association of circulating adiponectin levels with pancreatic cancer risk; a study within the prospective EPIC cohort. Ahead of print. Int J Cancer

Hainaut P, Vozar B, Rinaldi S *et al.* (2011). The European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition biobank. *Methods Mol Biol,* 675:179–191. doi:10.1007/978-1-59745-423-0_7 PMID:20949388

Hermann S, Rohrmann S, Linseisen J *et al.* (2011). The association of education with body mass index and waist circumference in the EPIC-PANACEA study. *BMC Public Health,* 11:169. PMID:21414225

Hoeft B, Linseisen J, Beckmann L *et al.* (2010). Polymorphisms in fatty-acid-metabolism-related genes are associated with colorectal cancer risk. *Carcinogenesis*, 31:466–472.doi:10.1093/carcin/bgp325 PMID:20042636

Hollman PC, Cassidy A, Comte B *et al.* (2011). The biological relevance of direct antioxidant effects of polyphenols for cardiovascular health in humans is not established. *J Nutr,* 141:989S–1009S. PMID:21451125

Jenab M, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Ferrari P *et al.* (2010). Association between pre-diagnostic circulating vitamin D concentration and risk of colorectal cancer in European populations:a nested case-control study. *BMJ*, 340 jan21 3;b5500. doi:10.1136/bmj.b5500 PMID:20093284

Key TJ, Appleby PN, Reeves GK *et al.*; Endogenous Hormones and Breast Cancer Collaborative Group (2011). Circulating sex hormones and breast cancer risk factors in postmenopausal women: reanalysis of 13 studies. *Br J Cancer,* 105:709–722.doi:10.1038/bjc.2011.254 PMID:21772329

Key TJ, Appleby PN, Reeves GK, Roddam AW; Endogenous Hormones and Breast Cancer Collaborative Group (2010). Insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF1), IGF binding protein 3 (IGFBP3), and breast cancer risk: pooled individual data analysis of 17 prospective studies. *Lancet Oncol,* 11:530–542. doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(10)70095-4 PMID:20472501

Landberg R, Sun Q, Rimm EB *et al.* (2010). Dietary flavonoids in relation to markers of inflammation and endothelial dysfunction in US women. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 141:618–625.

Le Marchand L, Wang H, Rinaldi S *et al.* (2010). Associations of plasma C-peptide and IGFBP-1 levels with risk of colorectal adenoma in a multiethnic population. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:1471–1477.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0128 PMID:20501760

Maillard V, Kuriki K, Lefebvre B *et al.* (2010). Serum carotenoid, tocopherol and retinol concentrations and breast cancer risk in the E3N-EPIC study. *Int J Cancer,* 127:1188–1196.doi:10.1002/ijc.25138 PMID:20039325

Mauray A, Felgines C, Morand C *et al.* (2010). Nutrigenomic analysis of the protective effects of bilberry anthocyanin-rich extract in apo E-deficient mice. *Genes Nutr,* 5:343–353.doi:10.1007/s12263-010-0171-0 PMID:21189870

Mauray A, Felgines C, Morand C *et al.* (2010). Bilberry anthocyanin-rich extract alters expression of genes related to atherosclerosis development in aorta of apo E-deficient mice. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis.* In press.doi:10.1016/j.numecd.2010.04.011 PMID:20678907

Menvielle G, Kunst AE, van Gils CH *et al.* (2011). The contribution of risk factors to the higher incidence of invasive and in situ breast cancers in women with higher levels of education in the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition. *Am J Epidemiol,* 173:26–37.doi:10.1093/aje/kwq319 PMID:21084553

Michaud DS, Gallo V, Schlehofer B *et al.* (2010). Reproductive factors and exogenous hormone use in relation to risk of glioma and meningioma in a large European cohort study. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:2562–2569.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0447 PMID:20802020

Morand C, Dubray C, Milenkovic D *et al.* (2011). Hesperidin contributes to the vascular protective effects of orange juice: a randomized crossover study in healthy volunteers. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 93:73–80.doi:10.3945/ajcn.110.004945 PMID:21068346

Neveu V, Perez-Jiménez J, Vos F *et al.* (2010). Phenol-Explorer: an online comprehensive database on polyphenol contents in foods. *Database (Oxford)*, 2010:bap024.doi:10.1093/database/bap024 PMID:20428313

Penn L, Boeing H, Boushey CJ *et al.* (2010). Assessment of dietary intake: NuGO symposium report. *Genes Nutr,* 5:205–213.doi:10.1007/s12263-010-0175-9 PMID:21052527

Pérez-Jiménez J, Fezeu L, Touvier M *et al.* (2011). Dietary intake of 337 polyphenols in French adults. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 93:1220–1228.doi:10.3945/ajcn.110.007096 PMID:21490142

Pérez-Jiménez J, Hubert J, Hooper L *et al.* (2010a). Urinary metabolites as biomarkers of polyphenol intake in humans: a systematic review. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 92:801–809.doi:10.3945/ajcn.2010.29924 PMID:20810980

Pérez-Jiménez J, Neveu V, Vos F, Scalbert A (2010b). Identification of the 100 richest dietary sources of polyphenols: an application of the Phenol-Explorer database. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 64 Suppl 3;S112–S120. doi:10.1038/ejcn.2010.221 PMID:21045839

Pérez-Jiménez J, Neveu V, Vos F, Scalbert A (2010c). Systematic analysis of the content of 502 polyphenols in 452 foods and beverages: an application of the phenol-explorer database. *J Agric Food Chem,* 58:4959–4969. doi:10.1021/jf100128b PMID:20302342

Peterson J, Dwyer J, Adlercreutz H *et al.* (2010). Dietary lignans: physiology and potential for cardiovascular disease risk reduction. *Nutr Rev,* 68:571–603.doi:10.1111/j.1753-4887.2010.00319.x PMID:20883417

Price AJ, Allen NE, Appleby PN *et al.* (2010). Plasma phytanic acid concentration and risk of prostate cancer: results from the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 91:1769–1776.doi:10.3945/ajcn.2009.28831 PMID:20427733

Primrose S, Draper J, Elsom R *et al.* (2010). Workshop report: Metabolomics in human nutrition. *Br J Nutr,* 105:1277–1283 doi:10.1017/S0007114510004812.

Ritte RE, Lukanova A, Dossus L *et al.* (2011). Postmenopausal serum sex steroids and risk of hormone receptor positive and negative breast cancer: a nested case-control study [ahead of print]. Cancer Prev Res (Phila Pa)

Rohrmann S, Linseisen J, Becker S *et al.* (2011). Concentrations of IGF-I and IGFBP-3 and Brain Tumor Risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. Ahead of print. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* PMID:21212067

Rohrmann S, Linseisen J, Jakobsen MU *et al.* (2011). Consumption of meat and dairy and lymphoma risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer,* 128:623–634 PMID:20473877

Romaguera D, Norat T, Vergnaud AC *et al.* (2010). Mediterranean dietary patterns and prospective weight change in participants of the EPIC-PANACEA project. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 92:912–921. doi:10.3945/ajcn.2010.29482 PMID:20810975

Scalbert A, Andres-Lacueva C, Arita M *et al.* (2011). Databases on food phytochemicals and their health-promoting effects. *J Agric Food Chem,* 59:4331–4348.doi:10.1021/jf200591d PMID:21438636

Tsilidis KK, Allen NE, Key TJ *et al.* (2010). Oral contraceptives, reproductive history and risk of colorectal cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Br J Cancer,* 103:1755–1759. PMID:21045829

Tsilidis KK, Allen NE, Key TJ *et al.* (2010). Menopausal hormone therapy and risk of colorectal cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer* PMID:20533550

Tsilidis KK, Allen NE, Key TJ *et al.* (2011). Menopausal hormone therapy and risk of ovarian cancer in the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:1075–1084.doi:10.1007/s10552-011-9782-z PMID:21637986

van Duijnhoven FJ, Bueno-De-Mesquita HB, Calligaro M *et al.* (2011).). Blood lipid and lipoprotein concentrations and colorectal cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Gut,* 60:1094–1102. PMID:21383385

Vergnaud AC, Norat T, Romaguera D *et al.* (2010). Meat consumption and prospective weight change in participants of the EPIC-PANACEA study. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 92:398–407.doi:10.3945/ajcn.2009.28713 PMID:20592131

Zischka H, Lichtmannegger J, Schulz S *et al.* (2011). Mitochondrial membrane crosslinking and destruction in a rat model of Wilson disease. *J Clin Invest*, 45401: 10.1172/JCI.

Dietary Exposure Assessment Group (DEX)

Group head
Dr Nadia Slimani

Scientist
Dr Inge Huybrechts

Database manager
Corinne Casagrande

Technical assistants
Ms Viktoria Knaze
Ms Geneviève Nicolas

Postdoctoral fellows
Dr Sandra Crispim
Dr Heinz Freisling
Dr Aurelie Moskal
Dr Ann-Katrin Illner
Dr Jin Young Park

Trainee
Mr Quentin Villers
(until August 2011)

Secretary
Ms Nicole Suty

The overall goal of the Dietary Exposure Assessment Group (DEX), within the Nutrition and Metabolism Section (NME), is to improve the accuracy, understanding and interpretation of (changes in) dietary exposure in studies on diet and cancer and other intermediate diseases. This Group has a leading role in the development of standardized dietary assessment methodologies and in improving their integration in dietary monitoring and diet-disease analyses, particularly in international study settings.

Development of standardized dietary assessment methodologies

Great interest has been expressed for using the computerized 24-hour dietary recall method EPIC-Soft, initially developed as a reference calibration method within the EPIC study, in various other national and international nutritional studies. This justified further investments in its development and validation.

In the recently completed European Food Consumption Validation (EFCOVAL) project, EPIC-Soft was successfully adapted, further developed and validated on various aspects expected to fulfil specific needs of pan-European dietary monitoring and risk assessment (Slimani *et al.*; 2011, Crispim *et al.*, 2011, Huybrechts *et al.*, 2011). Figure 1 shows a typical interview screen of the food/recipe description and quantification step using EPIC-Soft. Figure 2 illustrates distributions of usual protein intake as estimated by an EPIC-Soft 24-hour recall interview and by biomarker measurements.

To respond to the need for wide dissemination of the EPIC-Soft application, while preserving its core concepts of standardization and integrity, a centralized web-based platform (EPIC-Soft Methodological Platform (EMP)) hosted at IARC is under development (the concept has been finalized and the technical implementation is ongoing). This comprehensive platform will provide full support to conduct international nutritional studies in Europe and elsewhere, using common tools and procedures to collect, control and handle dietary interview data.

Figure 1. Typical screen of a 24-hour recall interview of the food/recipe description and quantification step using EPIC-Soft

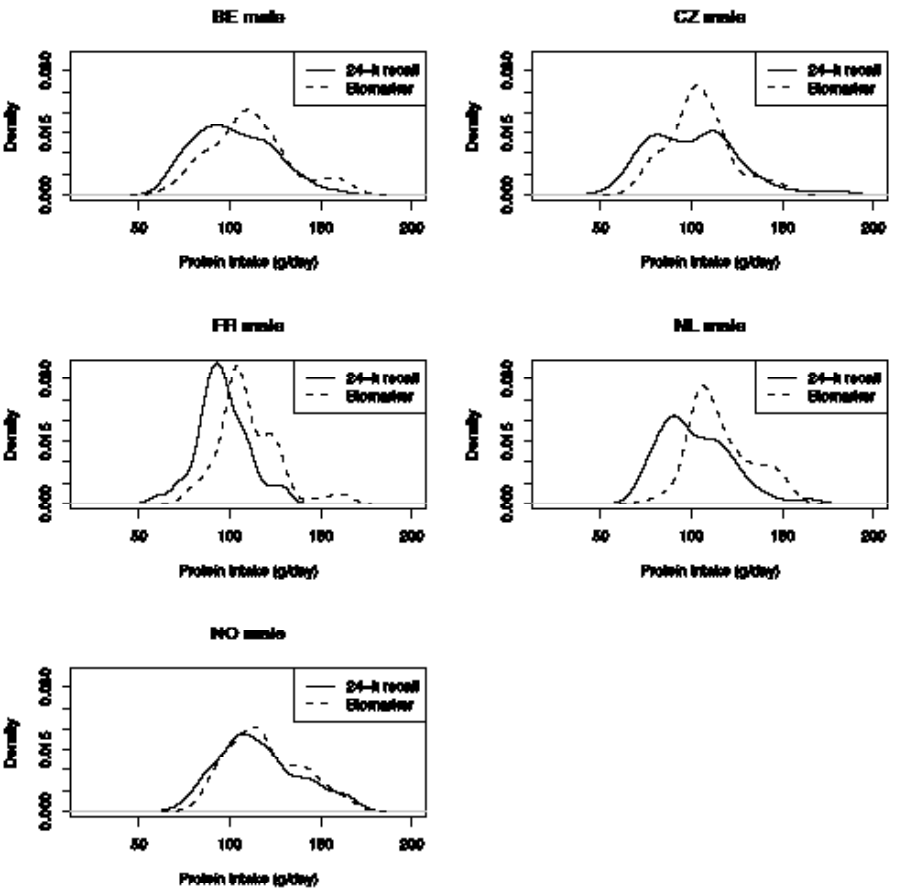


Figure 2. Estimated distribution of usual protein intake in men in the EFCOVAL study, based on two 24-hour dietary recall interviews (EPIC-Soft) and biomarkers for five European countries (BE, Belgium; CZ, the Czech Republic; FR, France; NL, the Netherlands; NO, Norway)

The decision by the European Food Safety Authority (EFSA) to launch the first pan-European monitoring survey, while recommending EPIC-Soft as the reference method to be used across the EU Member States, acknowledges the Group's methodological activities and endorses the recommendations and conclusions of the EFCOVAL project (http://www.efsa.europa.eu/en/press/news/datex100212.htm).

Additional related software has been successfully developed or is under development: (1) A data entry version of EPIC-Soft (PANCAKE project) has been created and is better suited and more user-friendly for data entry of repeated consecutive measures of food consumption collected by food diaries among children and the elderly. Currently, it is being tested in a pilot study in the Czech Republic and Belgium (manuscript in preparation); (2) The conceptual specifications of a new EMP module for matching food consumption data from EPIC-Soft with nutrient and other databases in international studies, is currently being developed by DEX within the EU-funded project EuroFIR Nexus.

DEX was also involved in the evaluation of measurement properties of dietary assessment tools (Illner *et al.*, 2011). A review paper of the applicability of new technologies in dietary assessment for large-scale epidemiological studies is in preparation.

The development of new dietary tools also includes the extension of the standardized EPIC Nutrient Databases (ENDB) developed by DEX (Slimani *et al.*, 2007). A new folate database has been compiled (manuscript in preparation) based on an in-depth inventory and evaluation of the available concentration data (Bouckaert *et al.*, 2011).

Studies on dietary exposure (including biomarkers of diet)

In collaboration with researchers within the NME, descriptive analyses have been completed or are ongoing related to dietary exposure, such as the first standardized comparison of dietary folate intake across 10 European countries (Park *et al.*, 2011) and dietary acrylamide exposure in the EPIC study (manuscript in preparation) and the related biomarkers including plasma fatty acids (Chajès *et al.*, 2011).

In the EFSA-funded EMP-PANEU project (Food Consumption Data Collection Methodology for the EU-Menu Survey), and in light of the future pan-European food consumption survey, DEX is currently implementing five country-specific versions of EPIC-Soft (Bulgaria, Finland, Hungary, Poland and Portugal). Furthermore, a new training module with e-learning components as a possible future part of the EMP platform will be tested.

Studies on diet and cancer and other (intermediate) chronic diseases

DEX is also involved in projects concerning the role of diet and biomarkers of diet in relation to cancer (EPIC) and other chronic diseases, such as obesity and diabetes (EPIC-PANACEA, INTERACT projects). A particular focus is on industrial foods (industrial trans fatty acids, acrylamide, excess energy consumption and glycemic index/glycemic load dense foods). This work is in collaboration with other researchers from the NME. Within the EPIC-PANACEA project on obesity and lifestyle factors, DEX is coordinating published findings on the relationship between diets rich in foods with high glycemic index/glycemic load and plasma fatty acids and obesity (Huybrechts *et al.*, Chajes *et al.*, both in preparation), as well as a methodological work on underreporting among obese subjects using both dietary and biomarker data (Freisling *et al.*, 2011).

Development and application of new methodologies to analyse dietary patterns

One of the Group's new research interests is dietary pattern analyses - a promising approach for better depicting the complexity of diet and improving the understanding of its association with diseases, particularly cancer. DEX, in collaboration with researchers from other Sections (BST, NEP) and external partners, initiated a project on analysing nutrient and biological patterns in international studies with applications in colorectal cancer (ongoing grant), breast cancer (ongoing grant) and diabetes (INTERACT project). As a starting point of these activities, research has been published on the diversity of nutrient patterns in the EPIC study at a population level using a multidimensional graphical representation of the patterns (*Freisling *et al.*, 2010).

Goals and future projects

Already under discussion are two European projects which will make use of the improved EPIC-Soft methodology: the first pan-European monitoring survey involving the 27 Member States (direct institutional contract between EFSA and IARC to support its implementation already in place), and a second dietary measurement on a large subsample of the EPIC cohort. Using a common standardized methodology (EPIC-Soft) will provide a unique opportunity to bridge two major areas of nutritional surveillance (EU Menu project) and epidemiology (EPIC) in Europe, open new avenues for cancer and other research, and facilitate translation of scientific evidence into public health, policy and other actions.

Discussions have been initiated about developing versions of EPIC-Soft for Brazil, Mexico (Latin America) and South Korea, which would support new NME projects and provide greater insight on dietary changes in non-European countries and those countries undergoing nutritional transition.

Finally, an ambitious project ('Nutrition and physical (in)activity as determinants of cancer risk in Africa: data for formulating new research strategies and targeted regional prevention guidelines'), funded by IARC's Fellowship Programme, will commence with the arrival of Dr Pisa (postdoctoral fellow). This project aims to perform an unprecedented inventory of the current available data related to nutritional cancer research in Africa. It will consider crucial methodological and logistical aspects (e.g. available/needed dietary and physical activity assessment methodologies, cancer prevention guidelines and cancer registries). This evaluation is expected to create opportunities to support and develop further nutritional and cancer research activities in African countries.

Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:

European Commission
European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

Publications

Bouckaert KP, Slimani N, Nicolas G *et al.* (2011). Critical evaluation of folate data in European and international databases: recommendations for standardization in international nutritional studies. *Mol Nutr Food Res,* 55:166–180.doi:10.1002/mnfr.201000391 PMID:21207520

Chajès V, Biessy C, Byrnes G *et al.* (2011). Ecological-Level Associations Between Highly Processed Food Intakes and Plasma Phospholipid Elaidic Acid Concentrations: Results From a Cross-Sectional Study Within the European Prospective Investigation Into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Nutr Cancer,* 63:1235–1250.doi:10.1080/01635581.2011.617530 PMID:22043987

Crispim SP, de Vries JH, Geelen A *et al.* (2011). Two non-consecutive 24 h recalls using EPIC-Soft software are sufficiently valid for comparing protein and potassium intake between five European centres–results from the European Food Consumption Validation (EFCOVAL) study. *Br J Nutr,* 105:447–458.doi:10.1017/S0007114510003648 PMID:20875188

Freisling H, Fahey MT, Moskal A *et al.* (2010). Region-specific nutrient intake patterns exhibit a geographical gradient within and between European countries. *J Nutr,* 140:1280–1286.doi:10.3945/jn.110.121152 PMID:20484545

Freisling H, van Bakel MM, Biessy C *et al.* (2011). Dietary reporting errors on 24 h recalls and dietary questionnaires are associated with BMI across six European countries as evaluated with recovery biomarkers for protein and potassium intake. *Br J Nutr,* 1–11.doi:10.1017/S0007114511003564 PMID:21791145

Huybrechts I, Geelen A, de Vries JH *et al.*; EFCOVAL Consortium (2011). Respondents' evaluation of the 24-h dietary recall method (EPIC-Soft) in the EFCOVAL Project. *Eur J Clin Nutr*, 65 Suppl 1;S29–S37.doi:10.1038/ejcn.2011.85 PMID:21731003

Illner AK, Harttig U, Tognon G *et al.* (2011). Feasibility of innovative dietary assessment in epidemiological studies using the approach of combining different assessment instruments. *Public Health Nutr,* 14:1055–1063.doi:10.1017/S1368980010003587 PMID:21385523

Park JY, Nicolas G, Freisling H *et al.* (2011). Comparison of standardised dietary folate intake across 10 countries participating in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Br J Nutr,* (under review).

Slimani N, Casagrande C, Nicolas G *et al.*; EFCOVAL Consortium (2011). The standardized computerized 24-h dietary recall method EPIC-Soft adapted for pan-European dietary monitoring. *Eur J Clin Nutr*, 65 Suppl 1;S5–S15.doi:10.1038/ejcn.2011.83 PMID:21731006

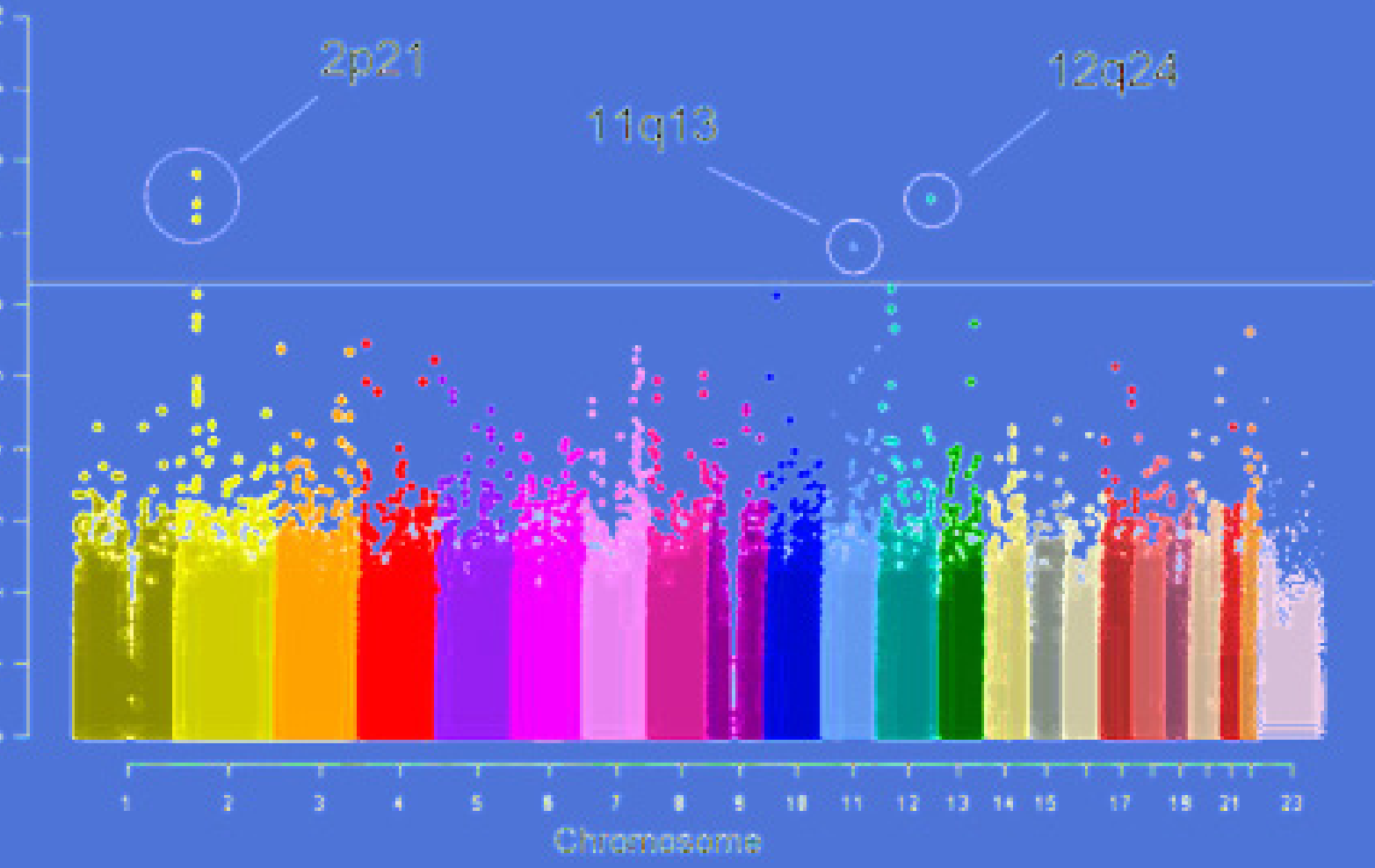
Slimani N, Deharveng G, Unwin I *et al.* (2007). The EPIC nutrient database project (ENDB): a first attempt to standardize nutrient databases across the 10 European countries participating in the EPIC study. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 61:1037–1056.doi:10.1038/sj.ejcn.1602679 PMID:17375121

Section of Genetics

Section head
Dr Paul Brennan

Identifying specific genes and gene variants that contribute to the development of cancer will offer a greater understanding of biological pathways that lead to cancer, help elucidate how environmental factors may exert their effects in combination with genes, and aid in identifying individuals who are at high enough risk to benefit from existing risk reduction strategies. The Section of Genetics (GEN) comprises the Genetic Epidemiology Group (GEP), the Genetic Cancer Susceptibility Group (GCS) and the Biostatistics Group (BST), all with the overall mission of identifying genes involved in cancer, characterizing the spectrum of pathogenic sequence variants that they harbor, and understanding how they interact with non-genetic factors.

GEN projects usually involve extensive field work in collaboration with external investigators, so that large-scale epidemiological studies with appropriate clinical and biosample collections can be developed. The primary interest of GEN is the analysis and identification of common genetic susceptibility variants and their interaction with non-genetic risk factors. Genetic analysis comprises either candidate gene type studies (conducted in-house) or genome-wide association studies (GWAS) (currently conducted in collaboration with outside partners, although now also feasible in-house). GEP studies also assess non-genetic exposures, partly in recognition of the importance of non-genetic factors in driving cancer incidence, and also in order to facilitate accurate assessment of gene-environment interactions. By contrast, GCS has a focus on identification of uncommon or rare genetic variants that may have a larger effect than common single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs), but that are not sufficiently frequent to be captured by current GWAS genotyping arrays. Such DNA variants are identifiable through a case-control mutation screening approach. To this end, GCS has developed an in silico-driven strategy to stratify variants according to their probability of being pathogenic. Thus, the GCS research programme complements that of GEP, and also provides a facility for bioinformatics prediction on functionality of genetic variants, as well as a capacity to conduct in vitro experiments to validate functional hypotheses on variants of interest that are identified in both groups. In parallel to its own research activities, GCS also maintains and develops the genetic services platform (GSP) and related Laboratory Information Management System (LIMS) to support GEN large-scale molecular epidemiology projects and other IARC genomics projects. BST interacts at all stages to provide overall statistical support.


2p21
11q13
12q24
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
17
19
21
23
Chromosome

Genetic Epidemiology Group (GEP)

Group head
Dr Paul Brennan

Scientists
Dr James McKay
(until September 2010)
Dr Ghislaine Scélo
Dr Mattias Johansson
(from November 2010)
Dr Behnoush Abedi Ardekani

Technical assistants
Ms Valérie Gaborieau
Ms Hélène Renard

Laboratory technician
Ms Amélie Chabrier
(until June 2011)

Secretary
Ms Yvette Granjard

Postdoctoral fellows
Dr Devasena Anantharaman
Dr Dan Chen (until April 2011)
Dr Jajah Fachiroh
(until september 2011)
Dr Mattias Johansson
(until November 2010)
Dr Hooman Khademi Kohnehshahri
Dr Keitaro Matsuo
(until March 2010)
Dr Maria Timofeeva
Dr Kevin Urayama
(until August 2011)
Dr Magdalena Wozniak

Students
Ms Hana Atayallah
(until April 2010)
Mr Darren Brenner
(until September 2011)
Ms Manon Delahaye
(until December 2011)
Ms Erin Jacob
(until September 2010)
Ms Rossana Mendoza Lopez
(until July 2011)
Ms Rajini Nagrani
(until November 2010)

Visiting scientists
Dr David Conway
(until August 2011)
Dr Vinotsole Khamo
(until October 2010)
Professor John McLaughlin
(until October 2011)

The overall goal of the Genetic Epidemiology Group (GEP) is to identify genetic susceptibility variants of various cancer sites and study their interaction with environmental factors. An additional aim is to develop accurate risk prediction models that take both demographic information (e.g. age and sex) and biomarkers (genetic and non-genetic) into account. GEP focuses specifically on cancers related to tobacco and alcohol consumption, as well as rare cancers (e.g. nasopharyngeal cancer (NPC)). Many activities typically involve field work in order to recruit large numbers of cases and controls that have extensive questionnaire information and biological samples. For young onset cancers (such as NPC and childhood cancers) a trio design is also employed. Genetic analyses usually include a genome-wide approach initially, with subsequent large-scale coordinated replication studies in diverse populations. The latter is achieved by the development of international consortia in which GEP takes a leading role. Confirmed susceptibility loci are investigated in more detail with a variety of techniques, including *in silico*, expression and sequencing studies, often conducted in collaboration with other IARC groups. In addition to studies of genetic factors, GEP is conducting a wide range of investigations involving non-genetic factors, including evaluations of circulating biomarkers, such as human papillomavirus (HPV) antibodies, for head and neck cancers; cotinine for lung cancer; and dietary biomarkers for multiple cancers. GEP also performs extensive evaluations of questionnaire data, particularly data that have been collected during field work.

Genetic susceptibility of renal cell carcinoma

The primary GWAS conducted in 2010-2011 was a joint collaboration between IARC and the Centre National de Génotypage (CNG) and focused on renal cell carcinoma (RCC). Based on a series of studies, including a large case-control study from central Europe coordinated by GEP scientists (1400 cases and 2500 controls), the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) cohort study (300 cases and 400 controls), and an additional three studies, the final dataset comprised approximately 2500 cases and 5000 controls. This data was combined with a parallel study coordinated by scientists at the US National Cancer Institute (NCI) (principally Stephen Chanock and Nat Rothman) with approximately 1300 cases and 3400 controls. A combined dataset of approximately 3800 cases and 7400 controls using standardized quality control thresholds and common variable definitions was developed, with coordinated analysis at both IARC and NCI. Further IARC samples for replication, which included 3000 cases and 5000 controls, were also incorporated. This study has resulted in the identification of three novel susceptibility loci for RCC, one of which, *EPAS1* on 2p21, encodes hypoxia-inducible- factor-2 alpha, a transcription factor previously implicated in RCC development (Purdue *et al*., 2011). This finding was notable in former and current smokers but not in non-smokers, suggesting an interaction with smoking (P heterogeneity = 0.004) (Figure 1). This observation raises the possibility that the effect of EPAS1 is dependent on tobacco smoking.

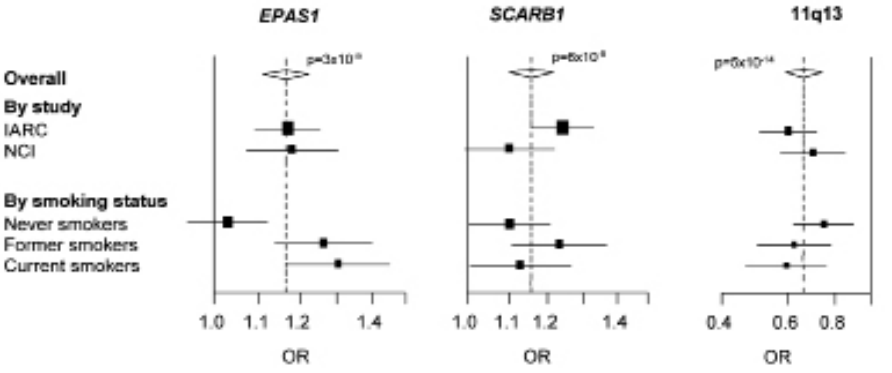


Figure 1. Forest plot shows odds ratios (OR) for three SNPs that were identified as susceptibility variants of renal cell carcinoma, overall and stratified by study and smoking status.

Genetic susceptibility for tobacco and alcohol related cancers

In 2010, we completed a GWAS of head and neck cancers, again in collaboration with the CNG. This involved an initial genome-wide analysis of over 2000 cases and a combined group of 8000 controls from IARC studies. Replication of 20 variants was conducted in a series of 13 independent studies participating in the International Head and Neck Cancer Epidemiology (INHANCE) consortium. Initial results further confirmed evidence for an important role of *ADH* genes in these cancers, as well as evidence for two additional susceptibility loci in regions 4p21 and 12q24 (McKay *et al*., 2011)

Genetic susceptibility to lymphomas

GEP is additionally investigating genetic susceptibility to lymphomas. Within our ongoing collaboration with the CNG, GEP is performing a GWAS of 1200 Hodgkin's lymphoma case-control pairs from eight European countries. Genome-wide genotyping and initial statistical analysis has been completed and multiple independent variants across 6p21 have been identified, two of which were specific for EBV status. An additional novel locus located within the IL13 gene was also identified, suggesting common genetic pathways with other immune-related phenotypes (Urayama *et al*., in press)

Lung cancer and non-genetic risk factors

Numerous studies have reported that fruits and vegetables are protective against lung cancer, and that the one-carbon metabolism pathway (i.e. folate pathway) has been suggested as a mechanism responsible for this protective effect. In order to investigate this hypothesis we analysed serum samples from 900 cases of lung cancer and 1800 matched controls that were collected prospectively within the EPIC cohort of 500 000 European subjects. Serum samples for all subjects, taken on average five years prior to diagnosis among the cases, were analysed for four B vitamins (B2, B6, folate and B12), methionine and homocysteine. After accounting for smoking, a substantial lower risk for lung cancer was seen for

elevated serum levels of B6, as well as for serum methionine. These associations were of sufficient statistical strength to exclude chance as explanation. Similar and consistent decreases in risk were observed in never, former and current smokers, indicating that results were not due to confounding by smoking. A lower risk was also seen for serum folate, although this was only apparent in former and current smokers. When participants were classified by median levels of serum methionine and B6, subjects with above median levels of both had an almost 60% lower lung cancer risk overall. Cumulative lung cancer risk calculations by smoking status and stratified by B6 and methionine levels, indicated important differences in risk associated with having above or below median levels of both vitamin B6 and methionine (Figure 2).

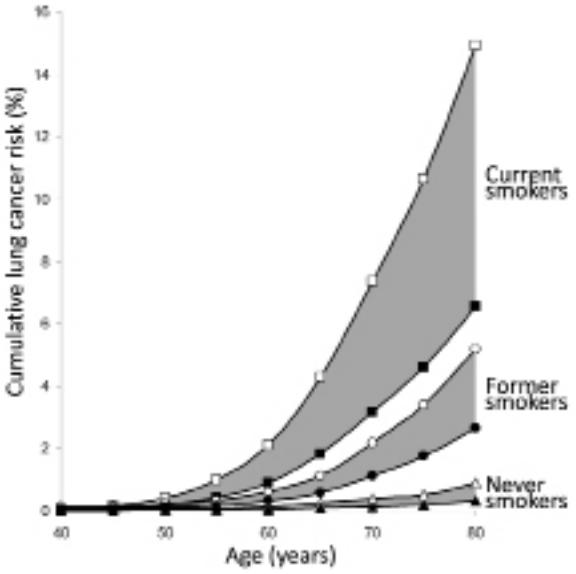


Figure 2. Cumulative risks of lung cancer up to age 79 among never, former and current smokers, stratified for men, and for having above (high/high) and below (low/low) median levels of both vitamin B6 and methionine, respectively.

International study of rare childhood embryonal tumours

Following a meeting held in IARC in 2006 of investigators with an interest in childhood cancers, a large-scale etiological study of rare childhood cancers was piloted in eight countries in 2008-2010 (France, UK, Canada, Australia, Canada, USA, Serbia, Macedonia and Czech Republic). A case-control trio design has been shown to be feasible in all countries participating in the pilot, and five additional countries (Brazil, Japan, India, the Netherlands and El Salvador) may start piloting the protocol in 2011. The aim of the International Study of Rare Childhood Embryonal Tumours (ISET) is to investigate the role of exposure to suspected factors at different key periods at the beginning of life (preconceptional, prenatal and postnatal), as well as genetic susceptibility factors, gene-environment interactions and novel molecular markers. Focusing on Wilms tumour and neuroblastoma, already more than 250 case trios and 1750 unrelated controls have been recruited, with approximately 650 and 450 case trios expected each year, respectively. The full scale study will expand to retinoblastoma, rhabdomyosarcoma and hepatoblastoma.

Priorities for 2012-2013

Genetics and genomics of renal cell carcinoma

GEP will continue to have a central role in the CAGEKID study, which is funded by the European Commission to conduct whole genome sequencing on tumour/non-tumour DNA pairs from at least 100 individuals with kidney cancer. On completion of sequencing, we will join other CAGEKID partners in a comprehensive evaluation of the germline and somatic variation that contributes to risk of RCC. This will be complemented by an examination of gene expression and epigenetic changes. GEP will ensure the availability of at least 100 RCC cases that correspond to the International Cancer Genome Consortium's criteria for full participation in the CAGEKID study, comprising whole genome sequencing and expression analysis of tumour/non-tumour pairs. Further, and in collaboration with colleagues at NCI, we will expand our GWAS of RCC to approximately 8000 cases and 16 000 controls. Funds for this expanded analysis have been provided by NCI.

Lung cancer genetics

Genome-wide data is available on over 15 000 lung cancer cases and 25 000 controls from eight different study groups (with IARC studies contributing about 25% of data). Initial meta-analysis of the majority of these studies has not identified any additional susceptibility loci beyond the three previously reported (5p15, 6p21 and 15q25), although limited subgroup analyses from individual studies has detected heterogeneity of effects for all three loci (by histology for 5p15, by smoking status for 15q25, and by geographic region for 6p21). It is therefore reasonable to expect that a coordinated analysis by subgroup may identify additional susceptibility loci in addition to those previously detected. In collaboration with others, we will carry out a stratified meta-analysis of all studies with a particular focus on identifying subgroup effects by histology, smoking status, family history, age, sex and stage of disease.

Head and neck cancers and human papillomavirus

Further analyses of the role of human papillomavirus (HPV) in head and neck cancers, and potential genetic modifiers, will include a coordinated analysis of the presence of HPV antibodies in pre-diagnostic blood samples within the EPIC cohort, with this being potentially expanded to other cohorts through the cohort consortium. This initiative is being led by GEP scientists along with scientists at NCI (Dr A Kraemer in the

Division of Cancer Epidemiology and Genetics). We will also evaluate the strong geographic differences in HPV prevalence in head and neck cancers by coordinating an analysis of HPV in a large series of samples from Europe, the US and Brazil.

A comprehensive evaluation of the one-carbon metabolism pathway in tobacco-related cancers

We plan to further evaluate the associations of B vitamins with lung cancer risk and risk prediction by initiating a consortium of prospective cohort studies within different populations from Europe, the US, Australia and Asia. The overall aims are to identify the consistency of these associations in different populations, the extent to which they are modified by measurement errors and day-to-day variations in vitamin status, and determine whether analyses of genes found to be associated with these biomarkers provide evidence of causality. In addition, we will assess the potential of using circulating biomarkers in lung cancer risk prediction models. These goals will be achieved by developing a Lung Cancer Cohort Consortium which will include biochemical analysis of at least 5000 lung cancer cases and comparable controls selected from over 20 participating cohorts, with equal proportions of never, former and current smokers. Funds to develop this consortium and to perform these analyses have been provided by the National Cancer Institute of the United States.

We will also extend this analysis to other types of cancer related to tobacco in order to test whether these associations are specific to lung cancer. Our immediate aim is to examine the role of B vitamins in head and neck cancers and RCC. This will initially be assessed within the EPIC cohort (approximately 500 case-control pairs for each cancer type) and may be extended to the cohort consortium based on initial results. These analyses within EPIC will be coordinated with our ongoing GWAS for both cancer types, thereby resulting in a large series of subjects with both genome-wide data and B vitamin measurements. Funds for this analysis have been provided by the World Cancer Research Fund.

Genetic epidemiology of nasopharyngeal cancer

In the short-term, we plan to complete the biorepository of 2000 nasopharyngeal cancer (NPC) cases and controls from the ongoing studies in Singapore, Thailand and Malaysia. Subsequently, we will initiate the evaluation of susceptibility loci that have been identified in Chinese GWAS in order to determine their repeatability in other Asian populations.

Large population cohorts

GEP will continue to coordinate two large population cohorts that were initiated by GEP and other non-IARC scientists. These include a prospective cohort of 200 000 adults from three cities of Siberia Russia (being conducted with the Cancer Research Centre, Moscow; and the Clinical Trials Services Unit, Oxford, UK). Analysis will focus on the role of alcohol on all causes of mortality. Also being investigated is the Golestan Cohort study of 50 000 individuals from Northeastern Iran, being conducted with colleagues from Tehran and NCI. GEP's analysis will focus on the effects of opium, obesity and hypertension on all causes and cause-specific mortality.

GEP is grateful to the following persons for their collaborations:

Marta Vilensky, Buenos Aires, Argentina; Victor Wünsch-Filho, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Rayjean Hung, Toronto, Canada; Lenka Foretova, Brno, Vladimir Janout and Eleonora Fabianova, Olomouc, Vladimir Bencko, Ivana Holcatova, Prague, Czech Republic; Mark Lathrop, Paris, France; Rajesh Dikshit, Mumbai, India; Reza Malekzadeh, Tehran, Iran; Beena Devi, Kuching, Malaysia; Per Magne Ueland, Bergen, Norway; Jolanta Lissowska, Warsaw, Poland; Dana Mates and Jinga Viorel, Bucharest, Romania; David Zaridze, Moscow, Russia ; Miodrag and Simona Ognjanovic, Belgrade, Serbia; Tam Ha, Singapore; Eleonora Fabianova, Banska Bystrica, Slovakia; Sulee Sangrajrang, Bangkok, Thailand; Paolo Vineis, London, Caroline Relton, Newcastle, Angus Roberts, Sheffield, UK; Nathaniel Rothman, Stephen Chanock, Bethesda, Chris Amos, Houston, Aimee Kreemer, Rockville, Jon Wakefield, Washington, USA.

Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:

European Commission, Brussels, Belgium
Institut National du Cancer, Paris, France
National Institutes of Health, USA
World Cancer Research Fund, London, UK

Publications

Anantharaman D, Marron M, Lagiou P *et al.* (2011). Population attributable risk of tobacco and alcohol for upper aerodigestive tract cancer. *Oral Oncol,* 47:725–731.doi:10.1016/j.oraloncology.2011.05.004 PMID:21684805

Andreotti G, Boffetta P, Rosenberg PS *et al.* (2010). Variants in blood pressure genes and the risk of renal cell carcinoma. *Carcinogenesis*, 31:614–620. doi:10.1093/carcin/bgp321 PMID:20047954

Baltar VT, Xun WW, Chuang SC *et al.* (2011). Smoking, secondhand smoke, and cotinine levels in a subset of EPIC cohort. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:869–875.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-1235 PMID:21357382

Bosetti C, Scelo G, Chuang SC *et al.* (2011). High constant incidence rates of second primary cancers of the head and neck: a pooled analysis of 13 cancer registries. *Int J Cancer,* 129:173–179.doi:10.1002/ijc.25652 PMID:20824702

Brennan P, Hainaut P, Boffetta P (2011). Genetics of lung-cancer susceptibility. *Lancet Oncol,* 12:399–408.doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(10)70126-1 PMID:20951091

Broeks A, Schmidt MK, Sherman ME *et al.*; Genica Network; kConFab; AOCS (2011). Low penetrance breast cancer susceptibility loci are associated with specific breast tumor subtypes: findings from the Breast Cancer Association Consortium. *Hum Mol Genet,* 20:3289–3303.doi:10.1093/hmg/ddr228 PMID:21596841

Butterbach K, Beckmann L, de Sanjosé S *et al.* (2011). Association of JAK-STAT pathway related genes with lymphoma risk: results of a European case-control study (EpiLymph). *Br J Haematol,* 153:318–333.doi:10.1111/j.1365-2141.2011.08632.x PMID:21418178

Campa D, Hüsing A, Chang-Claude J *et al.* (2011). Genetic variability of the fatty acid synthase pathway is not associated with prostate cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation on Cancer (EPIC). *Eur J Cancer,* 47:420–427.doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2010.09.029 PMID:20965718

Campa D, Hüsing A, Dostal L *et al.* (2011). Genetic variability of the forkhead box O3 and prostate cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation on Cancer. *Oncol Rep,* 26:979–986. PMID:21725602

Campa D, Hüsing A, Stein A *et al.* (2011). Genetic variability of the mTOR pathway and prostate cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation on Cancer (EPIC). *PLoS One,* 6:e16914.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0016914 PMID:21373201

Campa D, Kaaks R, Le Marchand L *et al.* (2011). Interactions between genetic variants and breast cancer risk factors in the breast and prostate cancer cohort consortium. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 103:1252–1263.doi:10.1093/jnci/djr265 PMID:21791674

Chang JS, Wiemels JL, Chokkalingam AP *et al.* (2010). Genetic polymorphisms in adaptive immunity genes and childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:2152–2163.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0389 PMID:20716621

Chen D, McKay JD, Clifford G *et al.* (2011). Genome-wide association study of HPV seropositivity. *Hum Mol Genet.* doi:10.1093/hmg/ddr383 PMID:21896673

Chen D, Truong T, Gaborieau V *et al.* (2011). A sex-specific association between a 15q25 variant and upper aerodigestive tract cancers. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:658–664.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-1008 PMID:21335511

Chu A, Heck JE, Ribeiro KB *et al.* (2010). Wilms' tumour: a systematic review of risk factors and meta-analysis. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol,* 24:449–469.doi:10.1111/j.1365-3016.2010.01133.x PMID:20670226

Chuang SC, Scélo G, Lee YC *et al.* (2010). Risks of second primary cancer among patients with major histological types of lung cancers in both men and women. *Br J Cancer,* 102:1190–1195.doi:10.1038/sj.bjc.6605616 PMID:20354532

Cocco P, t'Mannetje A, Fadda D *et al.* (2010). Occupational exposure to solvents and risk of lymphoma subtypes: results from the Epilymph case-control study. *Occup Environ Med*, 67:341–347.doi:10.1136/oem.2009.046839 PMID:20447988

Conde L, Halperin E, Akers NK *et al.* (2010). Genome-wide association study of follicular lymphoma identifies a risk locus at 6p21.32. *Nat Genet,* 42:661–664.doi:10.1038/ng.626 PMID:20639881

Conway DI, McKinney PA, McMahon AD *et al.* (2010). Socioeconomic factors associated with risk of upper aerodigestive tract cancer in Europe. *Eur J Cancer,* 46:588–598.doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2009.09.028 PMID:19857956

De Stefani E, Ronco AL, Deneo-Pellegrini H *et al.* (2010). Dietary patterns and risk of advanced prostate cancer: a principal component analysis in Uruguay. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:1009–1016. doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9527-4 PMID:20198507

Does M, Scélo G, Metayer C *et al.* (2011). Exposure to electrical contact currents and the risk of childhood leukemia. *Radiat Res,* 175:390–396. doi:10.1667/RR2357.1 PMID:21388283

Ekburanawat W, Ekpanyaskul C, Brennan P *et al.* (2010). Evaluation of non-viral risk factors for nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Thailand: results from a case-control study. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev,* 11:929–932. PMID:21133603

Elliott KS, Zeggini E, McCarthy MI *et al.*; Australian Melanoma Family Study Investigators; PanScan Consortium (2010). Evaluation of association of HNF1B variants with diverse cancers: collaborative analysis of data from 19 genome-wide association studies. *PLoS One,* 5:e10858.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0010858 PMID:20526366

Furberg H, Kim YJ, Dackor J *et al.*; Tobacco and Genetics Consortium (2010). Genome-wide meta-analyses identify multiple loci associated with smoking behavior. *Nat Genet,* 42:441–447. doi:10.1038/ng.571 PMID:20418890

Gaudet MM, Olshan AF, Chuang SC *et al.* (2010). Body mass index and risk of head and neck cancer in a pooled analysis of case-control studies in the International Head and Neck Cancer Epidemiology (INHANCE) Consortium. *Int J Epidemiol,* 39:1091–1102.doi:10.1093/ije/dyp380 PMID:20123951

Grulich AE, Vajdic CM, Falster MO *et al.* (2010). Birth order and risk of non-hodgkin lymphoma–true association or bias? *Am J Epidemiol,* 172:621–630. doi:10.1093/aje/kwq167 PMID:20720098

Gu F, Schumacher FR, Canzian F *et al.* (2010). Eighteen insulin-like growth factor pathway genes, circulating levels of IGF-I and its binding protein, and risk of prostate and breast cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:2877–2887.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0507 PMID:20810604

Heck JE, Berthiller J, Vaccarella S *et al.* (2010). Sexual behaviours and the risk of head and neck cancers: a pooled analysis in the International Head and Neck Cancer Epidemiology (INHANCE) consortium. *Int J Epidemiol,* 39:166–181.doi:10.1093/ije/dyp350 PMID:20022926

Heck JE, Charbotel B, Moore LE *et al.* (2010). Occupation and renal cell cancer in Central and Eastern Europe. *Occup Environ Med,* 67:47–53. doi:10.1136/oem.2009.046250 PMID:19737732

Herceg Z, Vaissière T (2011). Epigenetic mechanisms and cancer: an interface between the environment and the genome. *Epigenetics*, 6:804–819.doi:10.4161/epi.6.7.16262 PMID:21758002

Hermann S, Rohrmann S, Linseisen J *et al.* (2010). Level of education and the risk of lymphoma in the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol,* 136:71–77. doi:10.1007/s00432-009-0638-9 PMID:19582474

Hosgood HD 3rd, Boffetta P, Greenland S *et al.* (2010). In-home coal and wood use and lung cancer risk: a pooled analysis of the International Lung Cancer Consortium. *Environ Health Perspect,* 118:1743–1747.doi:10.1289/ehp.1002217 PMID:20846923

Hsiung CA, Lan Q, Hong YC *et al.* (2010). The 5p15.33 locus is associated with risk of lung adenocarcinoma in never-smoking females in Asia. *PLoS Genet,* 6:e1001051.doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1001051 PMID:20700438

Hudson TJ, Anderson W, Artez A *et al.*; International Cancer Genome Consortium (2010). International network of cancer genome projects. *Nature*, 464:993–998.doi:10.1038/nature08987 PMID:20393554

Johansson I, Van Guelpen B, Hultdin J *et al.* (2010). Validity of food frequency questionnaire estimated intakes of folate and other B vitamins in a region without folic acid fortification. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 64:905–913.doi:10.1038/ejcn.2010.80 PMID:20502473

Johansson M, Relton C, Ueland PM *et al.* (2010). Serum B vitamin levels and risk of lung cancer. *JAMA*, 303:2377–2385.doi:10.1001/jama.2010.808 PMID:20551408

Karami S, Boffetta P, Brennan P *et al.* (2011). Renal cancer risk and occupational exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and plastics. *J Occup Environ Med,* 53:218–223.doi:10.1097/JOM.0b013e31820a40a3 PMID:21270648

Karami S, Boffetta P, Stewart P *et al.* (2010). Occupational sunlight exposure and risk of renal cell carcinoma. *Cancer,* 116:2001–2010.doi:10.1002/cncr.24939 PMID:20213683

Karami S, Boffetta P, Stewart PS *et al.* (2011). Occupational exposure to dusts and risk of renal cell carcinoma. *Br J Cancer,* 104:1797–1803. doi:10.1038/bjc.2011.148 PMID:21540858

Karami S, Brennan P, Navratilova M *et al.* (2010). Vitamin d pathway genes, diet, and risk of renal cell carcinoma. *Int J Endocrinol,* 2010:879362. doi:10.1155/2010/879362 PMID:20049159

Khademi H, Etemadi A, Kamangar F *et al.* (2010). Verbal autopsy: reliability and validity estimates for causes of death in the Golestan Cohort Study in Iran. *PLoS One,* 5:e11183.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0011183 PMID:20567597

Kiran S, Cocco P, Mannetje A *et al.* (2010). Occupational exposure to ethylene oxide and risk of lymphoma. *Epidemiology*, 21:905–910.doi:10.1097/EDE.0b013e3181f4cc0f PMID:20811284

Krais AM, Hautefeuille AH, Cros MP *et al.* (2011). CHRNA5 as negative regulator of nicotine signaling in normal and cancer bronchial cells: effects on motility, migration and p63 expression. *Carcinogenesis*, 32:1388–1395.doi:10.1093/carcin/bgr090 PMID:21586512

Laantri N, Jalbout M, Khyatti M *et al.* (2011). XRCC1 and hOGG1 genes and risk of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in North African countries. *Mol Carcinog,* 50:732–737.doi:10.1002/mc.20754 PMID:21520294

Landi MT, Chatterjee N, Caporaso NE *et al.* (2010). GPC5 rs2352028 variant and risk of lung cancer in never smokers. *Lancet Oncol,* 11:714–716, author reply 716.doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(10)70096-6 PMID:20688270

Lindstrom S, Schumacher F, Siddiq A *et al.* (2011). Characterizing associations and SNP-environment interactions for GWAS-identified prostate cancer risk markers–results from BPC3. *PLoS One,* 6:e17142. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0017142 PMID:21390317

Linseisen J, Rohrmann S, Bueno-de-Mesquita B *et al.* (2011). Consumption of meat and fish and risk of lung cancer: results from the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:909–918.doi:10.1007/s10552-011-9764-1 PMID:21479828

Lips EH, Gaborieau V, McKay JD *et al.* (2010). Association between a 15q25 gene variant, smoking quantity and tobacco-related cancers among 17 000 individuals. *Int J Epidemiol,* 39:563–577. doi:10.1093/ije/dyp288 PMID:19776245

Lissowska J, Foretova L, Dabek J *et al.* (2010). Family history and lung cancer risk: international multicentre case-control study in Eastern and Central Europe and meta-analyses. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:1091–1104.doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9537-2 PMID:20306329

Lubin JH, Gaudet MM, Olshan AF *et al.* (2010). Body mass index, cigarette smoking, and alcohol consumption and cancers of the oral cavity, pharynx, and larynx: modeling odds ratios in pooled case-control data. *Am J Epidemiol,* 171:1250–1261. doi:10.1093/aje/kwq088 PMID:20494999

Lubin JH, Muscat J, Gaudet MM *et al.* (2011). An examination of male and female odds ratios by BMI, cigarette smoking, and alcohol consumption for cancers of the oral cavity, pharynx, and larynx in pooled data from 15 case-control studies. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:1217–1231.doi:10.1007/s10552-011-9792-x PMID:21744095

Macfarlane TV, Macfarlane GJ, Oliver RJ *et al.* (2010). The aetiology of upper aerodigestive tract cancers among young adults in Europe: the ARCAGE study. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:2213–2221.doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9641-3 PMID:20835759

Macfarlane TV, Macfarlane GJ, Thakker NS *et al.* (2011). Role of medical history and medication use in the aetiology of upper aerodigestive tract cancers in Europe: the ARCAGE study. *Ann Oncol.* doi:10.1093/annonc/mdr335 PMID:21828376

Marron M, Boffetta P, Zhang ZF *et al.* (2010). Cessation of alcohol drinking, tobacco smoking and the reversal of head and neck cancer risk. *Int J Epidemiol,* 39:182–196.doi:10.1093/ije/dyp291 PMID:19805488

Maule M, Scélo G, Pastore G *et al.* (2011). Second malignancies after childhood noncentral nervous system solid cancer: Results from 13 cancer registries. *Int J Cancer,* n/a.doi:10.1002/ijc.26135 PMID:21520035

McKay JD, Truong T, Gaborieau V *et al.* (2011). A genome-wide association study of upper aerodigestive tract cancers conducted within the INHANCE consortium. *PLoS Genet*, 7:e1001333. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1001333 PMID:21437268

Metayer C, Scélo G, Chokkalingam AP *et al.* (2011). Genetic variants in the folate pathway and risk of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:1243–1258.doi:10.1007/s10552-011-9795-7 PMID:21748308

Moore LE, Boffetta P, Karami S *et al.* (2010). Occupational trichloroethylene exposure and renal carcinoma risk: evidence of genetic susceptibility by reductive metabolism gene variants. *Cancer Res,* 70:6527–6536.doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-09-4167 PMID:20663906

Nieters A, Bracci PM, de Sanjosé S *et al.* (2011). A functional TNFRSF5 polymorphism and risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma, a pooled analysis. *Int J Cancer,* 128:1481–1485.doi:10.1002/ijc.25420 PMID:20473910

Olsson AC, Fevotte J, Fletcher T *et al.* (2010). Occupational exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and lung cancer risk: a multicenter study in Europe. *Occup Environ Med,* 67:98–103.doi:10.1136/oem.2009.046680 PMID:19773276

Olsson AC, Gustavsson P, Kromhout H *et al.* (2011). Exposure to diesel motor exhaust and lung cancer risk in a pooled analysis from case-control studies in Europe and Canada. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med,* 183:941–948. doi:10.1164/rccm.201006-0940OC PMID:21037020

Paliwal A, Vaissière T, Krais A *et al.* (2010). Aberrant DNA methylation links cancer susceptibility locus 15q25.1 to apoptotic regulation and lung cancer. *Cancer Res,* 70:2779–2788.doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-09-4550 PMID:20332232

Park SL, Lee YC, Marron M *et al.* (2011). The association between change in body mass index and upper aerodigestive tract cancers in the ARCAGE project: multicenter case-control study. *Int J Cancer,* 128:1449–1461.doi:10.1002/ijc.25468 PMID:20506380

Purdue MP, Johansson M, Zelenika D *et al.* (2011). Genome-wide association study of renal cell carcinoma identifies two susceptibility loci on 2p21 and 11q13.3. *Nat Genet,* 43:60–65.doi:10.1038/ng.723 PMID:21131975

Ribeiro KB, Levi JE, Pawlita M *et al.* (2011). Low human papillomavirus prevalence in head and neck cancer: results from two large case-control studies in high-incidence regions. *Int J Epidemiol*, 40:489–502. doi:10.1093/ije/dyq249 PMID:21224273

Rothman N, Garcia-Closas M, Chatterjee N *et al.* (2010). A multi-stage genome-wide association study of bladder cancer identifies multiple susceptibility loci. *Nat Genet,* 42:978–984.doi:10. 1038/ng.687 PMID:20972438

Samoli E, Lagiou A, Nikolopoulos E *et al.* (2010). Mediterranean diet and upper aerodigestive tract cancer: the Greek segment of the Alcohol-Related Cancers and Genetic Susceptibility in Europe study. *Br J Nutr,* 104:1369–1374.doi:10.1017/S0007114510002205 PMID:20500931

Schmeisser N, Conway DI, McKinney PA *et al.* (2010). Life course social mobility and risk of upper aerodigestive tract cancer in men. *Eur J Epidemiol,* 25:173–182.doi:10.1007/s10654-010-9429-5 PMID:20143252

Skibola CF, Bracci PM, Nieters A *et al.* (2010). Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and lymphotoxin-alpha (LTA) polymorphisms and risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in the InterLymph Consortium. *Am J Epidemiol,* 171:267–276. doi:10.1093/aje/kwp383 PMID:20047977

Szymańska K, Hung RJ, Wünsch-Filho V *et al.* (2011). Alcohol and tobacco, and the risk of cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract in Latin America: a case-control study. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:1037–1046.doi:10.1007/s10552-011-9779-7 PMID:21607590

Szymańska K, Levi JE, Menezes A *et al.* (2010). TP53 and EGFR mutations in combination with lifestyle risk factors in tumours of the upper aerodigestive tract from South America. *Carcinogenesis*, 31:1054–1059.doi:10.1093/carcin/bgp212 PMID:19955396

Szymańska K, Matos E, Hung RJ *et al.* (2010). Drinking of maté and the risk of cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract in Latin America: a case-control study. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:1799–1806.doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9606-6 PMID:20623173

Szymańska K, Moore LE, Rothman N *et al.* (2010). TP53, EGFR, and KRAS mutations in relation to VHL inactivation and lifestyle risk factors in renal-cell carcinoma from central and eastern Europe. *Cancer Lett,* 293:92–98. doi:10.1016/j.canlet.2009.11.024 PMID:20137853

Taverne CW, Verheus M, McKay JD *et al.* (2010). Common genetic variation of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 1 (IGFBP-1), IGFBP-3, and acid labile subunit in relation to serum IGF-I levels and mammographic density. *Breast Cancer Res Treat,* 123:843–855.doi:10.1007/s10549-010-0778-2 PMID:20155489

Timofeeva MN, McKay JD, Smith GD *et al.* (2011). Genetic Polymorphisms in 15q25 and 19q13 Loci, Cotinine Levels, and Risk of Lung Cancer in EPIC. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev.* PMID:21862624

Timpson NJ, Brennan P, Gaborieau V *et al.* (2010). Can lactase persistence genotype be used to reassess the relationship between renal cell carcinoma and milk drinking? Potentials and problems in the application of Mendelian randomization. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:1341–1348.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-09-1019 PMID:20447925

Truong T, Hung RJ, Amos CI *et al.* (2010). Replication of lung cancer susceptibility loci at chromosomes 15q25, 5p15, and 6p21: a pooled analysis from the International Lung Cancer Consortium. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 102:959–971.doi:10.1093/jnci/djq178 PMID:20548021

Truong T, Sauter W, McKay JD *et al.*; EPIC-lung (2010). International Lung Cancer Consortium: coordinated association study of 10 potential lung cancer susceptibility variants. *Carcinogenesis*, 31:625–633. doi:10.1093/carcin/bgq001 PMID:20106900

Urayama KY, Holcatova I, Janout V *et al.* (2011). Body mass index and body size in early adulthood and risk of pancreatic cancer in a central European multicenter case-control study. *Int J Cancer.* doi:10.1002/ijc.25959 PMID:21520034

van Bemmel DM, Boffetta P, Liao LM *et al.* (2011). Comprehensive analysis of 5-aminolevulinic acid dehydrogenase (ALAD) variants and renal cell carcinoma risk among individuals exposed to lead. *PLoS One,* 6:e20432.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0020432 PMID:21799727

Vineis P, Chuang SC, Vaissière T *et al.*; Genair-EPIC Collaborators (2011). DNA methylation changes associated with cancer risk factors and blood levels of vitamin metabolites in a prospective study. *Epigenetics,* 6:195–201.doi:10.4161/epi.6.2.13573 PMID:20978370

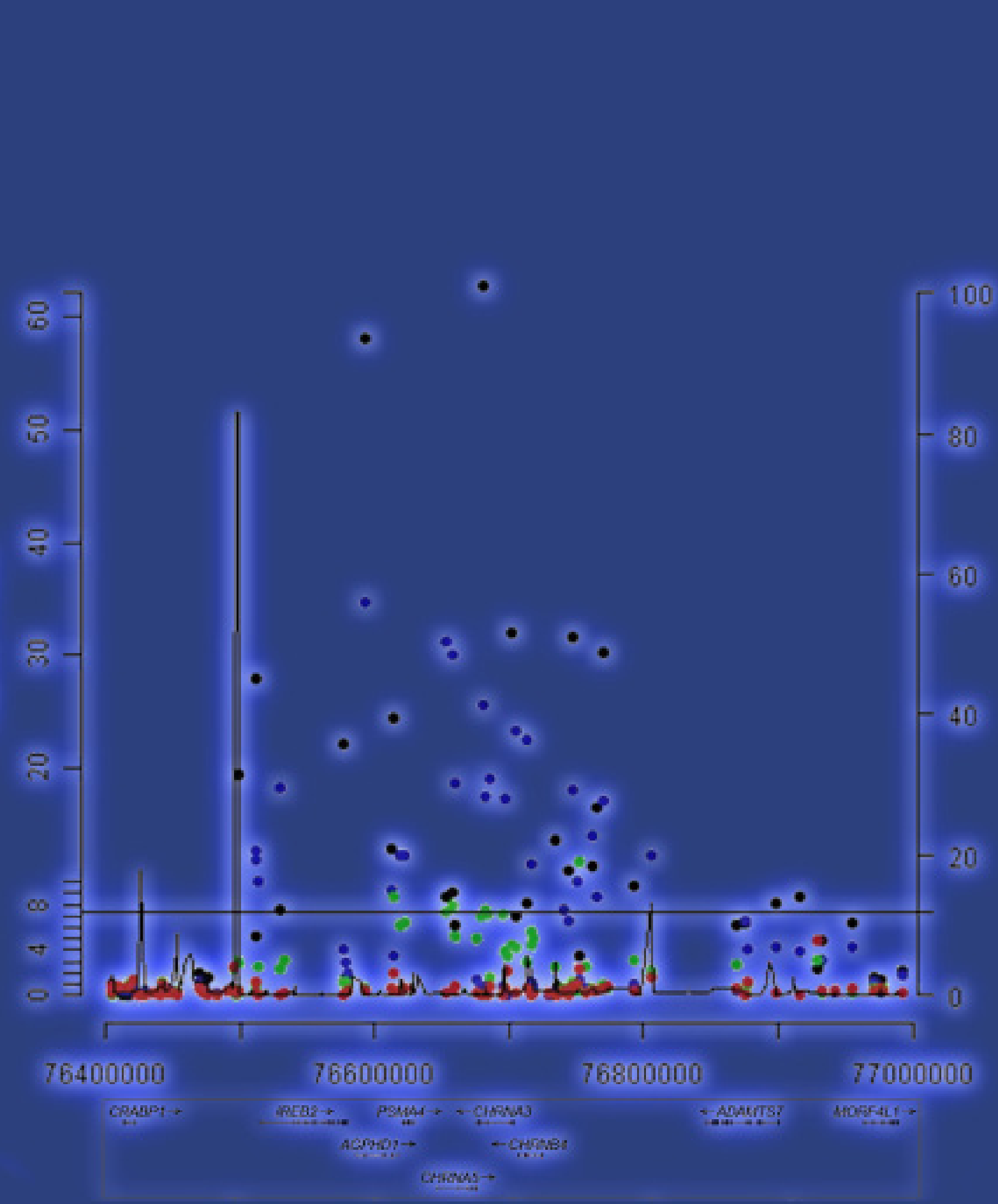
Wei S, Niu J, Zhao H *et al.* (2011). Association of a novel functional promoter variant (rs2075533 C>T) in the apoptosis gene TNFSF8 with risk of lung cancer–a finding from Texas lung cancer genome-wide association study. *Carcinogenesis*, 32:507–515. doi:10.1093/carcin/bgr014 PMID:21292647

Wiemels JL, Kang M, Chang JS *et al.* (2010). Backtracking RAS mutations in high hyperdiploid childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Blood Cells Mol Dis,* 45:186–191.doi:10.1016/j.bcmd.2010.07.007 PMID:20688547

Xun WW, Brennan P, Tjonneland A *et al.* (2011). Single-nucleotide polymorphisms (5p15.33, 15q25.1, 6p22.1, 6q27 and 7p15.3) and lung cancer survival in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Mutagenesis*, 26:657–666. doi:10.1093/mutage/ger030 PMID:21750227

Yang XR, Chang-Claude J, Goode EL *et al.* (2011). Associations of breast cancer risk factors with tumor subtypes: a pooled analysis from the Breast Cancer Association Consortium studies. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 103:250–263.doi:10.1093/jnci/djq526 PMID:21191117

Yu H, Zhao H, Wang LE *et al.* (2011). An analysis of single nucleotide polymorphisms of 125 DNA repair genes in the Texas genome-wide association study of lung cancer with a replication for the XRCC4 SNPs. *DNA Repair (Amst),* 10:398–407.doi:10.1016/j.dnarep.2011.01.005 PMID:21296624


0
4
8
20
30
40
50
60
0
20
40
60
80
100
76400000
76600000
76800000
77000000
GRABP1
IRF3
PSMA4
CHRNA3
ADAMTS7
MORF4L1
ACP1
CHRNB4
CHRNA5

Genetic Cancer Susceptibility Group (GCS)

Group head
Dr James McKay
(from September 2010)

Scientists
Dr Fabienne Lesueur
Dr Florence Le Calvez-Kelm

Laboratory technicians
Ms Sandrine Chopin-McKay
(until October 2010)
Ms Amélie Chabrier
(since July 2011)
Mr Geoffroy Durand
Ms Nathalie Forey
Ms Jocelyne Michelon
Ms Nivonirina Robinot

Bioinformatician
Ms Catherine Voegele

Secretary
Ms Antoinette Trochard

Postdoctoral fellows
Dr Jamil Ahmad
(until November 2010)
Dr Francesca Damiola
(until October 2011)
Dr Mona Ellaithi
Dr Javier Oliver
Dr Maroulio Pertesi
(since March 2011)
Dr Dewajani Purnomosari

Students
Ms Manon Delahaye
Ms Aurélie Fillon (until July 2010)
Ms Célia Jolivet (until June 2011)
Ms Bin Thieu Tù Nguyen-Dumont
(until December 2010)
Mr Wee Loon Ong (until August 2010)
Ms Fanny Paquet
Ms Maroulio Pertesi
(until December 2010)
Mr Maxime Vallée

The focus of the Genetic Cancer Susceptibility Group (GCS) is to investigate the contribution of inherited genetic factors to the etiology of cancer. An integrative approach is used, applying a variety of genomics-based techniques, including genotyping, mutation screening and expression studies, coupled with bioinformatics analysis, to both family- and case-control-based study designs. Of particular interest is the contribution of variants with a relatively rare population frequency, although we remain involved with studies of common SNPs through our collaboration with GEP. GCS also maintains and develops the Genetic Services Platform (GSP) and related Laboratory Information Management System (LIMS) to support genomics-based projects within the GEN section, as well as other IARC genomics groups.

Investigation of common and rare genetic variants in breast cancer susceptibility genes

GCS aims to measure the genetic risk attributable to the different types of genetic variation in breast cancer. These projects integrate data from case-control genotyping, case-control mutation screening, bioinformatics and allelic imbalance expression studies to identify dysfunctional variants responsible for cancer susceptibility, with a focus on breast cancer susceptibility genes and the characterization of new moderate- to high-risk susceptibility alleles.

Bioinformatics tools can quantify the functional consequence of the variants in silico using the degree of evolutionary conservation observed at this site. We have applied our case-control mutation screening approach to the breast cancer susceptibility genes *ATM* (Tavtigian *et al.*, 2008) and *CHEK2* (Le Calvez *et al.*, 2011) to demonstrate the efficiency of ranking rare missense substitutions using in silico programs before comparing the distribution and frequencies of the different types of variants in a series of early-onset breast cancer cases and controls. Although loss-of-function mutations in *ATM* and *CHEK2* have been associated with intermediate-risk of breast cancer, our strategy allowed us to demonstrate that a subset of rare missense substitutions make a comparable contribution to disease susceptibility.

Differential allelic expression in CHEK2 alleles

Differential allelic expression (DAE) occurs when two alleles of a particular gene are expressed unequally. DAE can result in quite major expression level differences between alleles, for example when a truncating mutation results in nonsense mediated mRNA decay or when more subtle differences in allele expression levels are due to a sequence variant in a regulatory element. Our initial DAE assay, based on high-resolution melting curve analysis and probes designed for a genetic marker located in the target gene's mRNA, has demonstrated DAE in lymphoblastoid cell line mRNA in heterozygote carriers of the c.1100delC truncating mutation in the *CHEK2* cancer susceptibility gene (Nguyen-Dumont *et al.*, 2010). We are now developing potentially more sensitive and higher throughput DAE tests by taking advantage of possibilities offered by the massive parallel technologies.

In collaboration with GEP, GCS has additionally provided genetic and analytical expertise for the completion of multiple genome-wide association studies (GWAS), notably, HNSCC (McKay *et al.*, 2011) and kidney cancers (Purdue *et al.*, 2011). We are actively pursuing GWAS of Hodgkin's lymphoma and cancers of the oral cavity. The Genetic Services Platform in GCS additionally plays an important role in GWAS by performing genotyping to quickly replicate and validate findings.

The Genetic Services Platform

Nested within the GCS, the Genetic Services Platform (GSP) aims to implement cutting edge genomics techniques and make them available to all IARC groups, along with relevant technical expertise and support. Genomics applications are piloted prior to implementation to ensure their suitability to IARC's large population-based studies. In 2010-2011, the GSP undertook eight pilot and 14 collaborative research projects using the set up platforms in collaboration with GEP, MOC, EGE, PAT, ICB and RAD.

In parallel, GSP has worked closely with ITS and MOC to develop a Sample Management System for IARC biobank to allow the efficient handling of the increasing number of biological samples hosted at IARC (Voegele *et al.*, 2010).

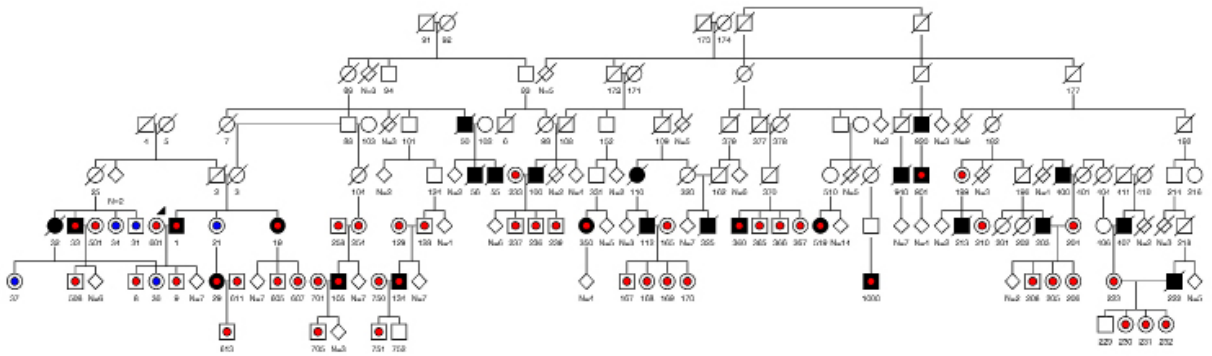
During 2011, the GSP also installed next generation sequencing (NGS) technology at IARC. A Life technologies 5500xl SOLiD next generation sequencer and a medium capacity Ion-Torrent personal genome machine have been installed and the associated workflows are currently being implemented under the umbrella of the GCS LIMS. We are now piloting a variety of NGS applications (particularly exome resequencing, RNAseq and methylation-related sequencing) with IARC scientists and technical staff. We have put in place a high-performance computing cluster and relevant software to enable analysis of large quantities of data produced by a NGS platform, as well as its long-term storage and backup. GCS bioinformaticians are developing bioinformatic workflows for the analysis of NGS data.

Projects from 2012-2013

Over the next few years, GCS will apply NGS to our projects. We will remain focused on describing genetic susceptibility, but we will also endeavor to use knowledge from the somatic events occurring during tumorigenesis, assayed using NGS and other genomics-based techniques, to inform our analysis of the germline events.

Genetic susceptibility to nasopharyngeal carcinoma

Isolated populations offer rare opportunities to investigate the genetic cause of human disease. We have identified one exceptionally large multiplex pedigree from the Bidayuh population where the incidence of nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) is one of the highest in the world. Blood samples have been collected for 11 of the 26 NPC patients in this pedigree. We will use exome DNA sequencing to conduct a comprehensive genetic analysis to identify potential genes segregating in this pedigree. Through our collaboration with Dr Allan Hildesheim of the Division of Cancer Epidemiology and Genetics at NCI, who is conducting parallel efforts in Taiwanese NPC pedigrees, and further



Large extended Bidayuh pedigree from Sarawak, Borneo, Malaysia. Red dots indicate where blood samples have been collected

study in additional NPC patients at IARC, we will compare, contrast and cross validate results from this large pedigree.

Investigation of the Knudson's two-hit model in tumorigenesis

Many tumours resulting from a hereditary predisposition under Knudson's 'two-hit' genetic model contain one inherited mutant allele and the remaining allele is mutated somatically during tumorigenesis. The co-occurrence of germline and somatic mutations in the same gene in a given individual is a relatively rare event by chance alone. The observation of only a few dual mutation events will be sufficient to pinpoint a gene as noteworthy. We intend to perform whole exome sequencing of both the normal and tumour material of lung cancer patients with a positive family history, and use this data to identify genes acting along the lines of the two-hit model. Noteworthy genes can then be further investigated in broader/larger case-control studies to validate and further explore significant findings.

Investigation of common and rare genetic variants in melanoma susceptibility genes

Malignant melanoma is a rare tumour of melanocytes that, because of its aggressive nature, causes the majority of deaths related to skin cancer. The objective of this study is to identify new melanoma susceptibility genes and the characterization of the pathogenic sequence variants associated with increased risk of developing melanoma. We have set up a large-scale case-control mutation screening study nested in the EPIC cohort. Also in collaboration with Dr Françoise Clavel-Chapelon's group (INSERM U1018, Villejuif, France), we are investigating the relationship between genetic factors, pigmentary phenotype (sun exposure) and risk of cutaneous malignant melanoma (CMM) in the E3N prospective cohort. Results emerging from the association study in this cohort will complement findings from the case-control mutation screening study in EPIC, where dysfunctional variants will be sought in genes of the same pathways (pigmentation, nevi development).

GCS is grateful to the following persons for their collaboration:

Georgia Chenevix-Trench, Terry Dwyer, Parkville, Melissa Southey, Melbourne, Amanda Spurdle, Herston, Australia; Maria Isabel Waddington Achatz, Edenir Inez Palmero, São Paulo, Brazil; Irène Andrulis, Toronto, William Foulkes, Jacques Simard, Quebec, Canada; Françoise Clavel-Chapelon, Florent de Vathaire, Villejuif, David Cox, Charles Dumontet, Lars Jordheim, Sylvie Mazoyer, Olga Sinilnikova, Gilles Thomas, Lyon, Janet Hall, Mark Lathrop, Paris, France; Beena Devi, Kuching, Sarawak, Suleeporn Sangrajrang, Bangkok, Thailand; Doug Easton, Cambridge, United Kingdom; Fergus Couch, Rochester, MN, David Goldgar, Salt Lake City, UT, Esther John, Fremont, CA, Sean Tavtigian, Alan Thomas, Salt Lake City, UT, USA and the following Consortia: European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC), EPIC Skin Cancer Working Group, Melanoma Genetics (GenoMel), International Lung Cancer Consortium (ILCCO), International Head and Neck Cancer Epidemiology (INHANCE)

Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:

Electricité de France
Huntsman Cancer Institute, Salt Lake City, USA
Institut National du Cancer, Paris, France
Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA
National Institutes of Health, USA
Université Laval, Québec, Canada

Publications

Braschinsky M, Tamm R, Beetz C *et al.* (2010). Unique spectrum of SPAST variants in Estonian HSP patients: presence of benign missense changes but lack of exonic rearrangements. *BMC Neurol,* 10:17. doi:10.1186/1471-2377-10-17 PMID:20214791

Campa D, Hüsing A, McKay JD *et al.* (2010). The INSIG2 rs7566605 polymorphism is not associated with body mass index and breast cancer risk. *BMC Cancer,* 10:563.doi:10.1186/1471-2407-10-563 PMID:20955599

Carvalho LV, Pereira EM, Frappart L *et al.* (2010). Molecular characterization of breast cancer in young Brazilian women. *Rev Assoc Med Bras,* 56:278–287.doi:10.1590/S0104-42302010000300010 PMID:20676533

Chen D, McKay JD, Clifford G *et al.* (2011). Genome-wide association study of HPV seropositivity. *Hum Mol Genet*.doi:10.1093/hmg/ddr383 PMID:21896673

Chen D, Truong T, Gaborieau V *et al.* (2011). A sex-specific association between a 15q25 variant and upper aerodigestive tract cancers. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:658–664.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-1008 PMID:21335511

Dumontet C, Landi S, Reiman T *et al.* (2010). Genetic polymorphisms associated with outcome in multiple myeloma patients receiving high-dose melphalan. *Bone Marrow Transplant,* 45:1316–1324.doi:10.1038/bmt.2009.335 PMID:19966851

Figueroa JD, Garcia-Closas M, Humphreys M *et al.*; The GENICA Network; for the kConFab AOCS Management Group (2011). Associations of common variants at 1p11.2 and 14q24.1 (RAD51L1) with breast cancer risk and heterogeneity by tumor subtype: findings from the Breast Cancer Association Consortium. *Hum Mol Genet*. doi:10.1093/hmg/ddr368 PMID:21852249

Galy O, Chemin I, Le Roux E *et al.* (2011). Mutations in TP53 and CTNNB1 in Relation to Hepatitis B and C Infections in Hepatocellular Carcinomas from Thailand. *Hepat Res Treat,* 2011: 1–9.doi:10.1155/2011/697162 PMID:21760996

Garritano S, Gemignani F, Palmero EI *et al.* (2010). Detailed haplotype analysis at the TP53 locus in p.R337H mutation carriers in the population of Southern Brazil: evidence for a founder effect. *Hum Mutat,* 31:143–150.doi:10.1002/humu.21151 PMID:19877175

Hernandez-Vargas H, Lambert MP, Le Calvez-Kelm F *et al.* (2010). Hepatocellular carcinoma displays distinct DNA methylation signatures with potential as clinical predictors. *PLoS One,* 5:e9749. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0009749 PMID:20305825

Hernández-Vargas H, Ouzounova M, Le Calvez-Kelm F *et al.* (2011). Methylome analysis reveals Jak-STAT pathway deregulation in putative breast cancer stem cells. *Epigenetics,* 6:428–439. doi:10.4161/epi.6.4.14515 PMID:21266853

Le Calvez-Kelm F, Lesueur F, Damiola F *et al.*; Breast Cancer Family Registry (2011). Rare, evolutionarily unlikely missense substitutions in CHEK2 contribute to breast cancer susceptibility: results from a breast cancer family registry case-control mutation-screening study. *Breast Cancer Res*, 13:R6.doi:10.1186/bcr2810 PMID:21244692

McKay JD, Truong T, Gaborieau V *et al.* (2011). A genome-wide association study of upper aerodigestive tract cancers conducted within the INHANCE consortium. *PLoS Genet,* 7:e1001333. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1001333 PMID:21437268

Milne RL, Goode EL, García-Closas M *et al.*; for the GENICA Network; for the kConFab Investigators and the AOCS Group (2011). Confirmation of 5p12 as a susceptibility locus for progesterone-receptor-positive, lower grade breast cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*, 20:2222–2231. PMID:21795498

Mouchawar J, Korch C, Byers T *et al.* (2010). Population-based estimate of the contribution of TP53 mutations to subgroups of early-onset breast cancer: Australian Breast Cancer Family Study. *Cancer Res,* 70:4795–4800.doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-09-0851 PMID:20501846

Nguyen-Dumont T, Jordheim LP, Michelon J *et al.* (2011). Detecting differential allelic expression using high-resolution melting curve analysis: validation on the breast cancer susceptibility gene CHEK2. *BMC Med Genomics,* 4:4. PMID:21223598

Purdue MP, Johansson M, Zelenika D *et al.* (2011). Genome-wide association study of renal cell carcinoma identifies two susceptibility loci on 2p21 and 11q13.3. *Nat Genet,* 43:60–65.doi:10.1038/ng.723 PMID:21131975

Rio Frio T, Bahubeshi A, Kanellopoulou C *et al.* (2011). DICER1 mutations in familial multinodular goiter with and without ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumors. *JAMA*, 305:68–77.doi:10.1001/jama.2010.1910 PMID:21205968

Royce SG, Alsop K, Haydon A *et al.* (2010). The role of SMAD4 in early-onset colorectal cancer. *Colorectal Dis,* 12:213–219.doi:10.1111/j.1463-1318.2009.01779.x PMID:19183329

Szymańska K, Moore LE, Rothman N *et al.* (2010). TP53, EGFR, and KRAS mutations in relation to VHL inactivation and lifestyle risk factors in renal-cell carcinoma from central and eastern Europe. *Cancer Lett,* 293:92–98.doi:10.1016/j.canlet.2009.11.024 PMID:20137853

Timofeeva MN, McKay JD, Smith GD *et al.* (2011). Genetic Polymorphisms in 15q25 and 19q13 Loci, Cotinine Levels, and Risk of Lung Cancer in EPIC. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev.* PMID:21862624

Truong T, Hung RJ, Amos CI *et al.* (2010). Replication of lung cancer susceptibility loci at chromosomes 15q25, 5p15, and 6p21: a pooled analysis from the International Lung Cancer Consortium. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 102:959–971.doi:10.1093/jnci/djq178 PMID:20548021

Truong T, Sauter W, McKay JD *et al.*; EPIC-lung (2010). International Lung Cancer Consortium: coordinated association study of 10 potential lung cancer susceptibility variants. *Carcinogenesis*, 31:625–633. doi:10.1093/carcin/bgq001 PMID:20106900

Velkova A, Carvalho MA, Johnson JO *et al.* (2010). Identification of Filamin A as a BRCA1-interacting protein required for efficient DNA repair. *Cell Cycle,* 9:1421–1433.doi:10.4161/cc.9.7.11256 PMID:20305393

Voegele C, Alteyrac L, Caboux E *et al.* (2010). A sample storage management system for biobanks. *Bioinformatics*, 26:2798–2800.doi:10.1093/bioinformatics/btq502 PMID:20807837

Wei S, Niu J, Zhao H *et al.* (2011). Association of a novel functional promoter variant (rs2075533 C>T) in the apoptosis gene TNFSF8 with risk of lung cancer–a finding from Texas lung cancer genome-wide association study. *Carcinogenesis*, 32:507–515.doi:10.1093/carcin/bgr014 PMID:21292647

Yang XR, Chang-Claude J, Goode EL *et al.* (2011). Associations of breast cancer risk factors with tumor subtypes: a pooled analysis from the Breast Cancer Association Consortium studies. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 103:250–263.doi:10.1093/jnci/djq526 PMID:21191117

Yu H, Zhao H, Wang LE *et al.* (2011). An analysis of single nucleotide polymorphisms of 125 DNA repair genes in the Texas genome-wide association study of lung cancer with a replication for the XRCC4 SNPs. *DNA Repair (Amst),* 10:398–407.doi:10.1016/j.dnarep.2011.01.005 PMID:21296624

Biostatistics Group (BST)

Group head
Dr Graham Byrnes

Secretary
Ms Yvette Granjard

Students
Ms Amandine Coquillat
(until July 2010)
Ms Sally Hinchcliffe
(until April 2010)
Ms Marie Paturel (until July 2011)

Visiting scientist
Professor Nanny Wermuth

After moving to GEN in 2010, the Biostatistics Group (BST) has increased collaborations with the other GEN groups, while maintaining former collaborations and cross-agency activities. In particular, BST is responsible for the training and development of IARC's statistical personnel located in the various sections.

In silico functional classification

BST continues to collaborate with GCS on *in silico* functional classification, which has taken on new directions with the advent of next generation sequencing (NGS). While the now traditional genome-wide association studies (GWAS) have been successful in identifying many genetic features which predispose to various cancers, they have small individual effects and jointly explain only a small part of the familial clustering of all common cancers. It is possible that many of the remaining genetic variants are individually very rare, but occur in such variety that together they explain an important fraction of the heredity of cancer. Moreover, since the effects of individual variants are greater, they are more likely to provide insight into mechanisms of oncogenesis. However, their individual rarity precludes the use of standard genetic epidemiological techniques. It is necessary to first use other evidence, such as evolutionary variability between species, to classify these variants into categories of possibly similar effect. These categories can then reach population frequencies that allow them to be investigated by standard epidemiological methods. This approach has helped identify the importance of missense mutations in several genes for predicting the risk of breast cancer (Le Calvez-Kelm *et al.*, 2011; Southey *et al.*, 2010).

This project has two facets: supporting the adaptation of previously developed tools (AlignGVGD) to study the genetics of melanoma (with Dr Fabienne Lesueur); and investigating methods better adapted to high-throughput data generated by NGS.

Omics integration

Two key reasons BST moved to NGS are because of the extremely large number of genetic variables investigated (potentially every element of the genome), and the ability to obtain several complementary types of data (i.e. germline genotype, tissue genotype, tissue-specific RNA expression and high-density methylation data). The number of measured variables makes traditional case-control comparisons impractical because of the need for multiple comparisons correction. However, the variety of data types creates the possibility of novel approaches, such as using tissue-specific expression to localize areas of the genome likely to be active in that tissue, then examining these areas for GWAS.

Another option is the comparison of genomic and somatic modification. BST is collaborating with Dr James McKay to develop the statistical methodology to use matched comparisons within individuals to identify regions showing modification in both tumour and germline DNA, as would be expected under Knudson's two-hit hypothesis.

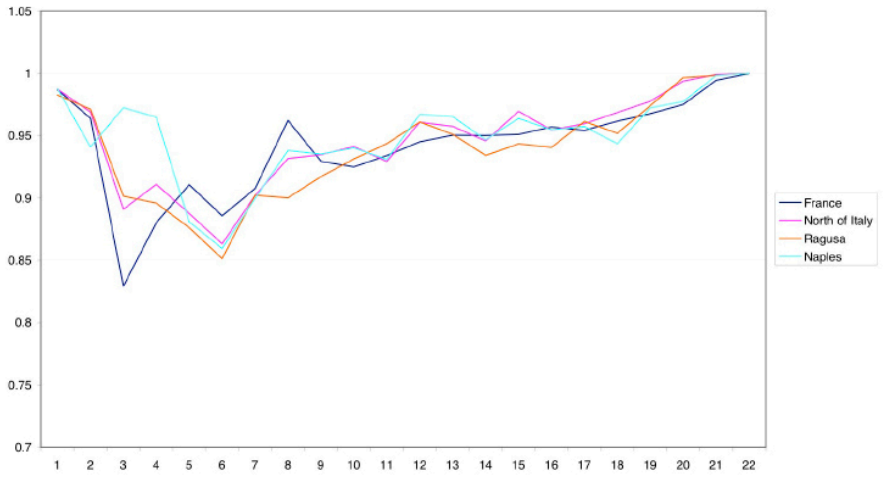


Figure 1. Cumulative explanation of variation in dietary patterns in EPIC by principal components, according to centre of recruitment

General biostatistics support

A common feature of most epidemiological research is that exposure data is approximate. This applies to questionnaires, self-reported smoking behaviour, estimated radiation exposures and imputed genotypes. In all cases, incorporating these noisy data into conventional regression analyses can result in biased estimates and inappropriate inferences. Hence, a core methodological interest is the development, evaluation and use of methods such as Markov Chain maximum likelihood and regression calibration. This underpins continued collaborations with the ENV, as well as within GEN (Timofeeva *et al.*, 2011).

BST also provides guidance on the use of traditional biostatistical tools, both within IARC and in outside collaborations (Hery *et al.*, 2010; Burgess *et al.*, 2011)

Statistical education and training

IARC has adopted a model of disseminated statistical support by dispersing individuals with differing levels of statistical training among the various sections. Encouraging development and sharing of statistical skills is therefore one of the responsibilities of BST.

Training is carried out through BST with the largest block of teaching taking place within the Introduction to Epidemiology Summer School. This course was also repeated in 2010 for IARC staff unable to attend as part of the Summer School and it was fully subscribed. In 2011, BST facilitated a course on the use of the statistical package R in epidemiology (coordinated by Dr Martyn Plummer, INF). Further courses and a seminar series are under development.

In addition, BST funding has been used to provide support for IARC staff to attend meetings specific to statistical methodology and to bring senior statisticians for short visits to give seminars and otherwise discuss advanced methodologies. Visitors in 2011 included Prof Per Kragh Andersen

from the University of Copenhagen and Dr Frank Dudbridge from the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. Other visits are planned and BST will host Prof Nanny Wermuth, a distinguished statistician, as a Senior Visiting Scientist in 2011-2012.

Priorities for 2012-13

Over the next two years, BST will continue the development and evaluation of methodological approaches both for genetic epidemiology, using the variety of data types available from IARC's recently acquired NGS capabilities, and for more general statistical issues in epidemiology. In parallel to this, it will be crucial to establish collaborations with external statisticians to complement the resources at IARC. Such collaborations will contribute to the development of a culture of cross-institutional cooperation on statistical work.

Publications

Büchner FL, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Linseisen J *et al.* (2010). Fruits and vegetables consumption and the risk of histological subtypes of lung cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:357–371.doi:10.1007/s10552-009-9468-y PMID:19924549

Burgess JA, Matheson MC, Gurrin LC *et al.* (2011). Factors influencing asthma remission: a longitudinal study from childhood to middle age. *Thorax*, 66:508–513.doi:10.1136/thx.2010.146845 PMID:21450787

Chen D, Truong T, Gaborieau V *et al.* (2011). A sex-specific association between a 15q25 variant and upper aerodigestive tract cancers. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:658–664.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-1008 PMID:21335511

Gandini S, Boniol M, Haukka J *et al.* (2011). Meta-analysis of observational studies of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels and colorectal, breast and prostate cancer and colorectal adenoma. *Int J Cancer,* 128:1414–1424.doi:10.1002/ijc.25439 PMID:20473927

Héry C, Tryggvadóttir L, Sigurdsson T *et al.* (2010). A melanoma epidemic in Iceland: possible influence of sunbed use. *Am J Epidemiol,* 172:762–767. doi:10.1093/aje/kwq238 PMID:20813801

Jenab M, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Ferrari P *et al.* (2010). Association between pre-diagnostic circulating vitamin D concentration and risk of colorectal cancer in European populations: a nested case-control study. *BMJ*, doi:10.1136/bmj.b5500 PMID:20093284

Le Calvez-Kelm F, Lesueur F, Damiola F *et al.*; Breast Cancer Family Registry (2011). Rare, evolutionarily unlikely missense substitutions in CHEK2 contribute to breast cancer susceptibility: results from a breast cancer family registry case-control mutation-screening study. *Breast Cancer Res*, 13:R6.doi:10.1186/bcr2810 PMID:21244692

McKay JD, Truong T, Gaborieau V *et al.* (2011). A genome-wide association study of upper aerodigestive tract cancers conducted within the INHANCE consortium. *PLoS Genet,* 7:e1001333. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1001333 PMID:21437268

Odefrey F, Stone J, Gurrin LC *et al.*; Australian Twins and Sisters Mammographic Density Study (2010). Common genetic variants associated with breast cancer and mammographic density measures that predict disease. *Cancer Res,* 70:1449–1458.doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-09-3495 PMID:20145138

Olsson CA, Foley DL, Parkinson-Bates M *et al.* (2010). Prospects for epigenetic research within cohort studies of psychological disorder: a pilot investigation of a peripheral cell marker of epigenetic risk for depression. *Biol Psychol,* 83:159–165.doi:10.1016/j.biopsycho.2009.12.003 PMID:20018225

Russell FM, Carapetis JR, Balloch A *et al.* (2010). Hyporesponsiveness to re-challenge dose following pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine at 12 months of age, a randomized controlled trial. *Vaccine*, 28:3341–3349.doi:10.1016/j.vaccine.2010.02.087 PMID:20206670

Sighoko D, Bah E, Haukka J *et al.* (2010). Population-based breast (female) and cervix cancer rates in the Gambia: evidence of ethnicity-related variations. *Int J Cancer,* 127:2248–2256.doi:10.1002/ijc.25244 PMID:20162609

Southey MC, Ramus SJ, Dowty JG *et al.* (2011). Morphological predictors of BRCA1 germline mutations in young women with breast cancer. *Br J Cancer,* 104:903–909.doi:10.1038/bjc.2011.41 PMID:21343941

Southey MC, Teo ZL, Dowty JG *et al.*; kConFab for the Beast Cancer Family Registry (2010). A PALB2 mutation associated with high risk of breast cancer. *Breast Cancer Res,* 12:R109.doi:10.1186/bcr2796 PMID:21182766

Stone J, Gurrin LC, Hayes VM *et al.* (2010). Sibship analysis of associations between SNP haplotypes and a continuous trait with application to mammographic density. *Genet Epidemiol,* 34:309–318.doi:10.1002/gepi.20462 PMID:19918759

Timofeeva MN, McKay JD, Smith GD *et al.* (2011). Genetic Polymorphisms in 15q25 and 19q13 Loci, Cotinine Levels, and Risk of Lung Cancer in EPIC. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev.* PMID:21862624

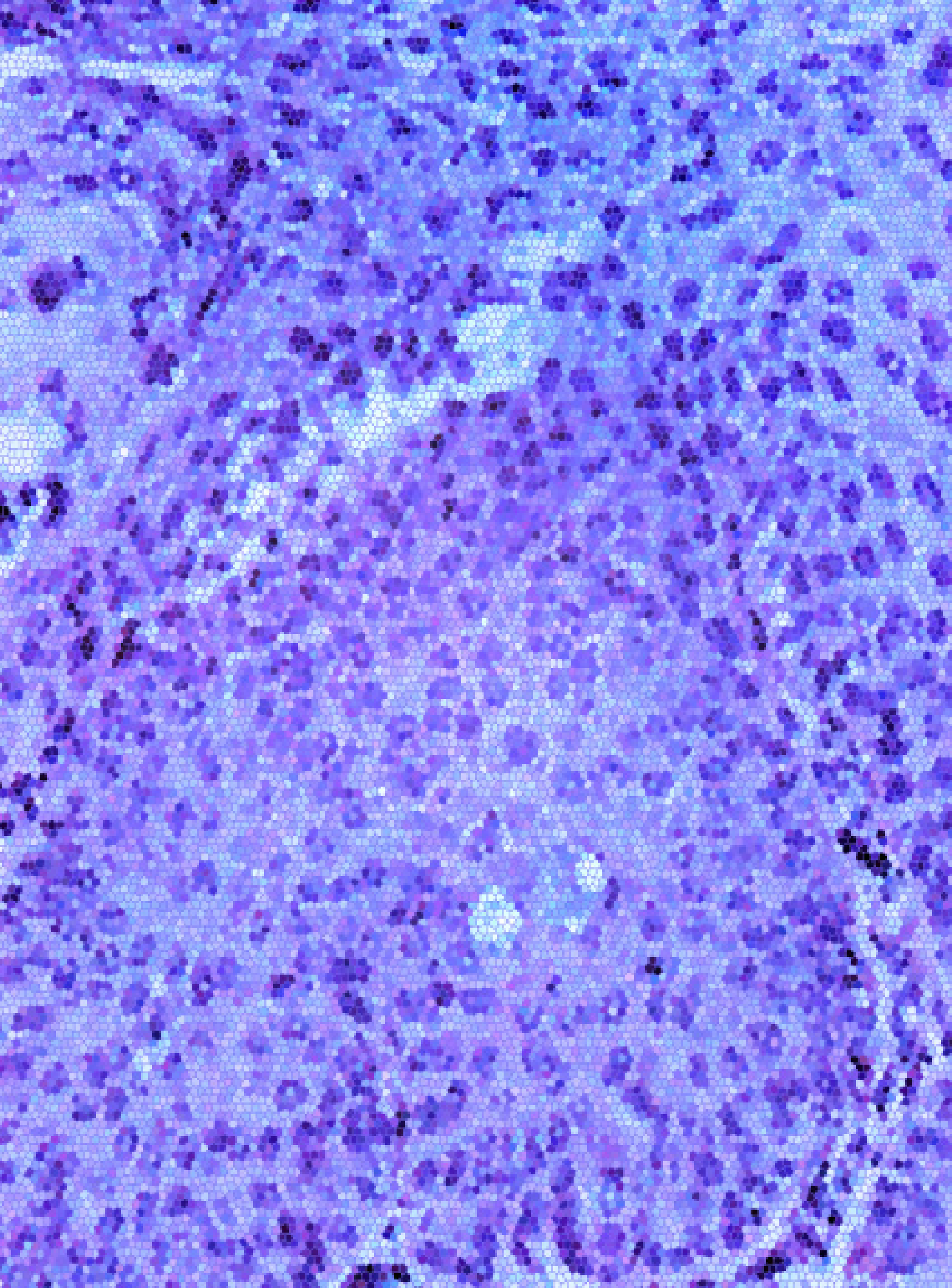
Tsilidis KK, Allen NE, Key TJ *et al.* (2010). Oral contraceptives, reproductive history and risk of colorectal cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Br J Cancer,* 103:1755–1759.doi:10.1038/sj.bjc.6605965 PMID:21045829

Tsilidis KK, Allen NE, Key TJ *et al.* (2011). Menopausal hormone therapy and risk of colorectal cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer,* 128:1881–1889.doi:10.1002/ijc.25504 PMID:20533550

Section of Early Detection and Prevention (EDP)

Section head
Dr R. Sankaranarayanan

The Section of Early Detection and Prevention (EDP) conducts a range of studies to determine the feasibility, efficacy and cost-effectiveness of different primary and secondary prevention interventions for breast, cervical, colorectal and oral cancers in low- and middle-income countries, and to address quality assurance aspects of breast, cervical and colorectal cancer screening in national programmes conducted throughout the world. These studies aim to reduce cancer burden by prevention and screening and to reduce the wide disparities in the availability and access to affordable, quality-assured and effective early detection interventions around the world. Also addressed are the means by which the research activities can contribute to improving the capacity and infrastructure of health services to provide effective interventions.



Screening Group (SCR)

Group head
Dr R. Sankaranarayanan

Secretariat
Ms Odile Bouvy (until October 2011)
Ms Mary Renaud (until July 2010)
Ms Sandrine Montigny

Medical officer
Dr Rolando Herrero
(until August 2011)

Scientist
Dr Catherine Sauvaget

Visiting scientist
Dr René Lambert

Students
Ms Caroline Blanchard
(until June 2011)
Ms Aurélie Gobet (until June 2010)
Mr Aditya Joshi (until July 2011)
Ms Joséphine Lespets
(until June 2011)

Programme assistant
Ms Evelyn Bayle

Health information systems specialist
Mr Eric Lucas

Technical officers
Mr Jean-Marie Fayette
(until April 2011)
Ms Krittika Guinot
Dr Richard Muwonge

The objective of the Screening Group (SCR) is to guide the development of evidence-based public health policies for cancer screening and early diagnosis in a range of health care settings, particularly in low- and middle-income countries. This will lead to reduced burden of disease and improved quality of life and result in further development of health services and rational utilization of health care resources. To this end, our studies address the performance, efficacy, cost-effectiveness, harmful effects and quality assurance of different screening interventions for breast, cervical, oral and colorectal cancers in various health care settings, as well as the development of training resources in collaboration with national institutions in different countries.

Cervical cancer screening and prevention

Long-term follow-up of participants in the randomized trials of screening

To determine the long-term impact of a single round of human papillomavirus (HPV) screening, either by Pap smear or visual inspection with acetic acid (VIA), in preventing cervical cancer cases and deaths, around 210 000 women in the Dindigul and Osmanabad district screening trials in India have been followed-up. This has been achieved through linkage with population-based cancer registries, mortality registration systems and active follow-up by house visits. The 10-year follow-up results for the Osmanabad district cervical screening study are given in Table 1. There was a significant 35% reduction in cervical cancer mortality following a single HPV test as compared to the women receiving a single Pap smear; cervical cancer incidence following VIA was similar to that following cytology. Cervical cancer incidence in HPV-negative women was four times less than that of cytology-negative women, further indicating that HPV testing is a more effective approach than cytology in reducing cervical cancer burden (Table 2). The 11 year follow-up in the Dindigul district study indicates a 25% reduction in incidence and 27% reduction in cervical cancer mortality, documenting long-term protection following a single round of VIA screening in this cohort (Table 3 and

Table 1. Cervical cancer incidence and mortality during 2000-2009 using the cytology group as the reference in the Osmanabad District randomized controlled trial

Group	Cases	Person-yrs of follow-up (PYO)	Rate per 100 000 PYO	Hazard ratio (95% CI)
Incidence of all cervical cancer				
Cytology	162	311 480	52.0	1.00
HPV	147	332 150	44.3	0.85 (0.67 - 1.09)
VIA	181	331 360	54.6	1.05 (0.85 - 1.30)
Incidence of stage II or higher cervical cancer				
Cytology	62	311 480	19.9	1.00
HPV	46	332 150	13.8	0.70 (0.49 - 0.98)
VIA	98	331 360	29.6	1.49 (1.10 - 2.00)
Cervical cancer mortality				
Cytology	69	312 290	22.1	1.00
HPV	48	332 820	14.4	0.65 (0.47 - 0.91)
VIA	77	332 160	23.2	1.05 (0.79 - 1.39)

HPV: human papillomavirus; VIA: visual inspection with acetic acid; CI: confidence interval

Table 2. Cervical cancer incidence during 2000-2009 among women screened HPV-negative at baseline in the Osmanabad District randomized controlled trial

Group	Cancer cases	Number of women	Incidence rate (per 100, 000 PYOs)	
			Crude	ASR
HPV	11	24 380	4.6	4.3
Cytology	27	23 762	11.6	15.0
VIA	40	23 032	17.7	20.1
Total	78	71 174	11.2	13.1

PYOs: person years of observation; ASR: age-standardized rate; HPV: human papillomavirus; VIA: visual inspection with acetic acid

Table 3. Cervical cancer incidence and mortality during 2000-2010 in the Dindigul District randomized controlled trial

Group	Cases	Person-yrs of follow-up (PYO)	Rate per 100,000 PYO	Hazard ratio (95% CI)
Incidence of all cervical cancer				
Control	205	235 031	87	1.00
VIA	217	366 563	59	0.74 (0.60 - 0.92)
Cervical cancer mortality				
Control	133	235 031	49	1.00
VIA	139	366 563	32	0.73 (0.56 - 0.95)

CI: confidence interval; VIA: visual inspection with acetic acid

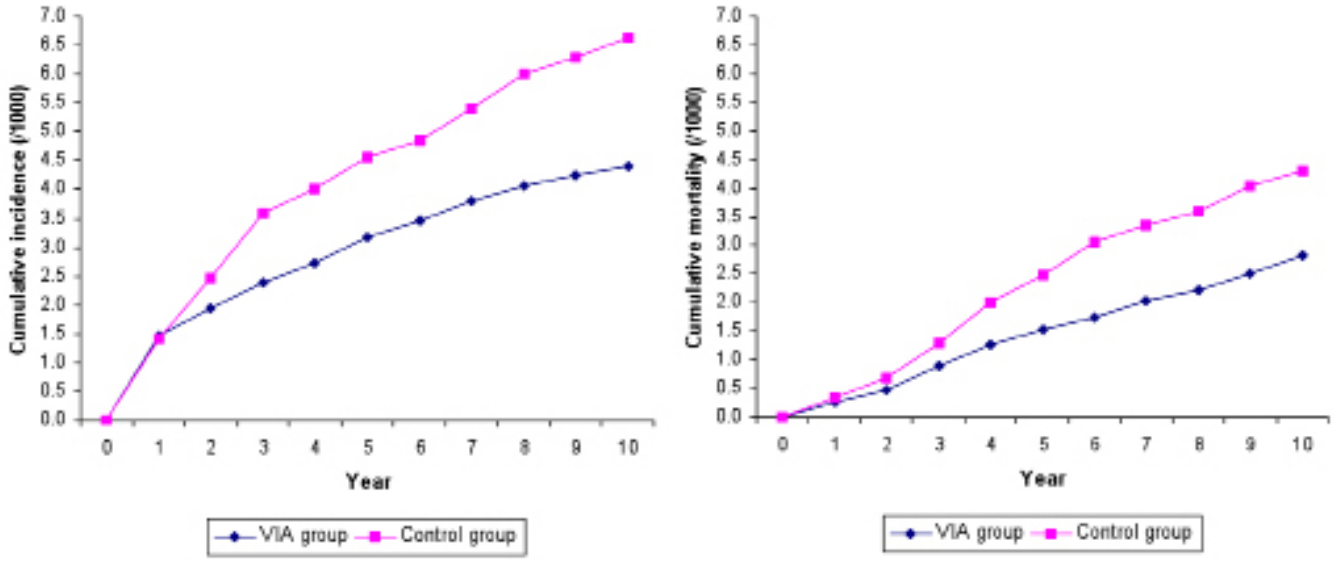


Figure 1. Cumulative cervical cancer incidence and mortality during 2000-2010 in the Dindigul District randomized controlled trial

Figure 1). VIA screening of the control group women has been completed in the Dindigul district study, and HPV testing of the control group women in the Osmanabad study is in progress and will be completed in 2012.

Multicentre randomized HPV vaccination trial

In collaboration with nine national institutions in India, SCR is conducting a randomized clinical trial comparing the efficacy of two versus three doses of HPV vaccination in preventing HPV infection and cervical neoplasia. HPV vaccination was initiated in September 2009. The entire course of vaccination of 20 000 girls would have been completed by the end of August 2010 had the Government of India not temporarily suspended all HPV vaccination trials in India effective April 2010. This followed reports of four deaths in vaccinated cohorts of two programmes of HPV vaccination conducted by another group of investigators in India. As of April 2010, we had vaccinated 17 696 girls partially or fully as per protocol: 8622 had one dose on day 1; 5598 had two doses on days 1 and 60; 1415 had two doses on days 1 and 180 as per protocol in the 2-dose group; 2061 with three doses on days 1, 60 and 180 as per protocol in the 3-dose group. Thus allocated vaccination schedules were interrupted for 14 220 girls while 3476 girls were administered vaccines as per protocol. Blood specimens were collected from 2773 participants at baseline; from 3391 girls at month 7, from 1691 girls at month 12 and from more than 9000 girls in month 18. Preliminary results on the antibody levels at baseline and at 7 months (1 month from the last dose of vaccination as per protocol) indicates that the immunogenicity in the 2-dose group was found to be non-inferior to the 3-dose group with respect to antibodies to HPV 16, 18, 6 and 11. A total of 1799 adverse events, including 68 severe adverse events (none related to HPV vaccination), have been reported. The serology and cervical samples were analysed for antibodies and HPV types at the Rajiv Gandhi Centre for Biotechnology, Trivandrum.

Evaluation of ongoing cervical cancer screening programmes and training initiatives

A descriptive evaluation of ongoing cytology screening programmes in Thailand (Deerasamee *et al.*, 2007; Kuhaprema *et al.*, 2011) and VIA screening initiatives in Bangladesh (Nessa *et al.*, 2010), Mali (Teguete *et al.*, 2011), Angola (Muwonge *et al.*, 2010) and United Republic of Tanzania (Ngoma *et al.* 2010) were carried out. Seven training courses in cervical cancer screening and prevention (four in India, two in China and one in Egypt) were conducted and around 300 doctors and nurses from Asian and African countries were trained. Our collaborative cervical cancer prevention schools in India, Angola, Guinea, United Republic of Tanzania, Brazil and Peru are active in educating human resources in their respective regions.

Breast cancer screening

In January 2006, a cluster randomized controlled trial was initiated in the Trivandrum district, India, to evaluate whether three rounds of triennial clinical breast examination (CBE) can reduce the rate of advanced disease incidence and breast cancer mortality. A total of 115 652 healthy women, aged 30-69 years, were randomly allocated to intervention or control groups. After completion of the first round of screening in May 2009, results were reported in terms of frequency of stage distribution, tumour size, lymph node involvement and breast conservation surgery in the intervention and control groups (Table 4). CBE had 52% sensitivity, 94% specificity, 6% false-positive rate, and 1% positive predictive value in detecting breast cancer. The age-standardized incidence rates for early stage (stage IIA or lower) breast cancer were 18.8 and 8.1 per 100 000 women, and the rates for advanced stage (stage IIB or higher) breast cancer were 19.6 and 21.7 per 100 000 women, in the intervention and control groups, respectively (Sankaranarayanan *et al.*, 2011a). The second round of screening is in progress.

Table 4. Comparison of intermediate outcome measures and treatment modalities in the study groups of Trivandrum breast cancer screening trial

	Intervention group		Control group		P-value
	No.	% (95% CI)	No.	% (95% CI)	
Breast cancers	80		63		
Size of primary tumour, ≤2cm	15	18.8 (10.2 to 27.3)	4	6.3 (0.3 to 12.4)	0.030
Negative pathological node	40	50.0 (39.0 to 61.0)	22	34.9 (23.1 to 46.7)	0.071
Early stage breast cancers (stages I and IIA)	35	43.8 (32.9 to 54.6)	16	25.4 (14.6 to 36.1)	0.023
Advanced stage breast cancers (stages IIB-IV)	36	45.0 (34.1 to 55.9)	43	68.3 (56.8 to 79.7)	0.005
Estrogen receptor-positive breast cancers	28	35.0 (24.5 to 45.5)	23	36.5 (24.6 to 48.4)	0.852
Treatment received					
Surgery	61	76.3 (66.9 to 85.6)	50	79.4 (69.4 to 89.4)	0.657
Radiotherapy	39	48.8 (37.8 to 59.7)	27	42.9 (30.6 to 55.1)	0.483
Chemotherapy	61	76.3 (66.9 to 85.6)	46	73.0 (62.1 to 84.0)	0.658
Hormone therapy	24	30.0 (20.0 to 40.0)	20	31.7 (20.3 to 43.2)	0.822
Received breast conservative surgery	14	17.5 (9.2 to 25.8)	3	4.8 (-0.5 to 10.0)	0.019

Table 5. Oral cancer incidence/mortality rates by number of times screened among individuals with tobacco and alcohol habits in the Trivandrum oral cancer screening trial

Number of times screened	Cases/deaths	Person-yrs of follow-up (PYO)	Incidence/mortality rate per 100 000 PYO	Incidence/mortality hazard ratio (95% CI)
		Oral cancer incidence		
Control	214	252 870	84.6	1.00
Intervention				
0	13	14 250	91.3	1.02 (0.60 - 1.74)
1	68	48 730	139.5	1.61 (1.14 - 2.29)
2	60	71 130	84.3	0.98 (0.73 - 1.32)
3	62	91 030	68.1	0.78 (0.54 - 1.13)
4	37	79 220	46.7	0.53 (0.35 - 0.81)
		Oral cancer mortality		
Control	109	250 700	43.5	1.00
Intervention				
0	9	14 230	63.2	1.73 (0.97 - 3.08)
1	45	48 810	92.2	2.50 (1.81 - 3.46)
2	24	71 250	33.7	0.77 (0.60 - 0.99)
3	15	91 240	16.4	0.35 (0.17 - 0.72)
4	2	79 410	2.5	0.05 (0.01 - 0.28)

Efforts are underway to evaluate the impact of breast cancer awareness in reducing mortality in large population-based studies. The efficacy of transillumination breast screening in detecting breast lumps and breast cancer is being evaluated in India and China.

Oral cancer screening

The cohort (200 000 subjects) of the Trivandrum oral cancer screening study have now been followed-up for 15 years. Results after four rounds of screening indicate a significant (47%) reduction in oral cancer incidence and a 95% reduction in mortality among subjects with tobacco and/or alcohol habits (Table 5). The screening of subjects in the control group has been completed.

Colorectal cancer screening

The goal of the Thailand Colorectal Cancer Screening Pilot Demonstration Project in Lampang Province, Thailand, jointly organized with SCR and the National Cancer Institute, is to evaluate the acceptability, feasibility, organization, implementation, monitoring and effectiveness of colorectal cancer (CRC) screening using a faecal occult blood test (FOBT) followed by a colonoscopy in those with a positive FOBT. By integrating this screening effort into the existing public health services, we intend to inform and guide the eventual large-scale CRC screening programme covering the entire country. This study aims to recruit around 150 000 subjects aged 50-65 years.

Cancer survival in Africa, Asia, the Caribbean and Central America

Population-based cancer survival data, a key indicator for monitoring progress against cancer, are not widely available in low- and middle-income countries. Survival of cancer-specific patients diagnosed in 1990–2001, and followed-up to 2003, in 25 population-based cancer registries from 12 countries in sub-Saharan Africa, Central America and Asia, were analysed by actuarial method. The five-year age-standardized relative survival (ASRS) and observed survival by clinical extent of disease varied drastically between countries. Five-year survival ranged from 76–82% for breast, 63–79% for cervix, 71–78% for bladder and 44–60% for large bowel cancers in China, Singapore, Republic of Korea and Turkey. Survival rates were the lowest, not exceeding 22% for any cancer site, in The Gambia in West Africa. Locally advanced disease ranged from 22–66% for different cancers and survival decreased with advanced stages. Survival variations correlate well with the early detection initiatives and development of health services. The wide disparity in cancer survival between countries and regions observed emphasizes the need for planned, urgent investments in improving awareness, population-based cancer registration, early detection programmes, health services infrastructure and human resources. (Sankaranarayanan *et al.*, 2010; Sankaranarayanan *et al.*, 2011b; Sankaranarayanan & Swaninathan, 2011; Sankaranarayanan *et al.*, 2011c).

The SCR is grateful to the following for their collaboration:

Africa

Dr Adelaide de Carvalho, National Director of Public Health, Luanda, Angola
Dr Miraldina da Ganda Manuel, Maternidade Lucrecia Paim, Luanda, Angola
Dr Boblewende Sakande, Dr Marius Nacoulma, Centre Hospitalier National Yalgado Ouédraogo, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso
Professor Jean-Marie Dangou, WHO Regional Office for Africa, Division of Prevention & Control of Noncommunicable Diseases, Brazzaville, Republic of the Congo
Professeur Charles Gombe Mbalawa, Dr Judith Malanda-Mfinga, Université Marien Ngouabi, Brazzaville, Republic of the Congo
Dr Ebrima Bah, Gambia Cancer Registry, Banjul, The Gambia
Dr Namory Keita, CHU Donka, Conakry, Guinea
Professor Siné Bayo, Professor Amadou Dolo, Dr Ibrahima Teguete, Hôpital G.Touré, Bamako, Mali
Dr Rachid Bekkali, Dr Maria Bennani, Dr Youssef Chami, The Lalla Salma Association Against Cancer, Rabat, Morocco
Professor Chakib Nejjari, Faculty of Medicine of Fez, Morocco
Dr Hassan Nouhou, Faculté des Sciences de la Santé, Université de Niamey, Niamey, Niger
Dr Madi Nayama, Maternité Issaka Gazoby, Niamey, Niger
Professor Lynette Denny, Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Faculty of Health Sciences, Cape Town, South Africa
Dr Twalib A. Ngoma, Ocean Road Cancer Institute (ORCI), Dar es Salaam, United Republic of Tanzania
Dr Henry Wabinga, Makerere University Medical School, Kampala, Uganda
Dr Margaret Borok, Mr Eric Chokunonga, Parirenyatwa Hospital, Harare, Zimbabwe

Asia

Dr Ashrafun Nessa, Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujib Medical University (BSMMU), Dhaka, Bangladesh
Dr Jiang-Guo Chen, Qidong Liver Cancer Institute, Qidong, China
Dr Chen Kexin, Tianjin Cancer Registry, Tianjin, China
Dr Youlin Qiao, Cancer Institute of the Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences, Beijing, China
Dr Li Qing, University Hospital, Cheng Du, China
Professor An-Ping Wang, Dr Ping Wang, Shaanxi province Cancer Hospital/ Institute, Xian, China
Dr Yong-Bing Xiang, Shanghai Cancer Institute, Shanghai, China
Dr Chun-Key Law, Mr Oscar Mang, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Cancer Registry

Dr Partha Basu, Dr Ranajit Mandal, Chittaranjan National Cancer Institute, Kolkata, India
Dr B.V. Bhat, Mr Krishnanandha Pai, Malabar Cancer Care Society, Kannur, India
Dr Neerja Bhatla, Dr Shachi Vashist, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi, India
Dr Mary Cherian, Dr Pulikatil Okkaru Esmy, Mr Anil Kumar, Christian Fellowship Community Health Centre, Ambillikai, India
Dr Ketayun Dinshaw, Dr Rajendra Badwe, Dr Surendra Shastri, Dr Roshan Chinoy, Dr Kedhar Deodhar, Dr Rohini Kelkar, Dr Rajesh Dikshit, Dr Sharmila Pimple, Dr Gauravi Mishra Dr C. Patil, Dr P. Uplap, Dr N. Jambhekar, Dr B. Rekhi, Dr R. Mulherkar, Dr S. Chiplunkar, Tata Memorial Centre, Mumbai, India
Dr Smita Joshi, Dr Uma Divate, Dr Pratima Sheth, Dr Soma Das, Jehangir Clinical Development Centre (JCDC) Pvt. Ltd Jehangir Hospital Premises, Pune, India
Dr Tanvir Kaur, India Council of Medical Research, New Dehli, India
Dr Kanishka Karunaratne, National Cancer Institute, Sri Lanka
Dr Arun Kurkure, Dr Balakrishna Yeole, Indian Cancer Society, Mumbai, India
Dr Srabani Mittal, Mr Samiran Das, Saktipada Das Memorial Foundation, Kolkata, India
Dr Bhagwan M. Nene, Mrs Kasturi Jayant, Mr M.K. Chauhan, Mr Sanjay Hingmire, Mrs Ruta Deshpande, Mrs A. Chiwate, Dr S.G. Malvi, Nargis Dutt Memorial Cancer Hospital, Barshi, India
Dr Krishnanadha Pai, President, Malabar Cancer Care Society, India
Dr Neelamani Paranagam, Dr Hemantha Amarasinghe, Dr Suraj Perera, National Cancer Control Programme, Sri Lanka
Professor M. Radhakrishna Pillai, Mr Rajan Panicker IAA, Miss Janki Mohan Babu Vijayamma, Ms Jissa Vinoda Thulaseedharan, Rajiv Gandhi Centre for Biotechnology, Trivandrum, India
Dr Balakrishnan Rajan, Dr Kunnambathu Ramadas, Dr Paul Sebastian, Dr Ramani Wesley, Dr Thara Somanathan, Regional Cancer Centre, Trivandrum, India
Dr S. Ramalingam, PSG Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Coimbatore, India
Dr P. Usha Rani Reddy, Dr T Mandapal, Dr B. Nagarjuna Reddy, MNJ Cancer Institute, Hyderabad, India
Dr V. Shanta, Dr R. Swaminathan, Dr K. Malliga, Cancer Institute (WIA), Chennai, India
Dr Shilin N. Shukla, Dr Pankaj M. Shah, Dr Kalpana S. Dave, Dr Parimal J. Jivarajani, DrRohini Patel, Gujarat Cancer & Research Institute, M.P. Shah Cancer Hospital, Ahmedabad, India
Dr Maqsood Siddiqi, Ms Sutapa Biswas, Dr Soma Roychowdhury, Cancer Foundation of India, Kolkata, India
Dr Yogesh Verma, STNM Hospital, Gangtok Sikkim, India
Dr Eric Zomawia, Civil Hospital, Aizawl, Mizoram, India
Professor Nada Alwan, Head, Baghdad University Medical College, Bagdad, Irak
Dr Alongkone Phengsavanh, Dr Phouthone Sithideth, Faculty of Medical Sciences, Vientiane, People's Democratic Republic of Lao People's Democratic Republic
Dr M. Man Shrestha, Dr B. Singh Karki, BP Koirala Memorial Cancer Hospital, Bharathpur, Nepal
Dr Surendra Shrestha, Nepal Network of Cancer Treatment & Research, Banepa, Nepal
Dr Divina B. Esteban, Rizal Medical Center, Pasig City, Metro Manila, Philippines
Dr A.V. Laudico, Philipine Cancer Society, Manila, Philippines
Dr Hai Rim Shin, Regional adviser, NCD, WHO-WIPRO, Manila, Philippines
Dr Kee-Seng Chia, National University of Singapore, Singapore
Dr Swee Chong Quek, KK Women's & Children's Hospital, Singapore
Dr Myung-Hee Shin, Sungkyunkwan University School of Medicine, Suwon, Republic of Korea
Dr Yoon-Ok Ahn, Seoul National University College of Medicine, Seoul, Republic of Korea
Dr Thiravud Khuhaprema, Dr Petcharin Srivatanakul, Dr Attasara Pattarawin, Dr Suleeporn Sangrajrang, National Cancer Institute, Bangkok, Thailand
Dr Nimit Martin, Dr Surathat Pongnikorn, Lampang Cancer Centre, Lampang, Thailand
Dr Hutcha Sriplung, University of Songkhla, Songkhla, Thailand
Dr Sultan Eser, Izmir Cancer Registry, Izmir, Turkey
Dr Gokhan Tulunay, Dr Serdar Yalvac, Dr Nejat Ozgul, SB Ankara Etlik Maternity and Women's Health Teaching Research Hospital, Ankara, Turkey

Australia
Professor Newell Johnson, Griffith University, Queensland, Australia
Dr Margaret McAdam, Brisbane City 6 Day Medical Centre, Australia

Europe
Dr Massoud Samiei, Dr Rolando Camacho Rodriguez, IAEA, Vienna, Austria
Dr Marc Arbyn, Scientific Institute of Public Health, Brussels, Belgium
Dr Ian Magrath, International Network for Cancer Treatment & Research, Brussels, Belgium
Dr Christine Bergeron, Laboratoire Cerba, Cergy Pontoise, France
Dr Xavier Carcopino, Hôpital Nord, Service de Gynécologie, Marseille, France

Dr Bernard Fontanière, Centre Léon Bérard, Lyon, France
Dr Lucien Frappart, Hôpital Edouard Herriot, Lyon, France
Dr Lutz Gissmann, Division of Genome Modifications and Carcinogenesis, Deutsches Krebsforschungszentrum (DKFZ), Heidelberg, Germany
Dr Michael Pawlita, (DKFZ), Heidelberg, Germany
Dr Walter Prendiville, Coombe Women's Hospital, Dublin, Republic of Ireland
Dr Peter Sasieni, Biostatistics and Cancer Epidemiology Group, Cancer Research United Kingdom Centre for Epidemiology, Mathematics and Statistics Cancer Research United Kingdom Clinical Centre at Barts and The London Wolfson Institute of Preventive Medicine, United Kingdom
Professor Margaret Stanley, University of Cambridge, United Kingdom
Professor Stephen W. Duffy, Cancer Research Center for Epidemiology, Mathematics and Statistics, Wolfson Institute of Preventive Medicine, London, United Kingdom
Dr Ala Alwan, Dr Andreas Ulrich, Dr Cecilia Sepulvada, Dr Nathalie Broutet, WHO, Geneva

North America
Dr Paul Blumenthal, Dr Lynne Gaffikin, USA
Dr Silvana Luciani, Pan American Health Organization, Washington, USA
Dr Jackie Sherris, Dr Vivien Tsu, Dr John Sellors, Dr J. Jeronimo, Program for Appropriate Technology in Health, Seattle, USA
Dr Sujha Subramanian, RTI International, Waltham, USA

South America
Dr Silvina Arrossi, CEDES, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Dr Silvio Tatti, Faculty of Medicine, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Dr Paulo Naud, Dr Jean Matos, Instituto de Prevenção do câncer de colo do útero, Porte Alegre, Brazil
Dr L. Santini, INCA, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Dr Raul Murillo, Dr Carlos Vicente Rada Escobar, Dr Joaquin G. Luna Rios, Instituto Nacional de Cancerología, Bogota, Colombia
Dr Rolando Herrero, Dr Adolfo Ortiz, Ministry of Health, San Jose, Costa Rica
Dr Leticia Fernandez Garrote, Dr Yaima Galan Alvarez, National Institute of Oncology and Radiobiology, Havana, Cuba
Dr Antonio L. Cubilla, Instituto de Patologia e Investigacion, Universidad Nacional de Asunción, Paraguay
Dr Hector Dami Cañisá, National Cancer Institute, Paraguay
Dr C.L. Santos, Dr C.V. Sologuren, Instituto Especializado de Enfermedades Neoplásicas, Lima, Peru

Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:

The Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, Seattle, USA
Union for International Cancer Control (UICC)

Publications

Arrossi S, Paolino M, Sankaranarayanan R (2010). Challenges faced by cervical cancer prevention programs in developing countries: a situational analysis of program organization in Argentina. *Rev Panam Salud Publica,* 28:249–257.doi:10.1590/S1020-49892010001000003 PMID:21152712

Deerasamee S, Srivatanakul P, Sriplung H *et al.* (2007). Monitoring and evaluation of a model demonstration project for the control of cervical cancer in Nakhon Phanom province, Thailand. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev,* 8:547–556. PMID:18260727

Ferlay J, Héry C, Autier P *et al.* (2010). Global Burden of Breast Cancer. In: Li CI (ed). *Breast Cancer Epidemiology.* Springer, pp. 1–19.

Hashibe M, Ferlay J, Sankaranarayanan R (2010). Chapter 3: Descriptive Epidemiology, International Patterns. In: Olshan AF (ed). Epidemiology, Pathogenesis and Prevention of Head and Neck Cancer. New York: Springer, pp. 41–63.

Herrero R, Wacholder S, Rodriguez AC *et al.* (2011). Prevention of Persistent Human Papillomavirus Infection by an HPV16/18 Vaccine: A Community-Based Randomized Clinical Trial in Guanacaste, Costa Rica. *Cancer Discovery,* 1:408–419. doi:10.1158/2159-8290.CD-11-0131

Johnson NW, Warnakulasuriya S, Gupta PC *et al.* (2011). Global oral health inequalities in incidence and outcomes for oral cancer: causes and solutions. *Adv Dent Res,* 23:237–246. doi:10.1177/0022034511402082 PMID:21490236

Karsa LV, Lignini TA, Patnick J *et al.* (2010). The dimensions of the CRC problem. *Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol,* 24:381–396.doi:10.1016/j.bpg.2010.06.004 PMID:20833343

Kuhaprema T, Attasara P, Srivatanakul P *et al.* (2011). Organization and evolution of organized cervical cytology: a national screening program in Thailand. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* In press.

Lambert R (2010). Colorectal cancer in inflammatory bowel disease. *World Gastroenterology News,* 15:7–10.

Lambert R (2010). Oral and pharyngeal cancer. *World Gastroenterology News,* 15:5–10.

Lambert R (2010). Prevention of gastrointestinal cancer by surveillance endoscopy. *EPMA Journal,* 1:473–483 doi:10.1007/s13167-010-0023-4.

Lambert R (2010). Accreditation in digestive endoscopy. *Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam,* 40:278–282. PMID:21049772

Lambert R (2010). Gastric and rectal carcinoids. *Endoscopy,* 42:661–663. doi:10.1055/s-0030-1255592 PMID:20669077

Lambert R (2011). Revolution by Epigenetics expected in digestive oncology. *World Gastroenterology News.,* 16:8–10.

Lambert R, Partensky C (2011). Cancers de l'œsophage, de l'estomac et du colorectum: la révolution épigénétique. *Cancerodigest*, 3:29–35.

Lambert R, Sauvaget C, de Camargo Cancela M, Sankaranarayanan R (2011). Epidemiology of cancer from the oral cavity and oropharynx. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol,* 23:633–641.doi:10.1097/MEG.0b013e3283484795 PMID:21654320

Lambert R, Tanaka S, Ponchon T (2011). Laterally spreading colorectal neoplastic lesions. Endoscopy Journal. In press.

Missaoui N, Hmissa S, Sankaranarayanan R *et al.* (2010). [p16INK4A overexpression is a useful marker for uterine cervix lesions]. *Ann Biol Clin (Paris)*, 68:409–414. PMID:20650735

Muwonge R, Manuel MdaG, Filipe AP *et al.* (2010). Visual screening for early detection of cervical neoplasia in Angola. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet,* 111:68–72.doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2010.04.024 PMID:20570259

Namujju PB, Waterboer T, Banura C *et al.* (2011). Risk of seropositivity to multiple oncogenic human papillomavirus types among human immunodeficiency virus-positive and -negative Ugandan women. *J Gen Virol,* 92:2776–2783. doi:10.1099/vir.0.035923-0 PMID:21832008

Nessa A, Hussain MA, Rahman JN *et al.* (2010). Screening for cervical neoplasia in Bangladesh using visual inspection with acetic acid. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet,* 111:115–118.doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2010.06.004 PMID:20674919

Ngoma T, Muwonge R, Mwaiselage J *et al.* (2010). Evaluation of cervical visual inspection screening in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet,* 109:100–104.doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2009.11.025 PMID:20152973

Pimple S, Muwonge R, Amin G *et al.* (2010). Cytology versus HPV testing for the detection of high-grade cervical lesions in women found positive on visual inspection in Mumbai, India. Int *J Gynaecol Obstet,* 108:236–239.doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2009.10.005 PMID:19945105

Quirke P, Risio M, Lambert R *et al.* (2011). Quality assurance in pathology in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis—European recommendations. *Virchows Arch,* 458:1–19.doi:10.1007/s00428-010-0977-6 PMID:21061133

Ramadas K, Sauvaget C, Thomas G *et al.* (2010). Effect of tobacco chewing, tobacco smoking and alcohol on all-cause and cancer mortality: a cohort study from Trivandrum, India. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 34:405–412.doi:10.1016/j.canep.2010.04.006 PMID:20444665

Rey JF, Lambert R, Aabakken L *et al.* (2011). Proceedings of a preliminary workshop at Gastro 2009–narrow banding imaging in digestive endoscopy: clinical outcome of classification (Omed-Jges Educational Meeting held on 22 November, 2009). *Dig Endosc,* 23:251–266.doi:10.1111/j.1443-1661.2010.01083.x PMID:21699571

Rubio CA, Törnblom H, Lindh C *et al.* (2010). Colon carcinomas arising in gut-associated lymphoid tissue in a patient with Lynch syndrome. Am J Clin Pathol. In press.

Sankaranarayanan R (2011). Prevention of mortality to cervical cancer in rural India. The value of an HPV test. (Interview). In: *Newsletter on Human Papillomavirus,* No. 23 pp. 1–3.

Sankaranarayanan R, Boffetta P (2010). Research on cancer prevention, detection and management in low- and medium-income countries. *Ann Oncol,* 21:1935–1943.doi:10.1093/annonc/mdq049 PMID:20231304

Sankaranarayanan R, Esmy PO, Thara S *et al.* (2011). Cervical cancer screening in the developing world. In: Rajaraman S *et al.*, editors. Cervix cancer, prevention, early diagnosis and management. Oxford University Press. In press.

Sankaranarayanan R, Ferlay J (2011). Global Burden of Gynaecological Cancer. In: Ayhan A, Gultekin M, Dursun P, editors. Gynaecological Oncology. Gunes Publishing. In press.

Sankaranarayanan R, Parimal J, Joshi S (2011). HPV vaccination in primary prevention of cervical cancer. In: Rajaraman S *et al.*, editors. Cervix cancer, prevention, early diagnosis and management. Oxford University Press. In press.

Sankaranarayanan R, Ramadas K, Thara S *et al.* (2011a). Clinical breast examination: preliminary results from a cluster randomized controlled trial in India. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 103:1476–1480. doi:10.1093/jnci/djr304 PMID:21862730

Sankaranarayanan R, Sauvaget C, Ramadas K *et al.* (2011b). Clinical trials of cancer screening in the developing world and their impact on cancer healthcare. *Ann Oncol,* 22 Suppl 7;vii20–vii28. doi:10.1093/annonc/mdr422 PMID:22039141

Sankaranarayanan R, Swaminathan R (2011). Cancer survival in Africa, Asia, the Caribbean and Central America. *IARC Sci Publ*, 162:1-291.

Sankaranarayanan R, Swaminathan R, Brenner H *et al.* (2010). Cancer survival in Africa, Asia, and Central America: a population-based study. *Lancet Oncol,* 11:165–173.doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(09)70335-3 PMID:20005175

Sankaranarayanan R, Swaminathan R, Lucas E (2011c). Cancer survival in Africa, Asia, the Caribbean and Central America. *IARC Sci Publ*, 162:1-291.

Sankaranarayanan R, Thara S, Ngoma T *et al.* (2011). Cervical Cancer Screening in the Developing World. In: Finkel, M, editor. Public Health in the 21st Century, Volume 2, Disease Management, pp. 231–244.

Sauvaget C (2011). Bodymass index and mortality in India. In: Preedy, VR, editor. Handbook of Anthropometry. In press.

Sauvaget C, Fayette JM, Muwonge R *et al.* (2011). Accuracy of visual inspection with acetic acid for cervical cancer screening. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet,* 113:14–24.doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2010.10.012 PMID:21257169

Sauvaget C, Nene BM, Jayant K *et al.* (2011). Prevalence and determinants of high-risk human papillomavirus infection in middle-aged Indian women. *Sex Transm Dis*, 38:902–906.doi:10.1097/OLQ.0b013e318223be5f PMID:21934560

Sauvaget C, Ramadas K, Fayette JM *et al.* (2011). Socio-economic factors & longevity in a cohort of Kerala State, India. *Indian J Med Res,* 133:479–486. PMID:21623031

Sauvaget C, Ramadas K, Thomas G *et al.* (2010). Prognosis criteria of casual systolic and diastolic blood pressure values in a prospective study in India. *J Epidemiol Community Health,* 64:366–372. doi:10.1136/jech.2008.086777 PMID:19692728

Stock EM, Stamey JD, Sankaranarayanan R *et al.* (2011). Estimation of disease prevalence, true positive rate, and false positive rate of two screening tests when disease verification is applied on only screen-positives: A hierarchical model using multi-center data. *Cancer Epidemiol.* In press. doi:10.1016/j.canep.2011.07.001 PMID:21856264

Swaminathan R, Sankaranarayanan R (2010). Under-diagnosis and under-ascertainment of cases may be the reasons for low childhood cancer incidence in rural India. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 34:107–108.doi:10.1016/j.canep.2009.11.006 PMID:20022839

Swaminathan R, Shanta V, Ferlay J *et al.* (2011). Trends in cancer incidence in Chennai city (1982–2006) and statewide predictions of future burden in Tamil Nadu (2007–16). *Natl Med J India*, 24:72–77. PMID:21668047

Teguete I, Muwonge R, Traore C *et al.* (2011). Can visual cervical screening be sustained in routine health services? Experience from Mali, Africa. *BJOG*. In press. PMID:21895956

Vieth M, Lambert R (2010). Nicht polypoide (serratierte) Läsionen des Kolon. Verdauungskrankheiten, 28:125–130.

Vieth M, Quirke P, Lambert R *et al.* (2011). Annex to Quirke *et al.* Quality assurance in pathology in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis: annotations of colorectal lesions. *Virchows Arch,* 458:21–30.doi:10.1007/s00428-010-0997-2 PMID:21061132

Welton ML, Lambert R, Bosman FT (2010). Tumours of the anal canal. In: WHO Classification of Tumours of the Digestive System. Bosman FR, Carneiro F, Hruban RH, Theise ND, editors. *IARC Sci Publ*, 9:184–193.

Winawer SJ, Krabshuis J, Lambert R *et al.*; World Gastroenterology Organization Guidelines Committee (2011). Cascade colorectal cancer screening guidelines: a global conceptual model. *J Clin Gastroenterol,* 45:297–300.doi:10.1097/MCG.0b013e3182098e07 PMID:21301355

Zheng W, McLerran DF, Rolland B *et al.* (2011). Association between body-mass index and risk of death in more than 1 million Asians. *N Engl J Med,* 364:719–729.doi:10.1056/NEJMoa1010679 PMID:21345101

Quality Assurance Group (QAS)

Group head
Dr Lawrence von Karsa

Group secretary
Mrs Tracy Lignini

Secretariat
Miss Marieke Dusenberg
(until January 2011)
Mrs Maria Fernan

Scientists
Dr Lydia Voti
(until December 2010)
Dr Hugo de Vuyst (until August 2011)

Visiting scientists
Dr René Lambert
Dr Eero Suonio

Student
Mr Simon Ducarroz

Programme manager
Mr Christian Herrmann
(until March 2011)

Programme assistant
Mrs Marie-Pascale Cottard
(until September 2010)

Quality Assurance Group

The Quality Assurance Group (QAS) aims to expand and disseminate information essential to maximizing the benefit and minimizing the harm of population-based cancer prevention programmes. Previous projects have dealt with secondary prevention through cancer screening. In recent years, complementary primary prevention, such as vaccination against human papillomavirus infection and promotion of healthy lifestyle, have also been addressed. The focus of population-based programmes is to give each eligible individual an equal chance of benefiting from an intervention. This makes the benefits of cancer prevention accessible to the widest number of people and thereby maximizes the positive impact on overall control of cancer and other chronic diseases.

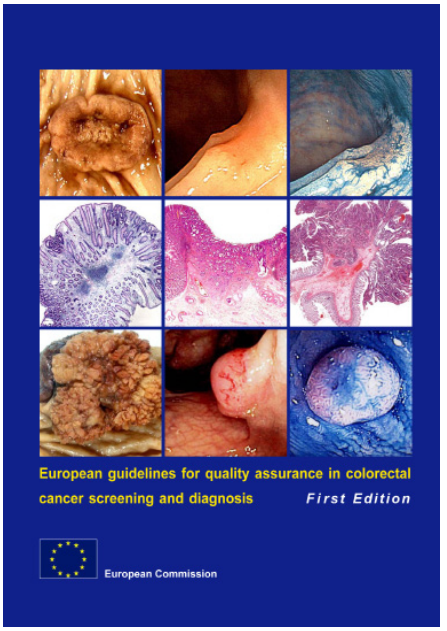


Figure 1. European Guidelines for Quality Assurance in Colorectal Cancer Screening and Diagnosis

The population-based approach to programme implementation is also recommended because it provides an organizational framework conducive to effective management and continuous improvement of health services, such as through linkage with population and cancer registries for optimization of invitation to screening and/or vaccination, and for evaluation of programme performance and impact.

The quality-assured process of population-based cancer screening not only includes identification, information and invitation of the eligible population to attend screening, but it also involves high-quality diagnosis and treatment of individuals with lesions detected through screening. Nationwide implementation of population-based screening programmes, according to evidence-based guidelines, makes high standard diagnostic and therapeutic services accessible to the entire population eligible for screening. Because large numbers of professionals undertake further specialization to meet the screening standards, they also deal with symptomatic patients. Consequently, these nationwide efforts also contribute to widespread improvement in diagnosis and management of cancers which are detected outside of screening programmes.

The activities of the Group are conducted in the framework of international collaborative projects with many experts in a wide range of health care settings, primarily in high, but increasingly also in low- and middle-income settings.

Development and updating of guidelines for quality assurance in cancer screening and diagnosis

Breast, cervical and colorectal cancers account for nearly one fifth of the 7.5 million cancer deaths per year worldwide (Ferlay *et al.*, 2010). Screening people of average risk for these cancers can lower the burden of disease in the population (IARC, 2002; IARC, 2005; Sankaranarayanan *et al.*, 2009; Lansdorp-Vogelaar & von Karsa, 2010). However, screening large segments of the population affects many predominantly healthy individuals and consumes considerable resources. Hence, quality assurance is required to maintain an appropriate balance between benefit and harm (Lansdorp-Vogelaar & von Karsa, 2010; von Karsa *et al.*, 2010).

Colorectal cancer screening

During the biennium, comprehensive evidence-based European Guidelines for Quality Assurance in Colorectal Cancer Screening and Diagnosis (Segnan *et al.*, 2010) (Figure 1) have been developed and published in a multi-year project coordinated by the QAS Group. The project involved 49 countries in four continents, primarily in Europe, but also in North and South America, Asia and Australia. Experts from all IARC Participating States contributed.

The 400-page evidence-based Guidelines cover the entire screening process from invitation and organization through diagnosis and management of any abnormalities detected through screening. They provide guiding principles, standards and procedures of quality assurance and best practice, which should be taken into account when establishing and running a colorectal cancer (CRC) screening programme in any resource setting. Although only the non-invasive faecal occult blood test is currently recommended for CRC screening by the EU, the new EU Guidelines also deal with endoscopic screening by colonoscopy or flexible sigmoidoscopy. In total, over 250 recommendations, graded according to the strength of the recommendation and the supporting evidence, are provided.

The new EU Guidelines are the first internationally developed, comprehensive procedures dealing with the entire process of CRC screening. They are also unique in the extensive documentation of the key clinical questions and the respective review that has been conducted to develop the standards and recommendations. Given the broad scope and depth of the Guidelines, only a few important aspects can be mentioned here.

The recommendations dealing with non-polypoid colorectal lesions, particularly in the serrated pathway, some of which are difficult to detect due to their non-polypoid morphology, is a prime example (Chap. 7 in Segnan *et al.* 2010) of the important contribution of the EU Guidelines. Although the existence of these lesions has been previously reported, their high prevalence was only recently recognized in the Western literature (Kudo *et al.*, 2008; Soetikno *et al.*, 2008). The first European protocol for surveillance of people found through screening to be at elevated risk for future development of CRC (Figure 2) is another important example of the innovative character of

the new Guidelines. Surveillance on an inappropriate scale has the potential to expose patients to unnecessary risks and to prohibit implementation of nationwide CRC screening programmes due to unnecessary consumption of limited colonoscopic resources (Chap. 9 in Segnan *et al.*, 2010; Winawer *et al.*, 2006).

The Guidelines also include the first comprehensive classification for histology of lesions detected in screening that is applicable worldwide (Table 1) (Chap. 7 in Segnan *et al.*, 2010; Quirke *et al.*, 2011). The detailed recommendations on communication, particularly on the essential elements to be included in invitation letters and informational brochures for CRC screening, are an additional resource that can help to reduce barriers to participation and therefore help to make high-quality screening available to all who may benefit (Chapters 2 and 10 in Segnan *et al.* 2010).

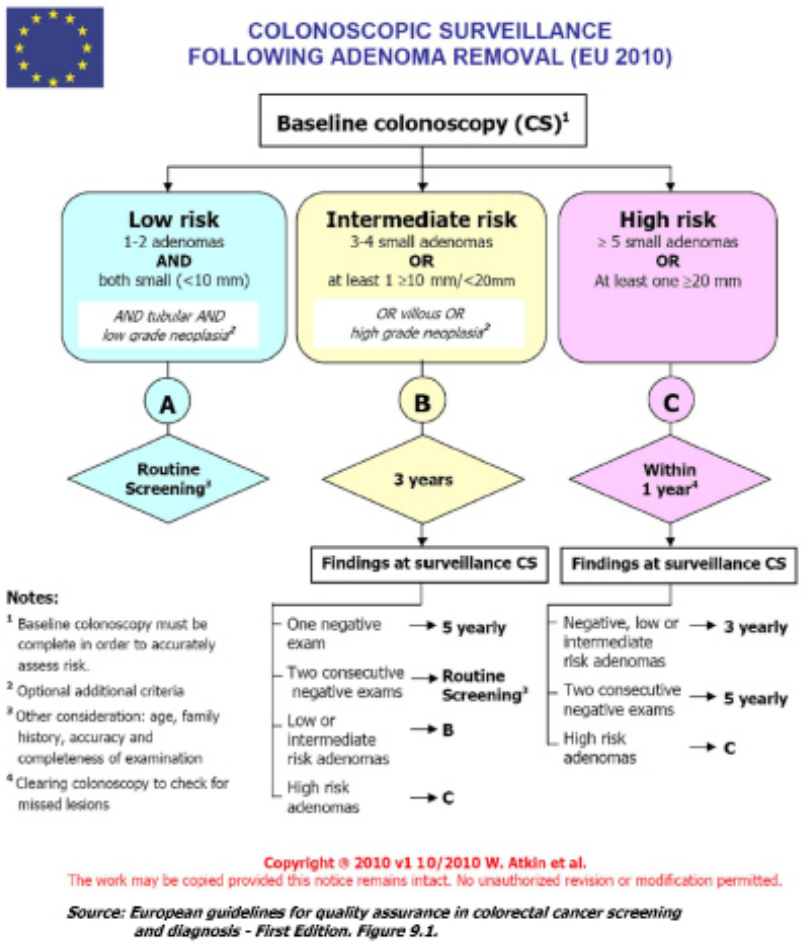
Breast cancer screening

Supplements dealing with histopathology, physico-technical quality control and digital mammography have been developed for the current fourth edition of the European Guidelines for Quality Assurance in Breast Cancer Screening and Diagnosis (Perry *et al.*, 2006). Publication is expected in 2012. These international collaborative efforts have been conducted in the framework of a project coordinated by QAS and co-financed by the EU Health Programme (European Cooperation for development and implementation of Cancer screening and prevention Guidelines (ECCG)).[1]

Cervical cancer screening and vaccination

In the framework of the above-mentioned EU project (ECCG), supplements on HPV testing and vaccination have also been prepared for the current second edition of the European Guidelines for Quality Assurance in Cervical Cancer Screening (Arbyn *et al.*, 2008). This work is currently ongoing with publication expected in 2012.

Figure 2. First protocol for monitoring screened individuals at risk of CRC



Source: European guidelines for quality assurance in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis - First Edition. Figure 9.1.

Collaboration with WHO in development and implementation of cancer screening guidelines and in promotion of high-quality cancer registration

QAS has also collaborated with WHO headquarters (Departments of Reproductive Health and Research, Chronic Diseases Prevention and Management) and McMasters University in Canada in an ongoing effort to update the current WHO Guide to Essential Practice in Comprehensive Cervical Cancer Control (C4-GEP) (Figure 3) (WHO, 2006). Co-financing has been provided by WHO through a grant from the French National Cancer Institute. Publication of the final revised volume is expected in the next biennium.

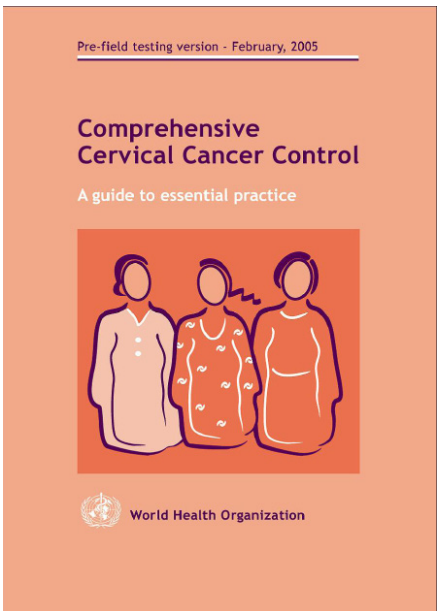


Figure 3. WHO Guide to Essential Practice in Comprehensive Cervical Cancer Control

In collaboration with the same departments at WHO headquarters, the European Regional Office (Director of Programme Management) and the respective WHO country offices, QAS has led joint WHO/IARC missions and workshops in Albania and Belarus. In these workshops, collaborating experts, IARC and WHO staff have assisted researchers and responsible authorities

Table 1. Adaptation of the revised Vienna classification[1] for colorectal cancer screening

1. No neoplasia[2]
Vienna Category 1 (Negative for neoplasia)
2. Mucosal low-grade neoplasia
Vienna Category 3 (Mucosal low-grade neoplasia
Low-grade adenoma
Low-grade dysplasia);
Other common terminology
Mild and moderate dysplasia;
WHO: low-grade intra-epithelial neoplasia
3. Mucosal high-grade neoplasia
Vienna: Category 4.1–4.4 (Mucosal high-grade neoplasia
High-grade adenoma/dysplasia
Non-invasive carcinoma (carcinoma in situ)
Suspicious for invasive carcinoma
Intramucosal carcinoma);
Other common terminology
Severe dysplasia;
High-grade intraepithelial neoplasia;
WHO: high-grade intraepithelial neoplasia
TNM: pTis
4. Carcinoma invading the submucosa or beyond:
4a. Carcinoma confined to submucosa
Vienna: Category 5 (submucosal invasion by carcinoma);
TNM: pT1
4b. Carcinoma beyond submucosa
TNM: pT2-T4

[1] For revised Vienna classification see Dixon (2002), for WHO classification see WHO (2000), for TNM see (TNM Classification of Malignant Tumours, 5th edition 1997; TNM Classification of Malignant Tumours, 6th edition 2002; TNM Classification of Malignant Tumours, 7th edition 2009).
[2] Category 2 of the Vienna Classification (indefinite) is not recommended for screening.
Source: European guidelines for quality assurance in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis - First Edition. Table 7.1

in the development of plans for integrating population-based programmes for breast and cervical cancer screening into comprehensive efforts to improve cancer control.

Collaboration with cancer registries

A key outcome of the national workshops, conducted in collaboration with WHO, has been unanimous consensus on the need for fully functional cancer registries and effective and reliable linkage between screening data and cancer registry data to assure high-quality cancer screening programmes. The importance of collaboration between cancer screening registries and cancer registries in monitoring and evaluation was also highlighted. Priorities for future efforts were identified at a pan-European network meeting organized by QAS in collaboration with the work package on screening (Figure 4) in the EUROCOURSE[1] project and the Division of Epidemiology & Cancer Prevention in the Cancer Center & Institute of Oncology in Warsaw in May 2010 (Figure 5). The meeting was attended by 120 cancer screening and registration experts from across Europe and from Japan. The meeting was co-financed by the EU through the ECCG and EUROCOURSE projects.

Accreditation

At the request of the European Commission (Directorate Generals for Health and Consumers, and for Enterprise and Industry), the Group has continued an ongoing collaboration with the European cooperation for Accreditation (EA). Activities focused on planning a multi-year project for piloting an EU system for voluntary accreditation of breast cancer screening facilities. Useful experience in this area was also derived from missions of QAS staff and collaborators to Estonia and Malta to assess the progress of and exchange ideas about implementation of national breast cancer screening programmes. A mission to the Kielce region in Poland was also undertaken to prepare a pilot project implementing HPV testing in cervical cancer screening. This investigation was conducted in collaboration with the Division of Epidemiology and Cancer Prevention, Cancer Center and Institute of Oncology in Warsaw, the Holy Cross Cancer Centre and the regional cervical cancer screening programme in Kielce, Poland.

Discussions were also conducted with the Programme for Action in Cancer Therapy (PACT) of the International Atomic Energy Agency, to explore collaboration in the implementation of the accreditation project and to develop a joint proposal. Given the financial scope of the multi-year project, substantial external financing will be required to cover the 40% institutional contribution generally required for Directorate General for Health and Consumer Affairs (DG SANCO) grants.

European Code Against Cancer

The initial phase of a project to update the European Code Against Cancer (Boyle *et al.*, 2003) was completed during the biennium. At the request of DG SANCO, a project proposal to provide co-financing for the next phase of activities has been submitted to the Executive Agency for Health and Consumers.

European partnership for Action Against Cancer

During the biennium, QAS coordinated the development and submission of the application for the work package on cancer screening in the new Action Against Cancer in the framework of the EU Health Programme. Subsequent to approval of the proposal, the Group has provided core scientific and technical support for the work package coordination.

[1] The EUROCOURSE project (EUROpe against Cancer: Optimization of the Use of Registries for Scientific Excellence in research) is funded by the Seventh Framework Programme of the EU. The focus of the activities in work package 5 is developing and improving the interface of cancer registries with cancer screening programmes.

Figure 4.

Global screening report

At the request of DG SANCO, a project proposal has also been developed for updating and expanding the previously published report on implementation of cancer screening in the EU. Similar to the development and updating of the European Guidelines for quality assurance in cancer screening, international experts outside the EU will also be involved in the preparation of the next screening report. Additional funding will be sought during the next biennium to expand these efforts to encompass other regions of the world.

Figure 5.

The QAS is grateful to the following for their collaboration:

Arjan Bregu, Shahin Kadare, Elizana Zaimi-Petrela, Tirana, Albania; Silvina Arrossi, Buenos Aires, Argentina;
Michael Bourke, Queensland; Graeme P. Young, Adelaide, Australia;
Henning Erfkamp, Graz; Reinhard Horvat, Barbara Schleicher, Theresia Unger, Helene G. Wiener, Vienna, Austria;
Erokhina Oksana Alekseevna, Krasnyi Sergey Anatolievich, Georgiy Vasilievich Chizh, Vladimir Vladimirovich Klimov, Ludmila Borisovna Klukina, Tatiana Mikhailovna Litvinova,Tatiana Fiodorovna Migal, Leonid Alekseevich Putyrski, Dmitri Evgenievich Shevtsov, Oleg Grigoryevich Sukonko, Minsk, Belarus;
Solveig Wallyn, Antwerp; Marc Arbyn, Karin Joens, Hildrun Sundseth, Pieter Vandenbulcke, Wendy Yared-Tse, Brussels; Hilde Bosmans, Eric Van Cutsem, Leuven; Nadine Piorkwosky, St. Truiden, Belgium;
Nancy Santesso, Holger Schunemann, Hamilton; Heather Bryant, Verna Mai, Linda Rabeneck, Bob Riddell, Toronto; Jean Sander, Winnipeg; Laura Sware, Canada;
Wei-Min Tong, Min Dai, Beijing; Ji-guang Li, Shenyang, Shengqing Lu, Chongqing, China;
Nataša Antoljak, Magdalena Grce, Zagreb, Croatia;
Vayios Partassides, Larnaca; Pavlos Pavlou, Nicosia; Marija Petković, Cyprus;
Majek Ondrej, Brno; Jan Danes, Ladislav Dusek, Ruth Tachezy, Stepan Suchanek, Miroslav Zavoral, Prague; Miroslava Skovajsova, Julius Spicak, Czech Republic;
Elsebeth Lynge, Iben Holten, Sisse Nior, Morten Rasmussen, Matejka Rebolj, Copenhagen; Ole Anderson, Denmark;
Sulev Ulp, Tartu, Auni Aasmaa, Katrin Kuusemäe, Piret Veerus, Tallin, Estonia;
Tuija Sinervo, Espoo, Ahti Anttila, Nea Malila, Pekka Nieminen, Helsinki; Matti Hakama, Tampere; Peter B. Dean, Stefan Lönnberg, Turku, Finland;
Jérôme Viguier, Boulogne-Billancourt; Christine Bergeron, Cergy-Pontoise; Guy Launoy, Caen; Jean Faivre, Dijon; Jean-Pierre Bader, Issy-les-Moulineaux; Patrice Heid, Brigitte Seradour, Marseille; Rosemary Ancelle-Park, Christine Berling, Paris; Christine Clavel, Reims; Jean-François Rey, St Laurent du Var; Jean-Jacques Baldauf, Muriel Fender, Strasbourg, France;
Michael Vieth, Bayreuth; Lutz Altenhofen, Jorn Knopnadel, Monika Mund, Berlin; Christian P. Pox, Wolff Schmiegel, Bochum; Andrea Barth, Nikolaus Becker, Hermann Brenner, Magnus von Knebel Doeberitz, Anthony B. Miller, Michael Pawlita, Heidelberg; Stefanie Klug, Mainz; Siegfried Schach; Leverkusen; Meinhard; Meinhard Classen, Christa Maar, Ulrich Schenck, Munich; Werner Boecker, Thomas Decker, Munster; Thomas Iftner, Tübingen; Margrit Reichel, Wiesbaden, Germany;
Elena Riza, Despina Sanoudou, Athens, Athena Linos, Marousi; Charles Anthony, Ormylia; Greece;
Lajos Dobrossy, Janina Kulka, Szilvia Madai, Zoltan Péntek, Laszlo Vass, Budapest; Imre Boncz, Pecs; Zsolt Tulassay, Hungary;
Maqsood Siddiqi, Kolkata, India;
Orla Laird, Tony O'Brien, Colm O'Morain, Niall Phelan, Walter Prendiville, Alan Smith, Dublin; Marian O'Reilly, Limerick, Ireland;
Anath Flugelman, Gad Rennert, Haifa, Israel;
Luca Vignatelli, Bologna; Mauro Risio, Candiolo-Torino; Simonetta Bianchi, Francesca Carozzi, Luigi Cataliotti, Emanuele Crocetti, Roselli del Turco, Grazia Grazzini, Lorenza Marotti, Guido Miccinesi, Eugenio Paci, Donatella Puliti, Marco Zappa, Florence; Rita Banzi, Luigi Bisanti, Susan Ballenger Knox, Milena Sant, Milan; Giorgio Minoli, Montorfano; Guido Costamagna, Cesare Hassan, Giovanni Nicoletti, Rome; Paola Armaroli, R. Castagno, Alfonso Frigerio, Livia Giordano, Silvia Minozzi, Paola Pisani, Antonio Ponti, Guglielmo Ronco, Nereo Segnan, Carlo Senore, Turin, Carla Cogo, Manuela Mtanis, Manuel Zorzi, Veneto, Cristina Belisario, Alfonso Frigerio, Italy;
Hidenobu Watanabe, Niigata; Chisato Hamashima, Hiroshi Saito, Tokyo, Japan;
Mohannad Alnsour, Jordan;
Hee Sung Ha, Seo-Jeong Ha, Won Chul Lee, Seoul, Korea;
Herrmann Bunz, Ludmila Engele, Reinis Joksts, Marcis Leja, Riga, Latvia;
Jovita Paliliunaite, Vilnius; Viaceslavas Zaksas, Lithuania;
Astrid Scharpantgen, Luxembourg;
Kathleen England, Miriam Dalmas, Nadine Delicata, Joseph Psaila, Malta;
Lars Aarbakken, Michael Bretthauer, Geir Hoff, Solveig Hofvind, Elisabete Weiderpass, Oslo, Norway;
Arkadiusz Chil, Stanislaw Gozdz, Kielce; Barbara Dabrowska, Wenancjusz Domagala, Michal Kaminski, Jolanta Kotowska, Andrej Nowakowsky, Jaroslaw Regula, Witold A. Zatoński, Warsaw, Poland;
Jose Carlos Marinho, Luzia Travado, Antonio Morais, Vitor Rodrigues, Jean-Daniel Da Silva, Coimbra; Portugal;
Luciana Neamtiu, Florian A. Nicula, Cluj-Napoca, Romania;
Vadim G. Ivanov, Vladimir F. Semiglazov, St. Petersburg; David Zaridze, Moscow, Russian Federation;
Elizabet Paunovic, Serbia
Rudolf Hrcka, Darina Sedlakova, Bratislava, Slovak Republic;
Matej Bracko, Snježana Frković-Grazio, Kristijana Hertl, Urska Ivanus, Maksimiljan Kadivec, Mateja Krajc, Sandra Rados

Krnel, Maja Primic Zakelj, Marija Seljak, Jozica Maucec Zakotnik, Janez Zgajnar, Ljubljana, Slovenia;
Josep Borras, Antonio Castells, Rodrigo Jover, Manolis Kogevinas, Mercè Peris, Maria Sala Serra, Silvia De Sanjose, Barcelona; Nieves Ascunce Elizaga, Pamplona; Montserrat Corujo Barcelona; Quinteiro, Santiago de Compostela; Dolores Cuevas, Ana Molina, Rosana Peiro, Lola Salas Trejo, Valencia; Raquel Zubizarreta, Spain;
Joakim Dillner, Lena Dillner, Malmö; Hakan Jonsson, Lennarth Nystrom, Umea; Pär Sparen, Uppsala; Johannes Blom, Sven Törnberg, Stockholm, Sweden;
Chris de Wolf, Fribourg; Hanspeter Ischi, Bern-Wabern; Bettina Borsich, Geneva; Jutta Pfeiffer, Luzius Schmid, St. Gallen, Switzerland;
Jan Willen Coebergh, Evelien Dekker, Chris Meijer, Peter Snijders, Amsterdam; Marlou Bijlsma, Delft; Paul Klinkhamer, Eindhoven; Mireille Broeders, Johan Bulten, Roland Holland, Ellen Paap, Erik Puthaar, Henny Rijken, Martin Thijssen, Nijmegen; Harry de Koning; Jacques Fracheboud, Ernst Kuipers, Iris Lansdorp Vogelaar, Marjolein Van Ballegooijen, Rotterdam; Annemarieke Rendering, The Hague; Dan J. Dronkers, Velp, the Netherlands;
Joseph Jordan, Birmingham; Robert Steele, Dundee; Stephen Halloran, Kenneth Young, Guildford; Euphemia McGoogan, Ediburgh; Pierre Martin-Hirsh, Lancaster; David Ritchie, Liverpool; Phil Quirke, Leeds; Roland Valori, Leicester; Wendy Atkin, Jack Cuzick, Stephen Duffy, Natasa Hace, Amanda Herbert, Roger Leicester, Clare Monk, Nick Perry, Anne Szarewski, Graham Talbot, Clive Wells, London; Joan Austoker,† Vicky Benson, Jane Green, Paul Hewitson, Julietta Patnick, Patricia Villain, Joanna Watson, Premila Webster, Oxford; Sue Moss, Robin Wilson, Sutton; Lynn Faulds Wood, Twickenham, United Kingdom
Robert A. Smith, Marion Nadel, Atlanta; Rachel Ballard-Barbash, Carrie Klabunde, Stephen Taplin, Bethesda; Michael Pignone, David F. Ransohoff, Chapel Hill; Bernard Levin, Houston; Sidney J. Winawer, New York, David Lieberman, Portland; Berta M. Geller, Vermont, Theodore Levin, Walnut Creek, United States of America
Rolando Camacho-Rodrigues, Maria Villanueva, International Atomic Energy Agency – Program of Action for Cancer Therapy (IAEA/PACT)
Anshu Banerjee, Natalie Broutet, Judith Henninger, Vera Ilyenkova, Gunta Lazdane, Jose Martin Moreno, Joerdis Ott, Andreas Ullrich, Valentin Rusovich, Egor Zaitzev, World Health Organization (WHO)

Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:

- Development of European Guidelines for Quality Assurance of Colorectal Cancer Screening (Grant agreement No. 2005317 of the EU Health Program; Cooperative Agreement between the American Cancer Society and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in Atlanta; Network meeting venue and travel support for participants in network meetings in 2008, 2009 and 2010 provided by the Public Affairs Committee of the United European Gastroenterology Federation).
- Supplements to the European Guidelines for Quality Assurance in Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening (European Cooperation for development and implementation of Cancer screening and prevention Guidelines (ECCG-ECN), Grant agreement No. 2006322 of the EU Health Program).
- Updating the WHO guide to essential practice on Comprehensive Cervical Cancer Control (initial co-financing provided by the French National Cancer Institute (INCa) a collaborative project between WHO, IARC and INCa).

Associated partners in the project to develop quality assurance guidelines for colorectal cancer screening are: University of Oxford, United Kingdom; Azienda Ospedalliera San Giovanni Battista and CPO, Turin, Italy; Public Association for Healthy People (PROEMBER), Budapest, Hungary; European Cancer Patient Coalition (ECPC), Utrecht, the Netherlands.
Associated partners in the project for updating the EU Guidelines for Quality Assurance of Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening are: ARCADES, France; EUROPA DONNA, The European Breast Cancer Coalition, Italy; Stichting Landelijk Referentie Centrum voor Bevolkingsonderzoek, (LRCB-EUREF), the Netherlands; Queen Mary & Westfield College, United Kingdom; Scientific Institute of Public Health, Belgium, Royal Surrey County Hospital NHS Trust, United Kingdom.

Publications

Arbyn M, Anttila A, Jordan J *et al.*, editors (2008). European guidelines for quality assurance in cervical cancer screening - second edition. Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, Luxembourg.

Arbyn M, Anttila A, Jordan J *et al.* (2010). European Guidelines for Quality Assurance in Cervical Cancer Screening. Second edition–summary document. *Ann Oncol,* 21:448–458.doi:10.1093/annonc/mdp471 PMID:20176693

Boyle P, Autier P, Bartelink H *et al.* (2003). European Code Against Cancer and scientific justification: third version (2003). *Ann Oncol,* 14:973–1005. doi:10.1093/annonc/mdg305 PMID:12853336

Ferlay J, Shin HR, Bray F *et al.* (2010). GLOBOCAN 2008, Cancer Incidence and Mortality Worldwide: IARC CancerBase No. 10 [Internet]. IARC, Lyon, France.

IARC (2002). IARC Handbooks of Cancer Prevention, Vol.7: Breast Cancer Screening. IARC, Lyon, France.

IARC (2005). IARC Handbooks of Cancer Prevention, Vol.10: Cervix Cancer Screening. IARC, Lyon, France.

Kudo S, Lambert R, Allen JI *et al.* (2008). Nonpolypoid neoplastic lesions of the colorectal mucosa. *Gastrointest Endosc,* 68 Suppl;S3–S47. doi:10.1016/j.gie.2008.07.052 PMID:18805238

Lansdorp-Vogelaar I, von Karsa L (2010). Chapter 1: Introduction, in European guidelines for quality assurance in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis - First edition, Segnan N, Patnick J & von Karsa L, (eds.). European Commission, Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg: 1–32.

Lynge E, Törnberg S. von Karsa L *et al.* (2011). Determinants of successful implementation of population-based cancer screening programmes. EJC. In press.

Perry N, Broeders M, de Wolf C *et al.*, editors (2006), European guidelines for quality assurance in breast cancer screening and diagnosis. Fourth edition. Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, Luxembourg.

Quirke P, Risio M, Lambert R *et al.* (2011). Quality assurance in pathology in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis—European recommendations. *Virchows Arch,* 458:1–19. doi:10.1007/s00428-010-0977-6 PMID:21061133

Quirke P, Risio M, Lambert R, von Karsa L & Vieth M (2010). Chapter 7: Quality assurance in pathology in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis, in European guidelines for quality assurance in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis - First edition, Segnan N, Patnick J & von Karsa L (eds.). European Commission, Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg: 205–232.

Sankaranarayanan R, Nene BM, Shastri SS *et al.* (2009). HPV screening for cervical cancer in rural India saves women's lives. *N Engl J Med,* 360:1385–1394.doi:10.1056/NEJMoa0808516 PMID:19339719

Segnan N Patnick J & von Karsa L, editors (2010). European guidelines for quality assurance in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis - First edition. European Commission, Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg.

Soetikno RM, Kaltenbach T, Rouse RV *et al.* (2008). Prevalence of nonpolypoid (flat and depressed) colorectal neoplasms in asymptomatic and symptomatic adults. *JAMA*, 299:1027–1035. doi:10.1001/jama.299.9.1027 PMID:18319413

Vieth M, Quirke P, Lambert R *et al.* (2011). Annex to Quirke *et al.* Quality assurance in pathology in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis: annotations of colorectal lesions. *Virchows Arch,* 458:21–30.doi:10.1007/s00428-010-0997-2 PMID:21061132

Vieth M, Quirke P, Lambert R *et al.* (2010). Chapter 7 Annex: Annotations of colorectal lesions, in European guidelines for quality assurance in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis - First edition, Segnan N, Patnick J & von Karsa L, editors. European Commission, Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg: 233–250.

von Karsa LV, Lignini TA, Patnick J *et al.* (2010). The dimensions of the CRC problem. Best Pract *Res Clin Gastroenterol,* 24:381–396.doi:10.1016/j.bpg.2010.06.004 PMID:20833343

von Karsa L, Arrossi S (2011). Development and implementation of guidelines for quality assurance in breast cancer screening – the European experience. Mexican Journal of Public Health. In press.

Winawer SJ, Zauber AG, Fletcher RH *et al.*; US Multi-Society Task Force on Colorectal Cancer; American Cancer Society (2006). Guidelines for colonoscopy surveillance after polypectomy: a consensus update by the US Multi-Society Task Force on Colorectal Cancer and the American Cancer Society. *Gastroenterology*, 130:1872–1885. doi:10.1053/j.gastro.2006.03.012 PMID:16697750

World Health Organization (2006). Comprehensive cervical cancer control: a guide to essential practice. WHO Department of Reproductive Health and Research and the Department of Chronic Diseases and Health Promotion. Geneva.

Prevention and Implementation Group (PRI)

Group head
Dr Rolando Herrero
(from September 2011)

Secretary
Karine Racinoux

Prevention and Implementation Group

Every year more than 7 million people die from cancer, with the majority (75%) of cases occurring in developing countries. This proportion is rapidly increasing with population ageing in those areas. Using what we already know about cancer etiology and effective interventions, it is possible to prevent over 30% of premature deaths from cancer and to cure or prolong survival in another 30% with early detection and proper treatment.

Some examples of preventive interventions include: smoking cessation efforts; promotion of healthy diets, exercise and weight control programmes; and vaccination against hepatitis B to control liver cancer and human papillomavirus to prevent cervical, anal and possibly oropharyngeal cancer. In addition, screening for cervical, colorectal, breast, oral and stomach cancer have been shown to be effective when widely implemented. In the case of cervical cancer, for example, important advances in both primary and secondary prevention have been made in recent years. Several new preventive interventions offer enormous hope for reducing incidence and mortality from this disease, which has been extremely difficult to control in developing countries and remains one of the leading causes of cancer death.

For many cancers, there is still a need to develop safe and affordable preventive interventions. In the case of stomach cancer, another common malignancy, despite ample knowledge about the role of *Helicobacter pylori* in its etiology and the success of expensive endoscopy-based programmes, there is a clear need to investigate the potential of more affordable interventions, like screening with markers of atrophic gastritis or eradication of *Helicobacter pylori,* for example. For most interventions, there is a need to conduct research on how best to implement interventions in different socioeconomic and cultural settings.

It is important to disseminate information on how to apply current knowledge to cancer prevention, to generate new data to improve available interventions, and to investigate new approaches for control of the major cancers.

The objectives of the newly created Prevention and Implementation Group (PRI) are to: evaluate new preventive strategies with particular emphasis on the use of new technologies, including molecular markers; to engage in research on methods to implement existing strategies taking into account social, economic and cultural differences; and to collaborate with decision-makers to implement already available preventive interventions against cancer, particularly in developing countries where the need is highest. An additional objective is to foster technology transfer and generate educational processes for clinicians, public health decision-makers and the public, to make sure the available technology and information is available where it is needed most.

Natural history studies of cervical cancer

The Guanacaste, Costa Rica HPV natural history study (NHS) is a prospective, population-based cohort study with participation of a random sample of more than 10 000 women in a high risk area for cervical cancer, who were recruited, screened and followed for more than seven years beginning in 1993-1994. The study has generated a large series of publications and has clarified multiple aspects of the natural history of the disease, including epidemiologic, virologic, immunologic and genetic variables. In addition, it has provided extensive information on the validity of different screening methods in the region. A series of ancillary studies are being conducted to further investigate the reasons for the high prevalence of HPV infection in older women, to evaluate fluctuations of cervical antibody levels with the menstrual cycle and to define the long-term outcome of treatment of precancerous lesions.

HPV vaccine trial in Guanacaste, Costa Rica

A randomized clinical trial to evaluate the efficacy of the bivalent (HPV 16/18) vaccine was initiated in 2004 as a continuation of the NHS. A total of 7466 women, ages 18–25, were recruited and randomized to receive the HPV vaccine or a hepatitis A vaccine as control. Women were screened at yearly intervals and followed for four years. At the end of follow-up, all women received the vaccines they did not receive at recruitment (crossover) plus a hepatitis B vaccine as an additional benefit. The study confirmed the efficacy of the bivalent vaccine against HPV 16 and 18 and described its cross-protection against HPV 31, 33 and 45 (Herrero *et al.*, 2011). In addition, in stratified analyses, it showed the decline in vaccine efficacy at the population level with increasing age. One of the most interesting findings was the observation that HPV vaccine efficacy against HPV 16 and 18 was equally good among women who received one, two and three doses (Kreimer *et al.*, 2011), while there was no efficacy among women who were positive at the time of vaccination (Hildesheim *et al.*, 2007). Current plans include long-term follow-up of the vaccinated cohort. Given the fact that all women have now received the HPV vaccine, a new unvaccinated control group of about 2500 women was recruited recently to continue the evaluation of efficacy and safety over 10 years. During the Costa Rica HPV vaccine trial, we observed a high prevalence of anal HPV infection among young women. HPV-positive women will be followed with periodic virologic and cytologic examinations to investigate the natural history of anal infections and their relation to anal intraepithelial neoplasia.

Also in the framework of the Costa Rica HPV vaccine trial, we have evaluated and demonstrated high efficacy of the bivalent vaccine against anal infection (Kreimer *et al.*, 2011). These results will be followed over time to ascertain their potential as anal cancer prevention tools. Furthermore, we obtained an oral specimen for HPV testing from all women at their four year visit. Despite the lack of baseline oral HPV results, it will be possible to evaluate vaccine efficacy against prevalent infections in a randomized fashion. Further follow-up of study cohorts will establish efficacy of this intervention to reduce the burden of cervical neoplasia.

ASCUS triage project in Medellín, Colombia

The Atypical Squamous Cells of Unknown Significance (ASCUS) project in Antioquia, Colombia is conducted in collaboration with the Cancer and Infection Group at the University of Antioquia in Colombia. It is a randomized clinical trial of three different approaches to triage women with cytologic diagnosis of ASCUS and is underway in Medellín, Colombia. Approximately 3000 women with an ASCUS are being recruited and randomized to immediate colposcopy, repeat cytology or HPV testing. It is anticipated that the study will provide information on how to manage this frequent diagnosis in the context of the Colombian health system.

Multicentre study of triage methods for HPV-positive women

A screening investigation is being planned to define the best triage strategy for HPV-positive women in screening programmes based on HPV testing as the primary modality. There is now a trend for screening programmes to transition from cytology to HPV testing as the primary screening method, but the positive predictive value of the HPV test remains limited because many women with HPV infection do not develop disease, even when programmes are targeted to women over 30 years of age. It is therefore necessary to investigate the usefulness of a series of triage techniques, including visual inspection and cytology and a series of new biomarkers based on detection of DNA, RNA, proteins or other markers of transformation. The plan is to recruit nearly 100 000 women from several countries initially in Latin America, collect appropriate specimens, and obtain descriptive definitions of their cervical diagnosis in order to evaluate currently available and future triage methods.

Support of screening or vaccination initiatives in Latin America

Argentina is one of the countries that is starting to vaccinate young women with the HPV vaccine and at the same time is implementing HPV testing as the primary screening modality. The initial step in this process is the organization of a large pilot project in the Province of Jujuy, with the collaboration of PRI staff. Similarly, several countries in Latin America are considering or have started implementation of vaccination or HPV testing as their primary strategy (e.g. Mexico, Panama and Chile) with active participation of PRI staff.

Clinical trial of *Helicobacter pylori* eradication

In collaboration with the US Southwest Oncology Group and several centres in Latin America, PRI staff participated in a multicentre trial to evaluate the best option as an eradication treatment against Helicobacter pylori (Greenberg *et al.*, 2011). The eradication rate for the different treatments at six weeks has been published. In the near future the results for one year will be reported, in addition to a series of reports incorporating several biomarkers.

The PRI is grateful to the following for their collaboration:

Silvina Arrossi, Instituto de Cancerologia, Buenos Aires, Argentina; Catterina Ferreccio, Universidad Catolica, Chile; Armando Baena, Astrid Bedoya, Gloria Sanchez, Cancer and Infection Group, Universidad de Antioquia, Raul Murillo, Instituto de Cancerologia, Bogota, Colombia; Paula Gonzalez, Silvia Jimenez, Carolina Porras, Ana Cecilia Rodriguez, Proyecto Epidemiologico Guanacaste, Costa Rica; Eduardo Lazcano-Ponce, Instituto Nacional de Salud Publica, Jorge Salmeron, Instituto Mexicano de Seguro Social, Mexico; Robert E Greenberg, Cancer Research and Biostatistics (CAB), Seattle, Allan Hildesheim, Aimee Kreimer, Mark Schiffman, Diane Solomon, Sholom Wacholder, National Cancer Institute, USA; Maribel Almonte, Cardiff University, Wales.

Publications

Bottalico D, Chen Z, Dunne A *et al.* (2011). The oral cavity contains abundant known and novel human papillomaviruses from the Betapapillomavirus and Gammapapillomavirus genera. *J Infect Dis,* 204:787–792.doi:10.1093/infdis/jir383 PMID:21844305

Campos NG, Rodriguez AC, Castle PE *et al.* (2011). Persistence of concurrent infections with multiple human papillomavirus types: a population-based cohort study. *J Infect Dis,* 203:823–827.doi:10.1093/infdis/jiq131 PMID:21257737

Castle PE, Rodríguez AC, Burk RD *et al.*; Proyecto Epidemiológico Guanacaste Group (2011). Long-term persistence of prevalently detected human papillomavirus infections in the absence of detectable cervical precancer and cancer. *J Infect Dis,* 203:814–822.doi:10.1093/infdis/jiq116 PMID:21343148

Chaturvedi AK, Katki HA, Hildesheim A *et al.*; CVT Group (2011) Human papillomavirus infection with multiple types: pattern of coinfection and risk of cervical disease. *J Infect Dis,* 203:910–920. doi:10.1093/infdis/jiq139 PMID:21402543

Chen D, Truong T, Gaborieau V *et al.* (2011). A sex-specific association between a 15q25 variant and upper aerodigestive tract cancers. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:658–664.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-1008 PMID:21335511

Chen Z, Schiffman M, Herrero R *et al.* (2011). Evolution and taxonomic classification of human papillomavirus 16 (HPV16)-related variant genomes: HPV31, HPV33, HPV35, HPV52, HPV58 and HPV67. *PLoS One,* 6:e20183.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0020183 PMID:21673791

Greenberg ER, Anderson GL, Morgan DR *et al.* (2011). 14-day triple, 5-day concomitant, and 10-day sequential therapies for Helicobacter pylori infection in seven Latin American sites: a randomised trial. *Lancet*, 378:507–514.doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(11)60825-8 PMID:21777974

Herrero R, Wacholder S, Rodriguez AC *et al.* (2011). Prevention of Persistent Human Papillomavirus Infection by an HPV16/18 Vaccine: A Community-Based Randomized Clinical Trial in Guanacaste, Costa Rica. *Cancer Discovery,* 1:408–419. doi:10.1158/2159-8290.CD-11-0131

Hildesheim A, Herrero R, Wacholder S *et al.*; Costa Rican HPV Vaccine Trial Group (2007). Effect of human papillomavirus 16/18 L1 viruslike particle vaccine among young women with preexisting infection: a randomized trial. *JAMA*, 298:743–753. doi:10.1001/jama.298.7.743 PMID:17699008

Kemp TJ, Hildesheim A, Safaeian M *et al.* (2011). HPV16/18 L1 VLP vaccine induces cross-neutralizing antibodies that may mediate cross-protection. *Vaccine*, 29:2011–2014.doi:10.1016/j.vaccine.2011.01.001 PMID:21241731

Kreimer AR, González P, Katki HA *et al.*; for the CVT Vaccine Group (2011). Efficacy of a bivalent HPV 16/18 vaccine against anal HPV 16/18 infection among young women: a nested analysis within the Costa Rica Vaccine Trial. *Lancet Oncol,* 12:862–870.doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(11)70213-3 PMID:21865087

Kreimer AR, Rodriguez AC, Hildesheim A *et al.*; for the CVT Vaccine Group (2011)). Proof-of-Principle Evaluation of the Efficacy of Fewer Than Three Doses of a Bivalent HPV16/18 Vaccine. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 103:1444–1451. PMID:21908768

Kreimer AR, Schiffman M, Herrero R *et al.* (2011) Long-term risk of recurrent cervical HPV infection and precancer and cancer following excisional treatment. *Int J Cancer.*doi:10.1002/ijc.26349 PMID:21823117

Louie KS, Castellsague X, de Sanjose S *et al.*; International Agency for Research on Cancer Multicenter Cervical Cancer Study Group (2011). Smoking and passive smoking in cervical cancer risk: pooled analysis of couples from the IARC multicentric case-control studies. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:1379–1390.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-11-0284 PMID:21610224

Lubin JH, Muscat J, Gaudet MM *et al.* (2011). An examination of male and female odds ratios by BMI, cigarette smoking, and alcohol consumption for cancers of the oral cavity, pharynx, and larynx in pooled data from 15 case-control studies. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:1217–1231.doi:10.1007/s10552-011-9792-x PMID:21744095

McKay JD, Truong T, Gaborieau V *et al.* (2011). A genome-wide association study of upper aerodigestive tract cancers conducted within the INHANCE consortium. *PLoS Genet,* 7:e1001333. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1001333 PMID:21437268

Porras C, Wentzensen N, Rodríguez AC *et al.* (2011) Switch from cytology-based to human papillomavirus test-based cervical screening: Implications for colposcopy. *Int J Cancer,* n/a. doi:10.1002/ijc.26194 PMID:21607948

Rodríguez AC, García-Piñeres AJ, Hildesheim A *et al.* (2011). Alterations of T-cell surface markers in older women with persistent human papillomavirus infection. *Int J Cancer,* 128:597–607.doi:10.1002/ijc.25371 PMID:20473864

Smith B, Chen Z, Reimers L *et al.* (2011). Sequence imputation of HPV16 genomes for genetic association studies. *PLoS One,* 6:e21375. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0021375 PMID:21731721

Vaccarella S, Franceschi S, Herrero R *et al.* (2011). Clustering of multiple human papillomavirus infections in women from a population-based study in Guanacaste, Costa Rica. *J Infect Dis,* 204:385–390.doi:10.1093/infdis/jir286 PMID:21742837

Wentzensen N, Rodriguez AC, Viscidi R *et al.* (2011). A competitive serological assay shows naturally acquired immunity to human papillomavirus infections in the Guanacaste Natural History Study. *J Infect Dis,* 204:94–102.doi:10.1093/infdis/jir209 PMID:21628663

Office of the Director

Director
Dr Christopher P. Wild

Administrative assistants
Ms Margot Geesink
Ms Susan Haver-Legros

Secretary
Ms Karima Abdedayem

Scientific officer
Dr Eduardo Seleiro

The Director is responsible for providing leadership through the development of a scientific strategy that sets out the overall vision, direction and focus of the Agency's research programme and provides the framework for attaining its mission, in accordance with the Statutes. The IARC Medium-Term Strategy and Implementation Plan for 2010–2014, approved by the Governing Council at its 52nd Session in May 2010, outlines the Agency's directive.

Within the Agency, the Director's Office team assists the Director in the development of specific scientific initiatives and programmes, particularly those involving multiple research Groups. The Director's Office also supports the activities of several advisory groups and committees, most notably the Senior Leadership Team (SLT) (comprising the Director, all Section Heads, the Director of Administration and Finance and the Head of the Communications Group), which advises the Director on scientific strategy.

In addition, the Director's Office assists in the coordination of contacts and relations with IARC's partners, both to expand the Agency's network of scientific collaborations with other groups and institutions, and to develop the relations with governmental and non-governmental organizations and funding agencies with an interest in cancer research, prevention and control. It is also responsible for assisting the Director, Division of Administration and Finance, in relations with the Agency's governance structures and with Participating States.

As well as the team mentioned above, there are four Groups within the Director's Office: the Gambia Hepatitis Intervention Study (GHIS), Communications (COM), Education and Training (ETR), and Laboratory Services and Biobank (LSB). The latter three Groups have a wide range of activities that are relevant across the Agency. Their activities are described elsewhere in this Report.

Communications Group (COM)

Group head
Dr Nicolas Gaudin

Secretary
Ms Bernadette Geoffre

Editor
Mr John Daniel
(until September 2011)

Librarian
Ms Sharon Grant

Institutional webmaster
Ms Maria de la Trinidad Valdivieso Gonzalez

Technical assistants
Mr Antoine Bellon
Ms Latifa Bouanzi
Mr Roland Dray
Ms Sylvia Moutinho

As an integral part of the Director's Office, the Communications (COM) Group is responsible for the uniform presentation of all aspects of IARC's work to the scientific community, the media and the general public, as well as providing a service to the research Groups in all matters related to information.

Publications/editing service

COM assists all scientific Groups in disseminating their research results by providing editorial support and guidance for the publication of articles, papers and op-ed pieces in international scientific journals. They also offer support in the way of graphic services, both for illustrations of publications and posters, and for the layout of the finished print-ready products. The Editor takes an active role in the preparation of manuscripts for submission to scientific journals, as well as for volumes in the book production series. The Editor also forms part of the faculty of the IARC Summer School, and has developed a course on writing journal articles, annual reports, poster presentations and abstracts. In the future these classes may be offered to all IARC trainees in addition to Summer School students. This Group reactivated the Advisory Committee on Publications, a consultative committee whose aim is to assess the publication needs and priorities for the Agency.

Dissemination of IARC publications

The recent agreement between IARC and our exclusive dissemination partner, WHO Press, has been instrumental in enabling the publications programme to fund sustained efforts, particularly in the area of the WHO Classification of Tumours ('Blue Books' series), which remains the Agency's bestseller and continues to be among the top selling titles for WHO Press (Figure 1). The Advisory Committee on Publications, whose mission reflects the new strategic vision of the Agency, manages and pilots publication projects in the longer term.

New IARC publications

The Agency published a number of publications under the IARC logo in the period under review:

In print:

- Tumours of the Digestive System, WHO Classification of Tumours, 4th edition
- Effectiveness of Tax and Price Policies for Tobacco Control, IARC Handbooks of Cancer Prevention Volume 14
- Cancer Survival in Africa, Asia, the Caribbean and Central America, IARC Scientific Publications Volume 162
- Molecular Epidemiology and Biomarkers, IARC Scientific Publications Volume 163
- Some Non-heterocyclic Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Some Related Exposures: IARC Monographs Volume 92
- Carbon Black, Titanium Dioxide, and Talc: IARC Monographs Volume 93
- Ingested Nitrate and Nitrite and Cyanobacterial Peptide Toxins: IARC Monographs Volume 94
- Household Use of Solid Fuels and High-temperature Frying: IARC Monographs Volume 95
- Alcohol Consumption and Ethyl Carbamate: IARC Monographs Volume 96
- Painting, Firefighting, and Shiftwork: IARC Monographs Volume 98
- Some Aromatic Amines, Organic Dyes, and Related Exposures: IARC Monographs Volume 99

In electronic format:

- IARC Biennial Report 2008–2009
- Rapport Biennial 2008–2009 (French version of above title)
- Methods for Evaluating Tobacco Control Policies: IARC Handbooks of Cancer Prevention Volume 12
- Evaluating the Effectiveness of Smoke-free Policies: IARC Handbooks of Cancer Prevention Volume 13
- Cancer Survival in Africa, Asia, the Caribbean and Central America, IARC Scientific Publications Volume 162
- World Cancer Report 2008, Non-Serial IARC publication
- Some Non-heterocyclic Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Some Related Exposures: IARC Monographs Volume 92
- Carbon Black, Titanium Dioxide, and Talc: IARC Monographs Volume 93
- Ingested Nitrate and Nitrite and Cyanobacterial Peptide Toxins: IARC Monographs Volume 94
- Household Use of Solid Fuels and High-temperature Frying: IARC Monographs Volume 95
- Alcohol Consumption and Ethyl Carbamate: IARC Monographs Volume 96
- Painting, Firefighting, and Shiftwork: IARC Monographs Volume 98
- Some Aromatic Amines, Organic Dyes, and Related Exposures: IARC Monographs Volume 99
- Identification of Research Needs to Resolve the Carcinogenicity of High-priority IARC Carcinogens: IARC Technical Publication No. 42.
- Pharmaceuticals: IARC Monographs Volume 100A
- Biological Agents: IARC Monographs Volume 100B

In addition, the preparation of an IARC Technical Publication on Management of Mycotoxins in Food and Feeds for

Figure 1. COM maintains IARC's presence at international meetings, e.g. the World Health Assembly

Improving Public Health is now close to publication and production in print. Further, several online electronic resources were made available from the centralized online publications databank, including access to GLOBOCAN 2008, launched in June 2010, as well as digital atlases for training, prepared by the Screening Group, and tools for cancer registries.

For ease of reference, the relevant web page for IARC publications in PDF format (freely accessible) is: http://www.iarc.fr/en/publications/pdfs-online/. The full list of IARC publications and direct link to the IARC online book order platform and/or to the free PDF document is: http://www.iarc.fr/en/publications/list/.

To make online ordering of publications simple, a computer with direct access to IARC's publications catalogue and to the WHO Press online ordering facility has been installed in the IARC entrance hall for use by visitors.

Web services

The Agency's bilingual internet site is maintained by COM. As a primary means of dissemination of research results, the IARC website ensures greater visibility of investigative outcomes from various internal cancer databases and research programmes' websites. As a result of the analysis of human resource needs in this area conducted in 2010, the Web team has gained one post and is now composed of one Professional Institutional Webmaster, assisted by one General Service Webmaster Assistant.

The Web team also makes certain that the presentation of all IARC research material available through the web and IARC subsites is standardized to promote an effective corporate image. To this end, special effort has been made to bring into line various IARC subsites with IARC's corporate image: http://www-p53.iarc.fr/, http://monographs.iarc.fr/, http://epic.iarc.fr/, http://ilcco.iarc.fr/, http://ilcs.iarc.fr/, http://inhance.iarc.fr/, http://welas.iarc.fr, http://ethics.iarc.fr/ and http://governance.iarc.fr/, and to coordinate action with web focal points regarding the harmonization of websites: http://www-dep.iarc.fr/ and http://screening.iarc.fr/.

The team also helps to analyse the web needs of the IARC Groups and to conceptualize and guide the process of development, and the updating and upgrading of various Groups' websites. During this biennium, the Web service launched a number of new websites:

Public websites:
http://synergy.iarc.fr,
http://agricoh.iarc.fr,
http://iicc.iarc.fr and
http://accis.iarc.fr/

Meetings' websites:
http://www.iarc.fr/p53isoforms/,
http://www.iarc.fr/oncogenicviruses2010/ and
http://www.iarc.fr/oncogenicviruses2012/

Internal websites
http://library.iarc.fr/,
http://igo.iarc.fr/ (Grants Office),
http://intranet.iarc.fr/SAC/index.php (Staff Association) and
http://ohsc.iarc.fr/ (Occupational Health and Safety Committee).

The Web service ensures greater visibility of the key IARC activities through the IARC home page (http://www.iarc.fr/).

The COM group collects results from the various research Groups and disseminates them through the 'IARC News' facility. It also provides visibility and functionality for GLOBOCAN 2008 from the IARC home page.

As part of the continuous process of improving the IARC website, new features have been developed like Google Custom Search and RSS feeds. In addition, new sections have been added to the website: Office of the Director, IARC Publications–Cancer Screening Manuals and Guidelines, and IARC Publications–IARC CancerBases and Related Electronic Resources.

In 2011, the Web services team carried out the evaluation of several web analytical tool options to monitor and evaluate the traffic and usage of IARC websites. URCHIN 7 was selected and is now being customized across all IARC websites.

COM also maintains the IARC intranet, which provides staff with many administrative resources and information for internal use (e.g. library, occupational health and safety committee, etc.).

Public and media relations

The Public Relations Service acts as liaison between the Agency and the media by writing and distributing press releases and organizing press conferences (Figure 2). By means of a database of media contacts around the world, the Service dispatches press releases to and maintains regular contact with over 4000 press agencies, individual journalists and decision-makers. The impact of this effort is

Figure 2. Global Press conference at IARC's Headquarters: the evaluation of radiofrequency electromagnetic fields, including mobile phones, drew intense media attention.

Figure 3. COM organizes the training of IARC staff for media interaction with the support of the WHO Headquarters' media team.

evident from the global news coverage surrounding several press releases over the biennium (Figure 2). The profile of the media impact is being observed by news monitoring services led by COM and correlates closely to media launches.

This Service also coordinates press releases on new investigations within the Monographs programme (Figure 3) by way of publication of a summary in the Lancet Oncology Policy Watch section, which offers the Agency a regular tribune for independent and transparent results (Figure 3).

Library

The mission of the IARC Library is to support the Agency's information and research needs by providing a wide range of electronic resources, a traditional print collection and responsive, user-centred services.

The Library is committed to providing access to information through acquisition, organization and management of collections. The cost of online information is high and demand for it is rapidly expanding. The Library works closely with local libraries in Lyon and with WHO Libraries & Information Networks for Knowledge to provide additional options for information access for IARC users. In addition, the Library's highly efficient Document Delivery Service ensures a rapid turnaround time between requests and delivery of documents. The IARC Library is pleased to provide access to its collections and services to institutions or individuals.

The Library also offers orientation and training to staff, fellows, students and visiting scientists, either individually or in groups. These sessions focus on the effective use of information resources, information management and copyright education. Information consultations, literature searches and participation in the IARC Summer School are additional core activities.

The Library's intranet website reflects our focus on providing access to accurate and reliable information for our primary audience: IARC staff, fellows, students and visiting scientists.

The Library monitors the peer-reviewed publications of the Agency that result from our research. This activity contributes to the visibility of IARC through the dissemination of the information relating to these publications via the institutional website. Through its technical expertise, the Library actively participates in the publications programme of the Agency.

Translation

The Translation Service provides translations from English to French of all official documents of the Governing Council of IARC, as well as articles, technical documents, correspondence, memoranda and other texts for the scientific and administrative Groups. It also organizes successful language courses in both working languages for the Agency's staff, as well as administering the United Nations language proficiency examinations.

Education and Training Group (ETR)

Group head
Miss M. Heanue (until April 2011)

Acting head
Dr E. Seleiro (from 15 July 2010)

Responsible officer, fellowship programme
Dr Z. Herceg

Senior visiting scientist
Dr R. Saracci

Assistant, fellowship programme
Mrs E. El Akroud

Assistant, courses programme
Mrs S. Anthony

Education and training in cancer research has been one of the statutory functions of the Agency since its inception in 1966. Through its well-established and highly successful international Fellowship and Courses Programmes, IARC has made a substantial contribution to training generations of cancer researchers worldwide and has been instrumental in the development of cancer research in low- and middle-income countries (LMICs).

The importance of education and training activities within the Agency's mission, was emphasized by the establishment in 2010 of the Education and Training Group (ETR) as a distinct structure within the Office of the Director, with a professional staff to provide leadership and innovation. In addition, an internal Advisory Committee on Education and Training was also established, composed of scientists from across the Agency, which helps to identify, evaluate and coordinate training initiatives.

The educational and training programmes of the Agency are designed to complement and support its research activities. ETR works closely with the scientific Groups to develop and implement training initiatives specifically aimed at countries/regions where lack of resources and expertise prevents the expansion of cancer research. In this context, a new and growing area of activity is to support the development of distance learning resources (see below).

ETR is currently divided into two programmes: training courses and fellowships.

Courses

The activities of the Courses Programme comprise both the IARC Summer School and the organization of specialized courses run by the scientific Groups of the Agency.

Summer school

The IARC Summer School, held in Lyon during June and July each year, provides basic training in cancer epidemiology primarily aimed at scientists from LMICs. The format consists of a one week module on 'Cancer Registration: Principles

Other courses held in Lyon 2010–2011

Course Title	IARC Group	Number of participants	External Collaborators
Course on statistical practice in epidemiology with R	ETR/ICE	28	-

Courses held outside IARC in 2010–2011

Course Title	Location	Number of participants	External Collaborators
MECC cancer registration workshop	Antalya, Turkey	20	MECC
CanReg training course, Casablanca Cancer Registry	Casablanca, Morocco	10	Casablanca Cancer Registry
International course on introduction to cancer registration and its application to cancer epidemiology	Guayaquil, Ecuador	28	PAHO
International course on introduction to cancer registration and its application to cancer epidemiology	Trinidad and Tobago	12	PAHO
Workshop on cancer registration	Stellenbosch, South Africa	54	Stellenbosch University, Cape Town
CanReg 5	Yokohama, Japan	17	IACR
Cervical cancer prevention	Trivandrum, India	200	Regional Cancer Centre, Trivandrum
Cancer registration and descriptive epidemiology: principles and methods course	Mumbai, India	40	UICC/ICRETT
VIA, colposcopy and treatment of cervical neoplasia (visual inspection) course	Barshi, India	18	Tata Memorial Rural Cancer Project, Nargis Dutt Memorial Cancer Hospital, Office of United Nations Population Fund, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, People's Republic of Bangladesh
Cancer epidemiology courses	EC – Luxembourg and Brussels	16 and 10	European Commission DG SANCO

Course Title	IARC Group	Number of participants
Workshop on effective scientific posters	COM	14
Workshop on publishing in English-language journals	COM	25
Introduction to biostatistics	BST	25
Project management workshop	IGO	14
Workshop on STATA	SCR	24

and Methods,' followed by a two week module on 'Introduction to Cancer Epidemiology.' The programme focuses on epidemiology and biostatistics, with modules on descriptive, analytical and molecular epidemiology, and is designed to provide integrated training to participants who can attend both modules depending on expertise and the availability of funding.

Over the biennium, the IARC Summer School attracted over 414 applications from 64 countries. A total of 60 and 70 participants attended the Summer School in 2010 and 2011, respectively, with approximately 78% originating from LMICs (Algeria, Argentina, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Botswana, Bhutan, Brazil, Cameroon, China, Colombia, Congo, Egypt, Ethiopia, Georgia, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Islamic Republic of Iran, Jamaica, Jordan, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Mexico, Mongolia, Morocco, Nepal, Nicaragua, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Philippines, Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Sri Lanka, South Africa, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Turkey, Uganda, Viet Nam, Yemen and Zambia).

Additional financial support for the Summer School was generously provided by the US National Institutes of Health, National Cancer Institute (NIH/NCI), the Fondation Léa et Napoléon Bullukian and the Nordic Cancer Union.

Other courses

Several additional courses were organized during 2010–2011 in collaboration with Agency Groups (particularly in the areas of cancer registration and screening with CIN and SCR) and in some instances co-organized with external partners and held at diverse locations throughout the world (see Table page 170).

Generic training

With the establishment of ETR came the initiative to run in-house generic training courses and workshops, open to all at IARC and conducted in collaboration with IARC Groups. Several of these courses are now being incorporated into the generic training provided through the IARC Postdoctoral Fellowship Charter (see below).

Other activities

Another noteworthy collaboration in the area of training is the signing of a memorandum of understanding between IARC and the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine to coordinate the timing of their respective flagship courses in Cancer Registration and Cancer Survival. The aim of this collaboration is to facilitate the exchange of course faculty and provide an opportunity for some participants to attend training in these two complementary areas.

Fellowships

The Fellowship Programme coordinates the training of young postdoctoral scientists at the Agency and supports senior scientists to work in cancer research either at the Agency or in an institute in a LMIC.

A major development in this area was the introduction of the 'IARC Postdoctoral Fellowship Charter.' The Charter was developed to reinforce the provision for in-house generic training for all postdoctoral fellows at IARC, as requested by IARC fellows and postdoctoral scientists, and to provide a more structured approach to performance evaluation and career development, by outlining the commitments expected of the postdoctoral fellow, the supervisor and the Agency during the period of training.

As a part of the Charter, a generic training programme has been developed with activities offered in biostatistics, grant writing, scientific publishing, laboratory safety, project management, effective scientific poster preparation, library resources, bibliographic tools, and the IARC Sample Management and Information System, among others.

IARC research training fellowships

The IARC Research Training Fellowships provide an opportunity for postdoctoral scientists who wish to pursue a career in cancer research to train at the Agency. Fellowships are awarded in areas related to the Agency's own programme, with a focus on LMICs and an emphasis on interdisciplinary projects.

Fellows are selected from applicants from any country, with priority given to candidates from, or with a research project relevant to, LMICs. Furthermore, candidates need to provide reasonable assurance that they intend to return to their home country and continue working in cancer research on completion of their Fellowship at IARC. On completion of their training, over 80% of Fellows return to their home country and remain active in cancer research, often supported by a modest research Return Grant.

In 2010–2011, there was a 30% increase in applicants for the IARC Research Training Fellowships compared to recent years. A total of 14 Fellowships were awarded to postdoctoral scientists (from more than 60 applicants) from 12 countries (Australia, People's Republic of China, Colombia, Germany, Indonesia, Republic of Korea, Mexico, the Netherlands, Portugal, Sudan, USA and Zimbabwe).

The IARC Fellowship Programme is partly funded by a generous contribution from the EC-FP7 Marie Curie Actions-People-COFUND programme.

Bilateral fellowships

During 2010–2011, the Agency successfully completed bilateral agreements with the Cancer Council Australia and with the Irish Cancer Society to establish the IARC-Australia and the IARC-Ireland Postdoctoral Fellowships. The first IARC-Australia fellowship was awarded in 2011 to Dr Suzanne Moore from the Queensland Institute of Medical Research in Brisbane, and the first call for applications is being launched for the IARC-Ireland fellowship. The expansion of these bilateral agreements to other organizations in Participating States, as well as institutes offering extra funding, will continue to be actively pursued to expand both the postdoctoral and senior visiting scientist programmes.

Senior visiting scientist awards

The interest in these awards has steadily increased over the past years, reflecting perhaps a growing interest in developing high-level collaborations with Agency scientists. For the Agency, the possibility of hosting eminent researchers, even for relatively short periods, provides a significant boost to its research activities and collaborations and a superb opportunity for the development of its junior scientists.

The Senior Visiting Scientist Award for 2010 was granted to Dr Jia Chen from the Department of Preventive Medicine, Mount Sinai School of Medicine, New York, USA who spent 12 months developing collaborations with the MOC/EGE Groups.

In 2011 the Agency awarded four Senior Visiting Scientist Awards to: Professor Anssi Auvinen from Tampere School of Public Health, Tampere, Finland to spend six months developing collaborations with the ENV Section; to Professor

Joakim Dillner from the Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska Institute, Stockholm, Sweden to spend 10 months with the ICE Group; to Professor Anna Giuliano from the Department of Cancer Epidemiology, Cancer Epidemiology Program, H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Centre and Research Institute, Tampa, FL, USA to spend six months with the ICE Group; and to Professor Nanny Wermuth from the Department of Mathematics, Division of Mathematical Statistics, Chalmers University of Technology and University of Gothenburg, Gothenburg, Sweden, to spend 11 months with the BST Group.

Expertise transfer fellowship

These awards aim to promote the training of researchers in LMICs by enabling an established investigator to spend up to 12 months in a host institute in an LMIC to train and develop collaborations in an area related to the Agency's research programme.

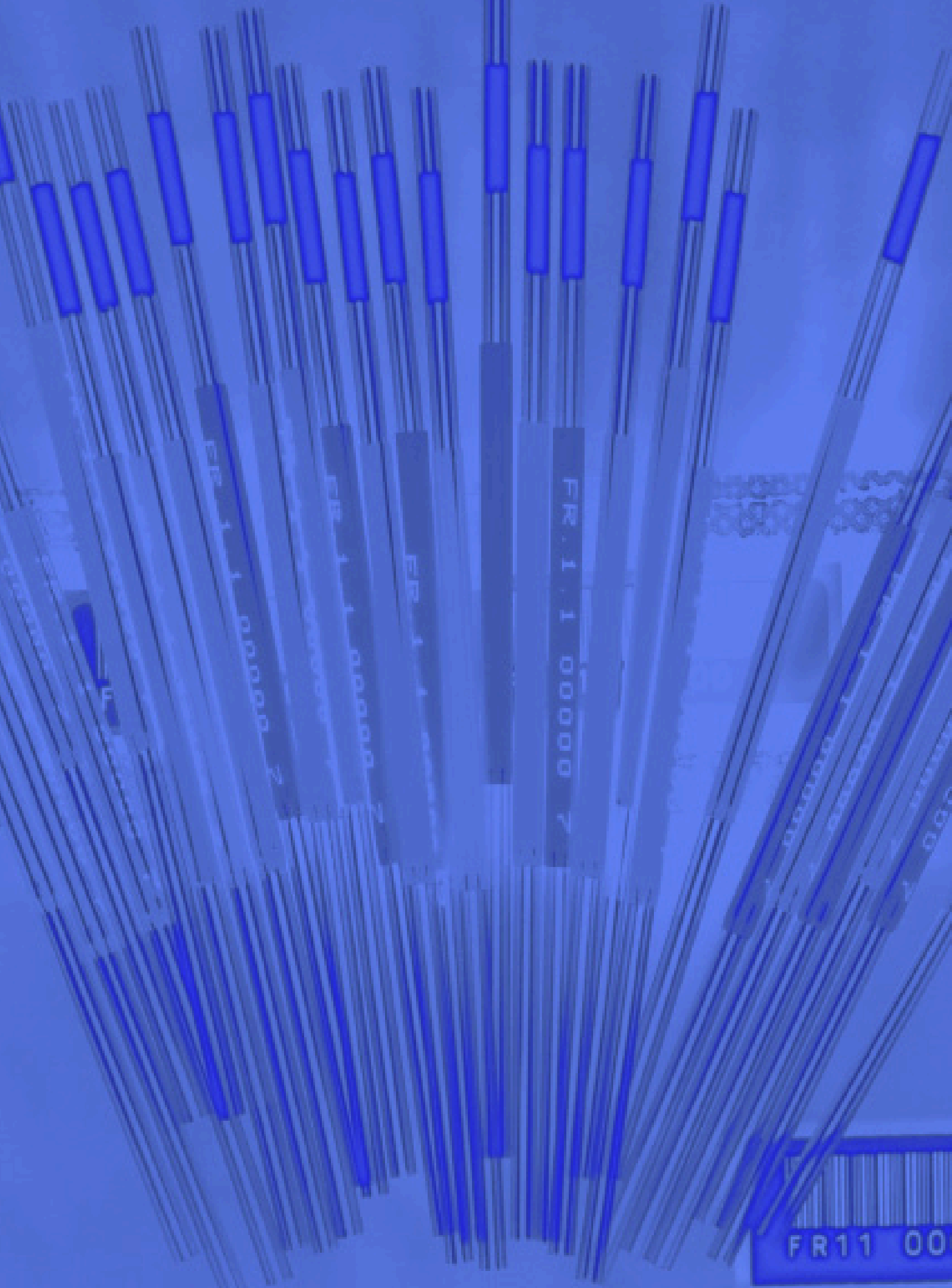
No award was made in 2010. In 2011 the Expertise Transfer Fellowship was awarded to Dr Jean-Michel Lutz from the National Institute for Cancer Epidemiology and Registration (NICER), Zurich, Switzerland to spend 12 months at the National Cancer Registry in Montevideo, Uruguay.

Other postdoctoral scientists at IARC

In addition to the IARC postdoctoral fellows, the Agency hosts a much greater number of postdoctoral scientists supported by project funds from the Groups. In the biennium 2010–2011, IARC welcomed approximately 47 postdocs from 23 countries. The introduction of the Charter, mentioned above, provides a more structured training for young scientists coming to the Agency irrespective of their funding source.

Future directions

In addition to these initiatives, ETR is actively seeking to develop a distance learning programme by initiating partnerships with IAEA-PACT, the Institut Catalan d'Oncologia in Spain, WHO and UICC on the Virtual University for Cancer Control network (VUCCnet). In particular, IARC has been invited to contribute academically to the development and review of e-learning modules for the VUCCnet. As a first step, the focus will be on developing a cervical cancer prevention training module.


FR11 00

Laboratory Services and Biobank Group (LSB)

Group head
Dr Maimuna Mendy

Secretary
Dominique Bouchard

Laboratory services
Brigitte Chapot
Nicole Farina
Maria Maranhao
Marcelle Essertel

Biobank
Elodie Caboux
Elodie Colney
Thomas Cler
Gertrude Tchoua
Jose Garcia
Sophie Guillot
Christophe Lallemand

The Laboratory Services and Biobank Group (LSB) was established in 2010 to address the growing complexity of and rapidly increasing demand for laboratory services and the biobank at IARC. The Group, which is under the Office of the Director, became fully functional when the Head took up the position in October 2010. The creation of LSB provides an opportunity for all laboratory Groups to shape the future of the Agency's laboratories, by strengthening shared facilities and identifying priorities for acquisition of state-of-the-art technology. The Group's formation also ensures the smooth running of a centralized biobank to facilitate the sharing of biological resources and to create new opportunities for research collaboration. LSB is supported by the Laboratory Steering Committee (LSC) and the Biobank Steering Committee (BSC).

Biobank

The IARC Biobank, which is mainly population-based, holds large sample collections from prevalence and risk factor studies and from multiple smaller collections. In total, the Biobank comprises over four million biological specimens. The smaller collections often correspond to pilot studies conducted in low-income countries. Although the majority of the studies are active, some of the collections are archives of important past studies and are not the subject of current research. Samples are stored in liquid nitrogen, in freezers or at ambient temperature (in the case of paraffin blocks and blood filter paper). The Biobank also maintains a sample collection from the European Prospective Investigation into Nutrition and Cancer (EPIC) study, which forms the largest collection in the Biobank. Although EPIC has its own governance under the general guidance of its Steering Committee, the size and level of activity of the EPIC study has a strong impact on the Biobank's services.

Centralized biorepository

An important objective of LSB is to create and maintain a centralized structure by employing a standardized sample management tool. In 2008–2009, following the acquisition of a Laboratory Information Management System supported by an Oracle database, IARC developed its own electronic system for biospecimen/biobank management (SAMI). SAMI, a joint initiative between the Biobank group, GCS and ITS, has undergone improvements and upgrading in the past year. Following its validation under the implementation program, specific data fields for additional epidemiology and sample data have been included along with improved facilities for monitoring sample movement. Similarly, standard operating procedures for sample deposition, data collection and data importation have been developed for users.

The Biobank's resources offer opportunities for collaboration with the international research community. The availability of biological material of diverse geographical origin from different cancer sites from studies conducted through varying epidemiology study designs, provides a valuable resource for biomarker and genetic studies, cancer etiology and risk factor studies.

Biobank services

The aim of the Group is to provide a reliable pre-analytical sample processing service for research projects at IARC and outside the Agency. Over the past 10 years, the emergence of 'omics' technologies has made it necessary to develop laboratory workflow for pre-analytical processing (extraction of nucleic acid and DNA quantification, aliquoting) and sample distribution of a large series of specimens. In this biennium, the IARC Biobank worked on over 20 projects; the majority (70%) for EPIC-based studies. Among the other projects were studies on breast, prostate, lung, kidney and thyroid cancer and on cardiovascular diseases (EPIC-heart). The Biobank also provides pre-analytical services to IARC-based projects conducted by GCS, GEP, MOC, BMA, NEP, ENV and EGE.

Maintaining a financially sustainable biobank is an important focus of the Group. The IARC Biobank operates on a cost-recovery basis, with a major contribution from the central IARC Regular Budget for infrastructure and staff salaries. Most of the consumables and specific staff costs associated with defined biobanking operations are charged, at least to some extent, to the users through various administrative mechanisms (joint grant applications, collaborative research agreements, invoicing). However, the principles and mechanisms of cost-recovery require constant adaptation to reflect the growing diversity and workload of biobanking activities. The challenge is to make the facilities accessible and affordable to the different categories of users and projects.

International biobanking

Of great importance to IARC is its involvement in developing recommendations, standards and publications aimed at establishing international biobanking practices. The Group continues its participation in and provides leadership for these activities. IARC is a founding member of the Forum of International Biobanking Organization (FIBO) and a participant of Biobanking and Biomolecular Resources Research Infrastructure (BBMRI), the International Society for Biological and Environmental Repositories (ISBER) and the European, Middle Eastern and African Society for Biopreservation and Biobanking (ESBB). IARC is also involved in the EurocanPlatform, a European Union "7th Framework" project aimed at developing infrastructure for European cancer translational research and promoting collaborative multicentre projects.

Laboratory services

The laboratory services arm of LSB provides generic laboratory support services, including the technical management of health and safety, supervision and coordination of equipment maintenance and purchasing, maintenance of supplies of basic laboratory items, and the provision of glassware services.

Health and safety

In the biennium, training programs for new staff members were conducted on specific laboratory procedures to promote health and safety and good laboratory practices. Courses on working safe in category 2 (L 2) facilities, cell culture techniques, safe handling of liquid nitrogen and pipetting skills were conducted for laboratory staff.

To enhance the safe work environment at IARC, the molecular biology laboratories replaced ethidium bromide with the less

mutagenic Gel Red dye for DNA staining, and nitrile gloves with allergenic latex gloves. In response to the introduction of the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), laboratory staff were introduced in late 2011 to the new chemical classification. Much of the activities on health and safety issues are conducted in collaboration with the IARC Staff Physician and the Occupational Health and Safety Committee.

Laboratory equipment

LSB is responsible for maintaining current laboratory equipment and procuring new items. To this end, IARC's equipment catalogue was updated and requests for new equipment and maintenance service contracts were reviewed and prioritized. Preventive maintenance contracts were obtained for minor, but critical, equipment items to ensure their continued smooth operation.

In 2011, a next generation sequencing instrument (5500XL ABI) for large-scale targeted sequencing and exome sequencing for genetics and epidemiology studies was purchased. Other major equipment procured in the biennium to support the shared and specialized laboratory research platform, includes a fluorescent microscope, flow cytometer for immunochemistry, and gas chromatograph (see Figures).

LSB has also procured DNA aliquoting robotic apparatus and a multi-well plate reader; a solid phase extraction robot, a real-time PCR detection system and DNA-quantification system; and a high-performance sonicator.

A laboratory store has been opened to provide commonly used items such as disposable plasticware for molecular and cell biology. This service is cost-effective, allows easy access to consumables and provides homogeneity across IARC laboratories.

Financial support

LSB's core activities are funded by IARC. Additional support to maintain the services and facilities provided to collaborators are made available through externally funded projects. Other collaborators include the EPIC steering Commitee and EPIC working group members.

The LSB is grateful to the following for their collaboration:

Benedicte Elena-Herrmann, CRMN, Gilbert Lenoir, LNCC, France; Beate Pesch, BGFA, Federico Canzian, Laure Dossus, Rudolf Kaaks, DKFZ, Heiner Boeing, Tobias Pischon, Potsdam, Germany; Domenico Palli, ISPO, Italy; Marie Braem, Bas Bueno-de-Mesquita, Petra Peeters, UMC, Utrecht, Roel Vermeulen, IRAS, Utrecht, Martine Ros, RIVM, the Netherlands; Xavier Castellsague Pique, Carlos Alberto Gonzalez, Nuria Sala Serra, ICO, Spain; Naomi Allen, Timothy Key, Ruth Travis, Oxford, Adam Butterworth, John Danesh, Nick Wareham, Cambridge, James Flanagan, Elio Riboli, Dora Romaguera-Bosch, Afshan Siddiq, Paolo Vineis, Imperial College, United Kingdom.

The Gambia Hepatitis Intervention Study (GHIS)

Group head
Dr Ramatoulie Njie

National professional officer
Mr Ebrima Bah

The Gambia Hepatitis Intervention Study (GHIS) is a collaborative project undertaken by IARC, the Government of the Republic of the Gambia, and the Medical Research Council, United Kingdom. GHIS was initiated in 1986 to evaluate the effectiveness of hepatitis B virus (HBV) vaccination in childhood for the prevention of infection, chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) in adulthood in a high-risk population. Led by the Director's Office, GHIS is a long-term, high-profile project of the Agency and support in the running of the project is provided by Professor Andrew Hall from the Lonodn School of Hygeine and Tropical Medicine, London, UK.

The project involves three phases. During Phase I (1986–1990), HBV vaccine was phased into the Gambian Expanded Programme on Immunization (EPI) using a 'stepped-wedge' design over a four year period (Gambia Hepatitis Study Group, 1987). The unit of randomization was the EPI team, stratified according to four ecological zones. In total, 124 577 children were recruited, about half received all EPI vaccines and half all vaccines plus HBV. In Phase II (1991–1997), the efficacy of the vaccine against infection and chronic carriage was established. Initiated in 1998, Phase III involves the long-term follow-up of the children in the trial through cancer registration, using HCC as the primary endpoint.

For the purpose of long-term identification of subjects, three methods were established: (1) at recruitment, personal details of children were recorded, such as name, parents' names, birth date, sex, etc.; (2) at the age of four months or older, palm- and footprints of each child were taken; and (3) the usual site of the Bacille Calmette Guérin vaccination and the resulting scar were altered for children in the study.

At the beginning of GHIS, a population-based National Cancer Registry (NCR) was established. Cases are identified through public health facilities and private clinics. Confirmation of clinical diagnosis is supported by the histopathology unit of the National Health Laboratory Services (NHLS). For HCC diagnosis, clinical criteria, ultrasound and α-fetoprotein are used in combination. Both the NCR and the NHLS have received long-term support from IARC, the former representing one of the only population-based cancer registries in sub-Saharan Africa.

Current status

In Phases I & II, vaccine efficacy was shown to be 84% against infection and 94% against chronic carriage at nine years of age (Fortuin *et al.*, 1993; Viviani *et al.*, 1999).

Phase III, which is currently underway, consists of:

(i) Strengthening the detection and ascertainment of cases of primary liver cancer and of chronic liver disease in the population of the Gambia. This has been approached by appointment of a consultant hepatologist (Dr Ramou Njie) to enhance liver cancer diagnosis and management in the public and private health sectors, with allied improvements in imaging (ultrasonography, fibroscan and computed tomography), laboratory and histopathology services. Liver clinics are being set up around the country, with referral centres at the Royal Victoria Hospital in Banjul, MRC unit in Fajara and New Serekunda Hospital in Kanifing. There are plans underway to conduct monthly outreach clinics in other health facilities around the country, using portable equipment and highly sensitive point-of-care tests, with support from the referral centres.

(ii) Continued registration of cancer cases and of cases of chronic liver disease through the population-based NCR.

(iii) Establishing record linkage between HCC cases in the NCR and the GHIS databases of vaccinated and unvaccinated children, so that the net effect of HBV vaccination in preventing liver cancer, the final outcome of the GHIS, can be evaluated. The latest estimates (Viviani *et al.*, 2008) indicate that the number of cases needed to detect a significant difference between vaccinated and unvaccinated groups will be reached when GHIS subjects are around 30 years old. Overall, between 30 and 35 years of total follow-up will be necessary to obtain unequivocal results. Therefore, the final outcome of GHIS is expected between 2017 and 2020. In parallel with the development of the three phases above, the GHIS framework has fostered studies on viral, environmental and genetic risk factors for HCC, biomarkers of HBV Infection, aflatoxin exposure, long-term efficacy of HBV vaccination and monitoring of breakthrough infections. More recently, the Prevention Of Liver Fibrosis and Cancer in Africa (PROLIFICA) programme, a five year European Union-funded multicentre study which includes the Gambia, is expected to generate important information on whether suppression of HBV with an oral nucleotide analogue reduces the risk of liver cancer in West African populations, as well as the feasibility of population screening and treatment of those chronically infected with HBV. Additionally, PROLIFICA will conduct a large HCC case-control study to identify genetic, proteomic and metabonomic biomarkers for liver cancer. The GHIS and PROLIFICA programmes are co-located in the IARC-funded centre at the MRC unit in the Gambia.

Public health value of GHIS

GHIS is the only randomized trial of HBV vaccination in Africa, and one of only two worldwide examining chronic liver disease and HCC as outcomes. The study has demanded a long-term commitment from its partners over a 30–40 year period to achieve these goals.

Through improving the understanding of the risk factors for HCC and the clinical presentation of the disease in West Africa, this study will provide a framework to develop recommendations and guidelines for effective reduction of the burden of liver cancer in high-incidence areas of Africa. These include the development of interventions aimed at improving early diagnosis, controlling viral replication in chronically infected subjects, managing chronic liver disease and, whenever feasible, proposing appropriate treatment to liver cancer patients.

The strategy adopted for GHIS provides a model for the evaluation of the introduction of new vaccines or other

prevention strategies in sub-Saharan African countries and other low-income regions worldwide. The value and feasibility of population-based cancer registration as an integral part of routine medical and hospital practice to assess the long-term effect of interventions, is evident. In addition, the training of staff to implement the intervention, in this case in the Gambian EPI, the NCR and in the NHLS, has added capacity to the delivery of public health services.

Publications

Fortuin M, Chotard J, Jack AD *et al.* (1993). Efficacy of hepatitis B vaccine in the Gambian expanded programme on immunisation. *Lancet*, 341:1129–1131.doi:10.1016/0140-6736(93)93137-P PMID:8097813

The Gambia Hepatitis Study Group (1987). The Gambia Hepatitis Intervention Study. *Cancer Res,* 47:5782–5787. PMID:2822233

Viviani S, Carrieri P, Bah E *et al.*; Gambia Hepatitis Intervention Study (2008). 20 years into the Gambia Hepatitis Intervention Study: assessment of initial hypotheses and prospects for evaluation of protective effectiveness against liver cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 17:3216–3223.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-08-0303 PMID:18990765

Viviani S, Jack A, Hall AJ *et al.* (1999). Hepatitis B vaccination in infancy in The Gambia: protection against carriage at 9 years of age. *Vaccine*, 17:2946–2950.doi:10.1016/S0264-410X(99)00178-4 PMID:10462228

Division of Administration and Finance

Office of Director of Administration and Finance

Director of administration and finance
Dr Hichem Lafif (until November 2011)
Mr David Allen

Administrative officer
Ms Virginie Vocanson

Secretary
Ms Anne-Magali Maillol

Assistant (Documents)
Ms Agnès Meneghel

Administrative Services Office

Administrative services officer
Ms E. Françon
Mr Gérard Guillerminet (until July 2011)

Administrative assistant
Ms Sophie Servat

Assistants (Supplies)
Ms Fabienne Lelong
Ms Sandrine Macé

Assistant (Registry)
Mr François Deloche

Support staff
Ms Odile Drutel (Clerk - 50%)
Mr Antoine Hernandez (Driver)
Mr Michel Javin (Reproduction equipment operator)
Ms Rita Kibrisliyan (Receptionist)
Mr Ludovic Ripert (Storekeeper)
Ms Valérie Rut (Secretary)
Ms Séverine Sarboni (Clerk, registry)

Support staff (Building maintenance)
Mr Patrice Barbieux
Mr Jean-Paul Bonnefond (until May 2010)
Mr José Cardia Lima
Mr William Goudard
Mr Hafed Lamouchi
Mr Jean-Alain Pedil

Budget and Finance Office

Administration and finance officer
Mr Philip Knoche

Finance officers
Mr Rommel Nidea
Ms Dorotea R. Pantua (until May 2011)

Budget assistants
Mr Charles Augros (until November 2011)
Mr Thomas Odin
Ms Madeleine Ongaro
Mr Franck Rousset

Finance assistants
Ms Françoise Florentin (Accounts)

Support staff
Mr Pascal Binet (Clerk, accounts)
Mr Dominique Hornez (Clerk, treasury)
Ms Lobna Boulegroun (Secretary)
Ms Adèle Séguret (Clerk, accounts)

Human Resources Office

Human resources officer
Ms Dina D'Amico

Assistants (Human resources)
Ms Isabelle Battaglia
Ms Maud Bessenay

Secretary
Ms Sophie Sibert

Central secretarial services
Ms Marieke Dusenberg
Ms Karine Racinoux

Secretary to IARC Staff Association Committee
Ms Isabelle Poncet (60%)

Social adviser
Ms Christine Astier

Staff physician
Dr Dorothée Cuche

IARC Grants Office

External relations officer
Dr Olaf Kelm

Secretary
Ms Jessica Fournera (until February 2011)
Ms Nathalie Lamandé

Information Technology Services

Systems analyst
Mr Michel Smans (until January 2011)
Mr Philippe Damiecki

IT officers
Mr Philippe Boutarin
Mr Christopher Jack

Support staff
Ms Lucile Alteyrac (Assistant, informatics)
Mr Nicolas Hernandez (Temporary assistant, informatics)
Ms Brigitte Kajo (Clerk - 50%) (until September 2011)
Ms Laurence Marnat (Secretary - 50%)

The objective of the Division of Administration and Finance is to manage and develop the administrative policies, resources, and infrastructure of the Agency in order to effectively support the implementation of its scientific programme and enable the accomplishment of the objectives set out in the IARC Statute. The administrative programme, developed in collaboration with the Director and the scientific groups, reflects and responds to their needs and those of the Agency as a whole. This Division coordinates the implementation of the programme through the development of administrative policies and services that promote a favourable working environment and ensure transparency and accountability throughout the Agency. Its main areas of activities were delivered through the Human Resources Services, the Conference, Office and Building Services, and Budget and Finance Services, complemented by the IARC Grants Office. The Administration also supervises the delivery and maintenance of state-of-the-art Information Technology Services.

During the period 2010-2011 the Administration and Finance team made great strides in making sure the Agency functions well and continuously moves towards greater efficiency and accountability standards. These efforts include the adoption of full accrual accounting standard (IPSAS), the continued improved utilization of the new ERP (SAP), an enhanced human resource management capacity, and negotiations with the Ville de Lyon on appropriate working facilities.

Laboratory Steering Committee

The purpose of the Laboratory Steering Committee (LSC) is to oversee the IARC core laboratory facilities and to advise the Director on their most efficient use.

Created in September 2009, the LSC is tasked with the following duties:

I. To oversee the IARC core facilities, i.e. central store, glass washing, shipment of specimens, and laboratory-related safety issues in consultation with the Occupational Health and Safety Committee (OHSC)

II. To advise the Head of LSB with respect to core laboratory services.

III. To work closely with the Head of LSB and IGO to maximize cost recoveries through extra-budgetary means for general core expenditures.

IV. To monitor and propose updates for IARC equipment and central facilities.

V. To identify possible common activities within IARC Groups and facilitate the development of new centralized operations.

VI. To identify possible external collaborative centres with the potential to facilitate IARC activities.

VII. To promote initiatives that could positively influence the workload of IARC staff, safe working conditions and cost efficiencies.

VIII. To advise the Director on opportunities to better match the laboratory organization and function to the IARC Medium-Term Strategy.

The Committee was appointed by the Director for a two year period, with a rotating Chair, and includes the following representatives of IARC scientific Groups:

The LSC significantly contributed to the improvement of IARC laboratory facilities and the purchase of laboratory equipment for the central platform. A noteworthy example is the next generation DNA sequencer purchased in 2011.

Name	Group or function
Dr A. Scalbert	BMA
Ms B. Chapot	LSB
Dr Z. Herceg	EGE
Dr V. Krutovskikh	EGE
Dr F. Le Calvez-Kelm	GCS
Dr J. McKay	GCS
Dr M. Mendy	LSB
Dr H. Ohgaki	MPA
Dr M. Olivier	MOC
Dr S. Rinaldi	BMA
Dr B. Sylla	ICB
Dr M. Tommasino	ICB

Biobank Steering Committee

The number of biological specimens stored at IARC exceeds four million and continues to grow with the ongoing activities of IARC's scientific Groups. The biobanked samples are derived from a conglomerate of studies carried out by IARC over the course of the Agency's history, including the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) study. These investigations, with a variety of scientific goals, have produced a wide range of biological sample types from different countries.

The diversity of scientific activities within the Agency creates some distinctive challenges for biobanking activities. Considerable resources are required for the management of heterogeneous samples and a complex infrastructure is needed to house them for long-term archiving or ongoing use. As the IARC biobank expands and the use of material becomes more varied, additional logistic requirements will be needed in terms of infrastructure, governance and how to best maintain efficient access for the biobank users.

The IARC Biobank Steering Committee (BSC) was created in November 2010. It is tasked with assisting the LSB Head and the Director in the ongoing management of the IARC biobank and ensuring that it meets the needs of its users.

BSC has five key overall duties:

I. To provide advice to the Director regarding the strategic development of current and future IARC biobanking activities and how they fit within the IARC Medium-Term Strategy.

II. To oversee the IARC biobanking activities and provide general guidance to the Head of LSB for the planning of future projects.

III. To provide strategic and technical advice to IARC Groups in their development of new biospecimen collections and biobanking initiatives, and to liaise with the Laboratory Steering Committee regarding immediate and future needs.

IV. To anticipate opportunities and plan for IARC's needs in the broad area of biospecimen collection and use, including identifying requirements for infrastructure and human resources.

V. To ensure that IARC's biobanking practices remain in line with international ethical standards.

The committee is appointed by the Director for a two year period and includes representatives of IARC scientific Groups and administrative staff with an interest in IARC's biobanking activities. Members through 2011 include:

The key discussion points of the Committee through 2011 have included: the role of the sample storage management system (SAMI) and the level of detail included within this database; concerns regarding third party access to IARC biobanks and how this relates to the framework of the individual studies; the governance of the biobank; the cost recovery programs of biobanking activities for internal and external partners; risk/disaster management; and how to develop and ensure that protocols, as well as relevant details regarding the IARC biobank, are shared with the wider scientific community.

Name	Function or Group
Dr J. McKay	GCS, Chair
Dr G. Clifford	ICE
Dr P. Hainaut	MOC
Dr O. Kelm	IGO
Dr F. Le Calvez-Kelm	GCS
Dr H. Ohgaki	MPA
Dr S. Rinaldi	BMA
Dr N. Slimani	DEX
Dr G. Scelo	GEP
Ms E. Caboux	LSB, ex officio
Dr M. Mendy	Head, LSB, ex officio
Dr E. Seleiro	DIR, ex officio
Ms. E. Françon	Head, ASO, ex officio
Dr A. Scalbert	BMA

Ethics Committee

Following changes initiated in 2009 in the ethics process at the Agency, the renewed and enlarged IARC Ethics Committee (IEC) had its first meeting in April 2010.

The IEC is composed of seven external members, one WHO member and four IARC staff members as follows:

- Professor Clement Adebamowo (external member, Surgeon and Bioethicist, University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria)
- Ms Evelyn Bayle (IARC staff member, Programme Assistant, Screening Group)
- Professor Jean-Pierre Boissel (external member, IRB Chair, retired Professor of Clinical Pharmacology, Claude Bernard University, Lyon)
- Dr Béatrice Fervers (external member, Coordinator, Cancer and Environment Unit, Centre Léon Bérard, Lyon)
- Dr Marc Guerrier (external member, Project Leader, Patients and Communications Service, Paris Hospitals)
- Mr Yazid Ikdoumi (external member, Civil Servant working in local government, Lyon)
- Dr Martyn Plummer (IARC staff member, Statistician, Infections and Cancer Epidemiology Group)
- Dr Abha Saxena (WHO staff member, Secretary, WHO Research Ethics Review Committee, Geneva, Switzerland)
- Dr Eduardo Seleiro (IARC staff member, Scientific Officer, Office of the Director)
- Dr Pierre-Jean Souquet (external member, Head, Pneumology and Thoracic Oncology Unit, Lyon-Sud Hospital)
- Dr Bakary Sylla (IARC staff member, Scientist, Infections and Cancer Biology Group)
- Professor Paolo Vineis (external member, IRB Vice-Chair, Chair in Environmental Epidemiology, Imperial College, London, United Kingdom)

In 2010–2011, IEC met seven times (up to June 2011). To optimize participation, videoconferencing facilities are now available for those members who are unable to attend in person.

The first two meetings were dedicated to reviewing and approving the Standard Operating Procedures, Rules and Procedures and the IARC questionnaire which IARC scientists must submit as part of their application. During these seven meetings, 45 applications were evaluated. Thirty-eight were cleared after ethical review, three were requested to be resubmitted or to provide additional information before clearance and four were given conditional clearance pending submission of further information.

During the September 2010 meeting, a decision was made to change the name of the Committee from Institutional Review Board (IRB) to IARC Ethics Committee (IEC) to better reflect the work carried out. Since the beginning of 2011, Dr Eduardo Seleiro, Scientific Officer in the Office of the Director, has become the twelfth member of the IEC to balance internal/external representation.

After revision by Dr Plummer, a more user-friendly version of the IARC questionnaire was made available to IARC staff in June 2011. Furthermore, to facilitate the workings of the IEC, all documents for bi-monthly meetings are now posted on the Ethics Committee website (http://ethics.iarc.fr/) for perusal by members.

The IARC Ethics Advisory Group (EAV) is a small contingent of international experts that has been joined together to provide guidance on issues where the expertise of a specialist might not be available within the IEC. EAV is comprised of three members whose advice will be sought when considered necessary: Professor Sheila McLean, Professor Michael Parker and Dr Rodolfo Saracci have agreed to serve on the EAV.

The Occupational Health and Safety Committee

The members of the IARC Occupational Health and Safety Committee (OHSC) are comprised of representatives of each laboratory floor, the epidemiology groups, the Biological Resources Centre building (BRC), the Latarjet building and the IARC Staff Association. The Administrative Services Officer, the Staff Physician and the Laboratory Safety Officer are ex officio members. The Chair of the OHSC is nominated by the Director.

The Committee met seven times during 2010–2011. The minutes of these meetings are posted on the OHSC website on the intranet.

Among the educational activities related to health and safety at IARC are: a general safety introduction for newcomers, a fire-extinguisher briefing, a course for the emergency first-aid team, training programmes for newcomers in the laboratories and for workers in the Level-2 and Level-3 facilities, and a course on the hazards of handling liquid nitrogen.

The Laboratory Safety Officer, who is a member of the OHSC, is responsible for radioprotection at IARC. The number of people registered to handle radioisotopes remains low (10-15) and experiments involving radioisotopes are becoming less frequent. Following the detection of slightly elevated levels of radiation from the building materials of the inner walls on the 5th and 6th floors of the IARC tower, precautionary measures were taken to protect technical staff involved in working on these walls (drilling, demolition) to avoid exposure to dust. Accreditation was obtained for the use of a radioactive isotope of nickel in a recently acquired gas chromatograph.

General safety measures proposed by OHSC include: the replacement of ethidium bromide – a widely used DNA stain – by a less hazardous dye; the purchase of a transilluminator that uses blue light instead of UV; the transfer of small liquid nitrogen tanks from the tower to the BRC building, where the filling of the tanks is less physically demanding; implementation of procedures to control access to the cryogenic room after regular working hours and during weekends; and introduction of a soft hand soap and replacement of latex gloves to prevent skin irritations.

The questionnaire on the use of dangerous products continues to be administered to all laboratory personnel twice a year. The information is used to monitor the pattern of exposure, identify potential hazards, and aid in the development of specific training programmes to meet health and safety needs of the Agency.

The minor incidents reported during the period 2010–2011 did not cause any serious injury.

IARC Governing and Scientific Councils

The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) is presided over by its own governing bodies: the IARC Governing Council and the IARC Scientific Council.

Governing Council

IARC's general policy is directed by a Governing Council, composed of the representatives of Participating States and of the Director-General of the World Health Organization. Its research programme is regularly reviewed by a Scientific Council. The Governing Council elects IARC's Director for a five year term. The Council elected Dr Christopher Wild in May 2008 to serve for a five year term; he took office on January 1, 2009.

Scientific Council

The Scientific Council consists of highly qualified scientists selected on the basis of their scientific expertise in cancer research and allied fields. Members of the Scientific Council are appointed as experts and not as representatives of Participating States. When a vacancy arises on the Scientific Council, the Participating State that nominated the departing member may propose up to two experts to replace that member. Scientific Council members are appointed for four year terms by the Governing Council. The purpose of this Council is, among other things, to advise the Director, to make periodic evaluations of IARC's activities, to make recommendations on the programme of permanent activities and to prepare special projects to be submitted to the Governing Council.

Budget

IARC activities are partially funded by the regular budget contributions paid by its Participating States. In addition, substantial funding comes from extra-budgetary sources, mainly grant awards, from both national and international. The regular budget level for the 2010–2011 biennium was approved in May 2009 at a level of € 37 911 000.

Participating States and Representatives of IARC Governing Councils
Fifty-second Session, 13–14 May 2010

Norway
Professor Lars E. Hanssen, Chairperson
The Norwegian Board of Health
Oslo

Mr Geir Bukholm
Norwegian Knowledge Centre for the Health Services
Oslo

Ms Henrietta Blankson
The Research Council of Norway
Oslo

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Dr Mark Palmer, Vice-Chairperson
Medical Research Council
London

Switzerland
Dr Diane Steber Büchli, Rapporteur
Office fédéral de la Santé publique
Berne

Australia
Professor Jim Bishop
Department of Health and Ageing
Canberra

Austria
Ms Simone Mesner
Austrian Federal Ministry of Science and Research
Vienna

Belgium
Dr Margareta Haelterman
SPF Santé publique, Sécurité de la Chaîne Alimentaire et Environnement
Brussels

M. Lieven De Raedt
SPF Santé publique, Sécurité de la Chaîne Alimentaire et Environnement
Brussels

Canada
Dr Morag Park
Institute of Cancer Research
Canadian Institutes of Health Research
Montreal

Ms Lucero Hernandez
International Affairs Directorate
Strategic Policy Branch, Health Canada
Ottawa

Dr Howard Morrison
Centre for Chronic Disease Prevention and Control
Public Health Agency of Canada
Ottawa

Denmark
Professor Herman Autrup
University of Aarhus School of Public Health
Aarhus

Finland
Professor Pekka Puska
National Public Health Institute
Helsinki

France
Madame Pascale Flamant
Directrice générale, Institut national du Cancer (INCa)
Boulogne-Billancourt
Dr Rosemary Ancelle-Park
Ministère de la Santé et des Solidarités
Paris

Germany
Dr Irene Keinhorst
Federal Ministry of Health
Berlin

India
No Representative

Ireland
Ms Mary Jackson
Cancer Policy Unit, Department of Health and Children
Dublin

Italy
Dr Stefano Fais
Institut supérieur de la Santé
Rome

Japan
Dr Masato Mugitani
Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare
Tokyo
Dr Takashi Suzuki
Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare
Tokyo

Netherlands
Mr Jeroen Hulleman
Public Health Directorate
Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport
The Hague

Ms Annemarieke Rendering
Public Health Directorate
Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport
The Hague

Republic of Korea

Dr Duk-Hyoung Lee
Ministry for Health, Welfare and Family Affairs
Seoul

Dr Han-Suk Kim
Ministry of Health and Welfare
Seoul
Dr Sohee Park
National Cancer Center
Gyeonggi-do

Russian Federation

Dr Oleg P. Chestnov
Ministry of Health and Social Development
Moscow

Ms Nadezhda Kuleshova
Ministry of Health and Social Development
Moscow

Spain

Dr Carlos Segovia
Instituto de Salud Carlos III
Ministry of Science and Innovation
Madrid

Sweden

Professor Mats Ulfendahl
Swedish Research Council – Medicine
Stockholm

United States of America

Mr James Kulikowski
Office of Global Health Affairs
Washington, DC

Dr Joe B. Harford
National Cancer Institute
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda, MD

Dr Therese S. Hughes
Office of the Secretary, Office of Global Health Affairs
Department of Health and Human Services
Washington, DC
World Health Organization

Dr Ala Alwan
Assistant Director-General
Noncommunicable Diseases and Mental Health (NMH)

Mrs Joanne McKeough
Office of the Legal Counsel
Dr Andreas Ullrich
Chronic Diseases Prevention and Management (CPM)

Observers

Brazil

Dr Marisa Dreyer Breitenbach
National Cancer Institute
Ministério da Saúde
Rio de Janeiro, RJ

Scientific Council

Dr Harry Comber
OutgoingChairperson
Dr Edgar Rivedal
Incoming Chairperson
International Union Against Cancer (UICC)
Mr Cary Adams

Executive Director

Geneva
External Audit
Shri J.N. Gupta
Additional Deputy Comptroller and Auditor General of India
New Dehli, India

Fifty-third Session, 12–13 May 2011

Finland
Professor Pekka Puska, Chairperson
National Institute for Health and Welfare
Helsinki

Professor Harri Vainio
Finnish Institute of Occupational Health
Helsinki

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Dr Mark Palmer, Vice-Chairperson
Medical Research Council
London

Australia
Professor Jim Bishop, Rapporteur
Department of Health and Ageing
Canberra

Austria
Dr Hemma Bauer
Austrian Federal Ministry of Science and Research
Vienna

Belgium
M. Lieven De Raedt
SPF Santé publique, Sécurité de la Chaîne Alimentaire et Environnement
Brussels

Canada
Dr Morag Park
Institute of Cancer Research
Canadian Institutes of Health Research
Montreal, Quebec

Ms Lucero Hernandez
International Affairs Directorate
Strategic Policy Branch, Health Canada
Ottawa, Ontario

Dr Louise Pelletier
Public Health Agency of Canada
Ottawa, Ontario

Denmark
Professor Herman Autrup
University of Aarhus School of Public Health
Aarhus

France
Madame Pascale Flamant
Directrice générale, Institut national du Cancer (INCa)
Boulogne-Billancourt

Dr Rosemary Ancelle-Park
Ministère de la Santé et des Solidarités
Paris

Dr Agnès Buzyn
Présidente, Institut national du Cancer (INCa)
Boulogne-Billancourt

Dr Gilles Landrivon
Sous direction santé et développement humain à la Direction des biens publics mondiaux
Ministère des Affaires étrangères et Européennes
Paris

Germany
Dr Irene Keinhorst
Federal Ministry of Health
Berlin

India
No Representative

Ireland
Ms Patsy Carr
Department of Health and Children
Dublin

Italy
Professor Valentino Martelli
Mediterranean Institute of Hematology (IME Foundation)
Roma

Japan
Dr Masato Mugitani
Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare
Tokyo

Dr Shiho Takaoka
Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare
Tokyo

Netherlands
Mr Jeroen Hulleman
Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport
The Hague

Norway
Mr Geir Bukholm
Norwegian Knowledge Centre for the Health Services
Oslo

Republic of Korea
Dr Byung-Yool Jun
Ministry of Health and Welfare
Seoul

Dr Mi-Ra Park
Ministry of Health and Welfare
Seoul

Dr Sohee Park
National Cancer Center
Gyeonggi-do

Russian Federation
Dr Oleg P. Chestnov
Ministry of Health and Social Development
Moscow

Ms Julia Bakonina
Ministry of Health and Social Development
Moscow

Spain
Dr Carlos Segovia
Instituto de Salud Carlos III, Ministry of Science and Innovation
Madrid

Sweden
Professor Mats Ulfendahl
Swedish Research Council – Medicine
Stockholm

Switzerland
Dr Diane Steber Büchli
Office fédéral de la Santé publique
Berne

Turkey
Professor Murat Tuncer
Ministry of Health
Ankara

United States of America
Dr Joe B. Harford
National Cancer Institute
Bethesda, MD

Mr Edward Faris
Department of State
Bureau of International Organization Affairs
Washington, DC

World Health Organization
Dr Ala Alwan
Assistant Director-General
Noncommunicable Diseases and Mental Health (NMH)

Mrs Joanne McKeough
Office of the Legal Counsel

Dr Andreas Ullrich
Chronic Diseases Prevention and Management (CPM)

WHO Regional Office for Africa
Dr Luis Gomes Sambo
World Health Organization
Regional Office for Africa (AFRO)
Brazzaville, Congo

Observers
Dr Edgar Rivedal, outgoing chairperson, Scientific Council

Professor Ian Frazer, incoming chairperson, Scientific Council

Professeur Jean-Pierre Boissel, chairperson, IARC Ethics Committee (IEC)

Union for International Cancer Control (UICC)
Mr Cary Adams
Executive Director
Geneva

Argentina
Dr Javier Osatnik
Executive Committee Member
National Cancer Institute
Buenos Aires

Brazil
Dr Luiz Antonio Santini
Brazilian National Cancer Institute (INCA)
Rio de Janeiro

Scientific Council Members (2010)

Professor Yung-Jue Bang
Seoul National University Hospital
Seoul, Republic of Korea

Professor Maria Blettner
University of Mainz
Institute of Medical Biostatistics, Epidemiology & Informatics
Mainz, Germany

Dr Harry Comber (Chairperson)
Director, National Cancer Registry, Ireland
Cork, Ireland

Dr Florence Demenais
INSERM U794 – Epidémiologie Génétique des Maladies Multifactorielles
Fondation Jean Dausset / CEPH
Paris, France

Professor Guido Forni
Molecular Biotechnology Centre
Torino, Italy

Professor Ian Frazer
Director, Centre for Immunology and Cancer Research
University of Queensland, Princess Alexandra Hospital
Woolloongabba 4102 Queensland, Australia

Dr Richard Gallagher
BC Cancer Agency
Cancer Control Research
Vancouver, Canada

Professor Henrik Grönberg
Chair, Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics
Karolinska Institutet
Stockholm, Sweden

Dr Karin Haustermans
Department of Radiation Oncology and Experimental Radiation
Catholic University Leuven/University Hospital Gasthuisberg Leuven
Leuven, Belgium

Professor Richard Herrmann
Division of Oncology
University Hospital
Basel, Switzerland

Dr Kirsti Husgafvel-Pursiainen
Finnish Institute of Occupational Health
Helsinki, Finland

Dr Bart Kiemeney
Epidemiology and Biostatistics
Radboud University Nijmegen Medical Centre
Nijmegen, The Netherlands

Professor Sir Alex Markham
Leeds Institute of Molecular Medicine (LIMM)
Leeds, UK

Dr Hitoshi Nakagama
Deputy Director, National Cancer Center Research Institute (NCCRI)
Tokyo, Japan

Dr Torben F. Ørntoft
Head, Department of Clinical Biochemistry
Aarhus University Hospital
Aarhus N, Denmark

Dr Marina Pollán Santamaria
Centro Nacional de Epidemiologia
Instituto de Salud Carlos III
Madrid, Spain

Dr Edgar Rivedal (Vice-Chairperson)
Institute for Cancer Research
Rikshospitalet-Radiumhospitalet Medical Center
Oslo, Norway

Dr Elaine Ron
Radiation Epidemiology Branch
National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health
Bethesda MD, USA

Dr Viswanathan Shanta
Chairman
Cancer Institute (WIA)
Chennai (Madras), India

Professor Dr Giulio Superti-Furga
Director, Centre of Molecular Medicine of theAustrian Academy of Sciences
Vienna, Austria

Professor David Zaridze
Director, Institute of Carcinogenesis
Russian N.N. Blokhin Cancer Research Centre
Moscow, Russian Federation

Scientific Council Members (2011)
Dr Ahti Anttila
Mass Screening Registry/Finnish Cancer Registry
Helsinki, Finland

Professor Yung-Jue Bang
Seoul National University Hospital
Seoul, Republic of Korea

Professor Maria Blettner
Institute of Medical Biostatistics, Epidemiology & Informatics
University of Mainz
Mainz, Germany

Professor Bettina Borisch
Institute of Social and Preventive Medicine
University of Geneva Medical School
Geneva, Switzerland

Dr Harry Comber
Director, National Cancer Registry, Ireland
Cork, Ireland

Dr Florence Demenais
INSERM U946, Genetic Variation and Human Diseases
Fondation Jean Dausset/CEPH
Paris, France

Professor Guido Forni
Molecular Biotechnology Center
Torino, Italy

Professor Ian Frazer (Vice-Chair)
Director, The University of Queensland Diamantina Institute
Princess Alexandra Hospital
Woolloongabba QLD, Australia

Professor Richard Gallagher
BC Cancer Agency
Cancer Control Research
Vancouver, Canada

Professor Henrik Grönberg
Chair, Department of Medical
Epidemiology and Biostatistics
Karolinska Institutet
Stockholm, Sweden

Professor Karin Haustermans
Department of Radiation Oncology and
Experimental Radiation
Catholic University Leuven/University
Hospital Gasthuisberg Leuven
Leuven, Belgium

Professor Sir Alex Markham
University of Leeds
Institute of Molecular Medicine
Leeds, UK

Professor Mads Melbye
Director, Division of Epidemiology
Statens Serum Institut
Copenhagen S, Denmark

Dr Hitoshi Nakagama
Deputy Director, National Cancer Center
Research Institute (NCCRI)
Tokyo, Japan

Dr Marina Pollán Santamaria
Centro Nacional de Epidemiologia
Instituto de Salud Carlos III
Madrid, Spain

Dr Edgar Rivedal (Chairperson)
Department of Cancer Prevention
Rikshospitalet-Radiumhospitalet
Medical Center
Oslo, Norway

Dr Viswanathan Shanta
Chairman, Cancer Institute (WIA)
Chennai (Madras), India

Professor Martyn Smith
Division of Environmental Health
Sciences
School of Public Health, University of
California
Berkeley, CA, USA

Professor Giulio Superti-Furga
Director, Centre of Molecular Medicine
of the Austrian Academy of Sciences
Vienna, Austria

Professor Piet A. van den Brandt
Department of Epidemiology
Maastricht University
Maastricht, The Netherlands

Professor David Zaridze
Director, Department of Epidemiology
and Prevention
Russian N.N. Blokhin Cancer Research
Centre
Moscow, Russian Federation

IARC Staff Publications 2010–2011

Abedi-Ardekani B, Gouas D, Villar S *et al.* (2011). TP53 Mutations and HBX Status Analysis in Hepatocellular Carcinomas from Iran: Evidence for Lack of Association between HBV Genotype D and TP53 R249S Mutations. *Hepat Res Treat,* 2011:475965. doi:10.1155/2011/475965 PMID:21869931

Abedi-Ardekani B, Kamangar F, Hewitt SM *et al.* (2010). Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon exposure in oesophageal tissue and risk of oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma in north-eastern Iran. *Gut,* 59:1178–1183.doi:10.1136/gut.2010.210609 PMID:20584779

Accardi L, Donà MG, Mileo AM *et al.* (2011). Retinoblastoma-independent antiproliferative activity of novel intracellular antibodies against the E7 oncoprotein in HPV 16-positive cells. *BMC Cancer,* 11:17.doi:10.1186/1471-2407-11-17 PMID:21241471

Accardi R, Rubino R, Scalise M *et al.* (2011). E6 and E7 from human papillomavirus type 16 cooperate to target the PDZ protein Na/H exchange regulatory factor 1. *J Virol,* 85:8208–8216.doi:10.1128/JVI.00114-11 PMID:21680517

Accardi R, Scalise M, Gheit T *et al.* (2011). IkappaB kinase beta promotes cell survival by antagonizing p53 functions through DeltaNp73alpha phosphorylation and stabilization. *Mol Cell Biol,* 31:2210–2226. doi:10.1128/MCB.00964-10 PMID:21482671

Aghcheli K, Marjani HA, Nasrollahzadeh D *et al.* (2011). Prognostic factors for esophageal squamous cell carcinoma–a population-based study in Golestan Province, Iran, a high incidence area. *PLoS One,* 6:e22152.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0022152 PMID:21811567

Agostini M, Ferro G, Olsson A *et al.* (2010). Exposure assessment for a nested case-control study of lung cancer among European asphalt workers. *Ann Occup Hyg,* 54:813–823.doi:10.1093/annhyg/meq059 PMID:20861450

Aitken Z, McCormack VA, Highnam RP *et al.* (2010). Screen-film mammographic density and breast cancer risk: a comparison of the volumetric standard mammogram form and the interactive threshold measurement methods. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:418–428.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-09-1059 PMID:20142240

Aitken Z, Walker K, Stegeman BH *et al.* (2010). Mammographic density and markers of socioeconomic status: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Cancer,* 10:35.doi:10.1186/1471-2407-10-35 PMID:20144221

Aleksandrova K, Boeing H, Jenab M *et al.* (2011). Metabolic syndrome and risks of colon and rectal cancer: the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition study. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila),* 4:1873–1883.doi:10.1158/1940-6207.CAPR-11-0218 PMID:21697276

Aleksandrova K, Jenab M, Boeing H *et al.* (2010). Circulating C-reactive protein concentrations and risks of colon and rectal cancer: a nested case-control study within the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Am J Epidemiol,* 172:407–418.doi:10.1093/aje/kwq135 PMID:20634278

Alibegashvili T, Clifford GM, Vaccarella S *et al.* (2011). Human papillomavirus infection in women with and without cervical cancer in Tbilisi, Georgia. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 35:465–470.doi:10.1016/j.canep.2010.12.006 PMID:21292583

Allen NE, Tsilidis KK, Key TJ *et al.* (2010). Menopausal hormone therapy and risk of endometrial carcinoma among postmenopausal women in the European Prospective Investigation Into Cancer and Nutrition. *Am J Epidemiol,* 172:1394–1403.doi:10.1093/aje/kwq300 PMID:20961969

Anaganti S, Fernández-Cuesta L, Langerød A *et al.* (2011). p53-Dependent repression of focal adhesion kinase in response to estradiol in breast cancer cell-lines. *Cancer Lett,* 300:215–224.doi:10.1016/j.canlet.2010.10.008 PMID:21071137

Anantharaman D, Marron M, Lagiou P *et al.* (2011). Population attributable risk of tobacco and alcohol for upper aerodigestive tract cancer. *Oral Oncol,* 47:725–731.doi:10.1016/j.oraloncology.2011.05.004 PMID:21684805

Andreotti G, Boffetta P, Rosenberg PS *et al.* (2010). Variants in blood pressure genes and the risk of renal cell carcinoma. *Carcinogenesis*, 31:614–620. doi:10.1093/carcin/bgp321 PMID:20047954

Anfinsen KP, Devesa SS, Bray F *et al.* (2011). Age-period-cohort analysis of primary bone cancer incidence rates in the United States (1976–2005). *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:1770–1777.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-11-0136 PMID:21724855

Antonelli M, Buttarelli FR, Arcella A *et al.* (2010). Prognostic significance of histological grading, p53 status, YKL-40 expression, and IDH1 mutations in pediatric high-grade gliomas. *J Neurooncol,* 99:209–215.doi:10.1007/s11060-010-0129-5 PMID:20174854

Appelman HD, Umar A, Orlando RC *et al.* (2011). Barrett's esophagus: natural history. *Ann N Y Acad Sci,* 1232:292–308.doi:10.1111/j.1749-6632.2011.06057.x PMID:21950819

Arbyn M, Anttila A, Jordan J *et al.* (2010). European Guidelines for Quality Assurance in Cervical Cancer Screening. Second edition–summary document. *Ann Oncol,* 21:448–458.doi:10.1093/annonc/mdp471 PMID:20176693

Arbyn M, Castellsagué X, de Sanjosé S *et al.* (2011). Worldwide burden of cervical cancer in 2008. *Ann Oncol,* 22:2675–2686.doi:10.1093/annonc/mdr015 PMID:21471563

Arrossi S, Paolino M, Sankaranarayanan R (2010). Challenges faced by cervical cancer prevention programs in developing countries: a situational analysis of program organization in Argentina. *Rev Panam Salud Publica,* 28:249–257.doi:10.1590/S1020-49892010001000003 PMID:21152712

Arslan AA, Helzlsouer KJ, Kooperberg C *et al.*; Pancreatic Cancer Cohort Consortium (PanScan) (2010). Anthropometric measures, body mass index, and pancreatic cancer: a pooled analysis from the Pancreatic Cancer Cohort Consortium (PanScan). *Arch Intern Med,* 170:791–802.doi:10.1001/archinternmed.2010.63 PMID:20458087

Ashley L, Jones H, Forman D *et al.* (2011). Feasibility test of a UK-scalable electronic system for regular collection of patient-reported outcome measures and linkage with clinical cancer registry data: The electronic Patient-reported Outcomes from Cancer Survivors (ePOCS) system. *BMC Med Inform Decis Mak,* 11:66.doi:10.1186/1472-6947-11-66 PMID:22029686

Ateenyi-Agaba C, Franceschi S, Wabwire-Mangen F *et al.* (2010). Human papillomavirus infection and squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva. *Br J Cancer,* 102:262–267.doi:10.1038/sj.bjc.6605466 PMID:19997105

Aubin F, Gheit T, Prétet JL *et al.* (2010). Presence and persistence of human papillomavirus types 1, 2, and 4 on emery boards after scraping off plantar warts. *J Am Acad Dermatol,* 62:151–153.doi:10.1016/j.jaad.2009.04.034 PMID:20082896

Auclair J, Vaissière T, Desseigne F *et al.* (2011). Intensity-dependent constitutional MLH1 promoter methylation leads to early onset of colorectal cancer by affecting both alleles. *Genes Chromosomes Cancer,* 50:178–185.doi:10.1002/gcc.20842 PMID:21213371

Autier P, Boniol M, La Vecchia C *et al.* (2010). Disparities in breast cancer mortality trends between 30 European countries: retrospective trend analysis of WHO mortality database. *BMJ,* 341 aug11 1;c3620.doi:10.1136/bmj.c3620 PMID:20702548

Aydin D, Feychting M, Schüz J *et al.* (2011). Impact of random and systematic recall errors and selection bias in case–control studies on mobile phone use and brain tumors in adolescents (CEFALO study). *Bioelectromagnetics*, 32:396–407.doi:10.1002/bem.20651 PMID:21294138

Aydin D, Feychting M, Schüz J *et al.* (2011). Predictors and overestimation of recalled mobile phone use among children and adolescents. *Prog Biophys Mol Biol,* 107:356–361. PMID:21907731

Aydin D, Feychting M, Schüz J *et al.* (2011). Mobile phone use and brain tumors in children and adolescents: a multicenter case-control study. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 103:1264–1276.doi:10.1093/jnci/djr244 PMID:21795665

Baan R, Grosse Y, Lauby-Secretan B *et al.*; WHO International Agency for Research on Cancer Monograph Working Group (2011). Carcinogenicity of radiofrequency electromagnetic fields. *Lancet Oncol,* 12:624–626.doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(11)70147-4 PMID:21845765

Baan RA (2010). Letter of concern. *Mutat Res,* 695:1.doi:10.1016/j.mrgentox.2009.11.004 PMID:19914398

Bagnardi V, Rota M, Botteri E *et al.* (2011). Alcohol consumption and lung cancer risk in never smokers: a meta-analysis. *Ann Oncol,* 22:2631–2639.doi:10.1093/annonc/mdr027 PMID:21427064

Bah E, Sam O, Whittle H *et al.* (2011). Cancer survival in the Gambia, 1993–1997. *IARC Sci Publ,* 162:97–100. PMID:21675410

Bakken K, Fournier A, Lund E *et al.* (2011). Menopausal hormone therapy and breast cancer risk: impact of different treatments. The European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer,* 128:144–156.doi:10.1002/ijc.25314 PMID:20232395

Balassiano K, Lima S, Jenab M *et al.* (2011). Aberrant DNA methylation of cancer-associated genes in gastric cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC-EURGAST). *Cancer Lett,* 311:85–95.doi:10.1016/j.canlet.2011.06.038 PMID:21831520

Baltar VT, Xun WW, Chuang SC *et al.* (2011). Smoking, secondhand smoke, and cotinine levels in a subset of EPIC cohort. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:869–875.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-1235 PMID:21357382

Bamia C, Halkjaer J, Lagiou P *et al.* (2010). Weight change in later life and risk of death amongst the elderly: the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition-Elderly Network on Ageing and Health study. *J Intern Med,* 268:133–144.doi:10.1111/j.1365-2796.2010.02219.x PMID:20210842

Barraza-Villarreal A, Escamilla-Nuñez MC, Hernández-Cadena L *et al.* (2011). Elemental carbon exposure and lung function in school children from Mexico City. *Eur Respir J,* 38:548–552.doi:10.1183/09031936.00111410 PMID:21310877

Baverstock K, Karotki AV (2011). Towards a unifying theory of late stochastic effects of ionizing radiation. *Mutat Res,* 718:1–9.doi:10.1016/j.mrgentox.2010.11.003 PMID:21078408

Beau-Faller M, Degeorges A, Rolland E *et al.* (2011). Cross-validation study for epidermal growth factor receptor and KRAS mutation detection in 74 blinded non-small cell lung carcinoma samples: a total of 5550 exons sequenced by 15 molecular French laboratories (evaluation of the EGFR mutation status for the administration of EGFR-TKIs in non-small cell lung carcinoma [ERMETIC] project–part 1). *J Thorac Oncol,* 6:1006–1015.doi:10.1097/JTO.0b013e318211dcee PMID:21532509

Benavente Y, Mbisa G, Labo N *et al.* (2011). Antibodies against lytic and latent Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpes virus antigens and lymphoma in the European EpiLymph case-control study. *Br J Cancer,* 105:1768–1771.doi:10.1038/bjc.2011.392 PMID:21952625

Benetou V, Orfanos P, Benetos IS *et al.* (2011). Anthropometry, physical activity and hip fractures in the elderly. *Injury,* 42:188–193.doi:10.1016/j.injury.2010.08.022 PMID:20863492

Benetou V, Orfanos P, Zylis D *et al.* (2011). Diet and hip fractures among elderly Europeans in the EPIC cohort. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 65:132–139.doi:10.1038/ejcn.2010.226 PMID:20948558

Bergmann MM, Schütze M, Steffen A *et al.* (2011). The association of lifetime alcohol use with measures of abdominal and general adiposity in a large-scale European cohort. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 65:1079–1087.doi:10.1038/ejcn.2011.70 PMID:21559044

Bevilacqua G, Bosman F, Dassesse T *et al.* (2010). The role of the pathologist in tissue banking: European Consensus Expert Group Report. *Virchows Arch,* 456:449–454.doi:10.1007/s00428-010-0887-7 PMID:20157825

Bidoli E, Pelucchi C, Zucchetto A *et al.* (2010). Fiber intake and endometrial cancer risk. *Acta Oncol,* 49:441–446.doi:10.3109/02841860903535996 PMID:20148644

Biver-Dalle C, Gheit T, Drobacheff-Thiebaut C *et al.* (2010). Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in plucked eyebrow hair from HIV-infected patients. *J Invest Dermatol,* 130:2499–2502.doi:10.1038/jid.2010.147 PMID:20520627

Boffetta P, Couto E, Wichmann J *et al.* (2010). Fruit and vegetable intake and overall cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 102:529–537. doi:10.1093/jnci/djq072 PMID:20371762

Boffetta P, Fontana L, Stewart P *et al.* (2011). Occupational exposure to arsenic, cadmium, chromium, lead and nickel, and renal cell carcinoma: a case-control study from Central and Eastern Europe. *Occup Environ Med,* 68:723–728.doi:10.1136/oem.2010.056341 PMID:21217163

Bohlius J, Schmidlin K, Boué F *et al.*; Collaboration of Observational HIV Epidemiological Research Europe (2011). HIV-1-related Hodgkin lymphoma in the era of combination antiretroviral therapy: incidence and evolution of CD4ß T-cell lymphocytes. *Blood,* 117:6100–6108.doi:10.1182/blood-2010-08-301531 PMID:21368291

Boing AF, Antunes JL, de Carvalho MB *et al.*; Head and Neck Genome Project/GENCAPO (2011). How much do smoking and alcohol consumption explain socioeconomic inequalities in head and neck cancer risk? *J Epidemiol Community Health,* 65:709–714. doi:10.1136/jech.2009.097691 PMID:20724282

Bosetti C, Scelo G, Chuang SC *et al.* (2011). High constant incidence rates of second primary cancers of the head and neck: a pooled analysis of 13 cancer registries. *Int J Cancer,* 129:173–179.doi:10.1002/ijc.25652 PMID:20824702

Bouckaert KP, Slimani N, Nicolas G *et al.* (2011). Critical evaluation of folate data in European and international databases: recommendations for standardization in international nutritional studies. *Mol Nutr Food Res,* 55:166–180.doi:10.1002/mnfr.201000391 PMID:21207520

Braschinsky M, Tamm R, Beetz C *et al.* (2010). Unique spectrum of SPAST variants in Estonian HSP patients: presence of benign missense changes but lack of exonic rearrangements. *BMC Neurol,* 10:17. doi:10.1186/1471-2377-10-17 PMID:20214791

Bravi F, Edefonti V, Bosetti C *et al.* (2010). Nutrient dietary patterns and the risk of colorectal cancer: a case-control study from Italy. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:1911–1918.doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9619-1 PMID:20680437

Bray F, Lortet-Tieulent J, Ferlay J *et al.* (2010). Prostate cancer incidence and mortality trends in 37 European countries: an overview. *Eur J Cancer,* 46:3040–3052.doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2010.09.013 PMID:21047585

Brennan P, Hainaut P, Boffetta P (2011). Genetics of lung-cancer susceptibility. *Lancet Oncol,* 12:399–408.doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(10)70126-1 PMID:20951091

Broeks A, Schmidt MK, Sherman ME *et al.*; Genica Network; kConFab; AOCS (2011). Low penetrance breast cancer susceptibility loci are associated with specific breast tumor subtypes: findings from the Breast Cancer Association Consortium. *Hum Mol Genet,* 20:3289–3303.doi:10.1093/hmg/ddr228 PMID:21596841

Büchner FL, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Linseisen J *et al.* (2010). Fruits and vegetables consumption and the risk of histological subtypes of lung cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:357–371.doi:10.1007/s10552-009-9468-y PMID:19924549

Büchner FL, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Ros MM *et al.* (2010). Variety in fruit and vegetable consumption and the risk of lung cancer in the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:2278–2286.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0489 PMID:20807832

Büchner FL, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Ros MM *et al.* (2011). Variety in vegetable and fruit consumption and risk of bladder cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer,* 128:2971–2979.doi:10.1002/ijc.25636 PMID:20979109

Buckland G, Agudo A, Luján L *et al.* (2010). Adherence to a Mediterranean diet and risk of gastric adenocarcinoma within the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) cohort study. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 91:381–390. doi:10.3945/ajcn.2009.28209 PMID:20007304

Burgess JA, Matheson MC, Gurrin LC *et al.* (2011). Factors influencing asthma remission: a longitudinal study from childhood to middle age. *Thorax*, 66:508–513.doi:10.1136/thx.2010.146845 PMID:21450787

Butterbach K, Beckmann L, de Sanjosé S *et al.* (2011). Association of JAK-STAT pathway related genes with lymphoma risk: results of a European case-control study (EpiLymph). *Br J Haematol,* 153: 318–333.doi:10.1111/j.1365-2141.2011.08632.x PMID:21418178

Bzhalava D, Bray F, Storm H, Dillner J (2011). Risk of second cancers after the diagnosis of Merkel cell carcinoma in Scandinavia. *Br J Cancer,* 104:178–180.doi:10.1038/sj.bjc.6605989 PMID:21081931

Campa D, Claus R, Dostal L *et al.* (2011). Variation in genes coding for AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) and breast cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation on Cancer (EPIC). *Breast Cancer Res Treat,* 127:761–767.doi:10.1007/s10549-010-1269-1 PMID:21116708

Campa D, Hüsing A, Chang-Claude J *et al.* (2011). Genetic variability of the fatty acid synthase pathway is not associated with prostate cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation on Cancer (EPIC). *Eur J Cancer,* 47:420–427.doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2010.09.029 PMID:20965718

Campa D, Hüsing A, Dostal L *et al.* (2011). Genetic variability of the forkhead box O3 and prostate cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation on Cancer. *Oncol Rep*, 26:979–986. PMID:21725602

Campa D, Hüsing A, McKay JD *et al.* (2010). The INSIG2 rs7566605 polymorphism is not associated with body mass index and breast cancer risk. *BMC Cancer,* 10:563.doi:10.1186/1471-2407-10-563 PMID:20955599

Campa D, Hüsing A, Stein A *et al.* (2011). Genetic variability of the mTOR pathway and prostate cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation on Cancer (EPIC). *PLoS One,* 6:e16914.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0016914 PMID:21373201

Campa D, Kaaks R, Le Marchand L *et al.* (2011). Interactions between genetic variants and breast cancer risk factors in the breast and prostate cancer cohort consortium. *J Natl Cancer Inst*, 103:1252–1263.doi:10.1093/jnci/djr265 PMID:21791674

Cardis E, Varsier N, Bowman JD *et al.* (2011). Estimation of RF energy absorbed in the brain from mobile phones in the Interphone Study. *Occup Environ Med,* 68:686–693.doi:10.1136/oemed-2011-100065 PMID:21659468

Carsin AE, Drummond FJ, Black A *et al.* (2010). Impact of PSA testing and prostatic biopsy on cancer incidence and mortality: comparative study between the Republic of Ireland and Northern Ireland. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:1523–1531. doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9581-y PMID:20514514

Carstensen B, Plummer M (2011). Using Lexis Objects for Multi-State Models in R. *J Stat Softw,* 38:1–18.

Carvalho LV, Pereira EM, Frappart L *et al.* (2010). Molecular characterization of breast cancer in young Brazilian women. *Rev Assoc Med Bras*, 56:278–287.doi:10.1590/S0104-42302010000300010 PMID:20676533

Castellsagué X, Díaz M, Vaccarella S *et al.* (2011). Intrauterine device use, cervical infection with human papillomavirus, and risk of cervical cancer: a pooled analysis of 26 epidemiological studies. *Lancet Oncol,* 12:1023–1031.doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(11)70223-6 PMID:21917519

Cavenaugh JS, Awi D, Mendy M *et al.* (2011). Partially randomized, non-blinded trial of DNA and MVA therapeutic vaccines based on hepatitis B virus surface protein for chronic HBV infection. *PLoS One,* 6:e14626.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0014626 PMID:21347224

Chadeau-Hyam M, Athersuch TJ, Keun HC *et al.* (2011). Meeting-in-the-middle using metabolic profiling - a strategy for the identification of intermediate biomarkers in cohort studies. *Biomarkers*, 16:83–88.doi:10.3109/1354750X.2010.533285 PMID:21114379

Chajès V, Biessy C, Byrnes G *et al.* (2011). Ecological-Level Associations Between Highly Processed Food Intakes and Plasma Phospholipid Elaidic Acid Concentrations: Results From a Cross-Sectional Study Within the European Prospective Investigation Into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Nutr Cancer,* 63:1235–1250.doi:10.1080/01635581.2011.617530 PMID:22043987

Chajès V, Jenab M, Romieu I *et al.* (2011). Plasma phospholipid fatty acid concentrations and risk of gastric adenocarcinomas in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC-EURGAST). *Am J Clin Nutr,* 94:1304–1313. doi:10.3945/ajcn.110.005892 PMID:21993438

Chajès V, Joulin V, Clavel-Chapelon F (2011). The fatty acid desaturation index of blood lipids, as a biomarker of hepatic stearoyl-CoA desaturase expression, is a predictive factor of breast cancer risk. *Curr Opin Lipidol,* 22:6–10.doi:10.1097/MOL.0b013e3283404552 PMID:20935562

Chaloupka FJ, Straif K, Leon ME; Working Group, International Agency for Research on Cancer (2011). Effectiveness of tax and price policies in tobacco control. *Tob Control,* 20:235–238.doi:10.1136/tc.2010.039982 PMID:21115556

Chang AH, Haggerty TD, de Martel C *et al.* (2011). Effect of Helicobacter pylori infection on symptoms of gastroenteritis due to enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in adults. *Dig Dis Sci,* 56:457–464.doi:10.1007/s10620-010-1309-z PMID:20635147

Chang JS, Wiemels JL, Chokkalingam AP *et al.* (2010). Genetic polymorphisms in adaptive immunity genes and childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:2152–2163.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0389 PMID:20716621

Chargari C, Comperat E, Magné N *et al.* (2011). Prostate needle biopsy examination by means of virtual microscopy. *Pathol Res Pract,* 207:366–369. doi:10.1016/j.prp.2011.03.005 PMID:21570778

Chatenoud L, Bertuccio P, Bosetti C *et al.* (2010). Trends in cancer mortality in Brazil, 1980–2004. *Eur J Cancer Prev,* 19:79–86.doi:10.1097/CEJ.0b013e32833233be PMID:20009937

Chen D, McKay JD, Clifford G *et al.* (2011). Genome-wide association study of HPV seropositivity. *Hum Mol Genet,* 20:4714–4723.doi:10.1093/hmg/ddr383 PMID:21896673

Chen D, Truong T, Gaborieau V *et al.* (2011). A sex-specific association between a 15q25 variant and upper aerodigestive tract cancers. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:658–664.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-1008 PMID:21335511

Cho LY, Yang JJ, Ko KP *et al.* (2011). Coinfection of hepatitis B and C viruses and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Cancer,* 128:176–184.doi:10.1002/ijc.25321 PMID:20232388

Chokkalingam AP, Bartley K, Wiemels JL *et al.* (2011). Haplotypes of DNA repair and cell cycle control genes, X-ray exposure, and risk of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:1721–1730.doi:10.1007/s10552-011-9848-y PMID:21987080

Chu A, Heck JE, Ribeiro KB *et al.* (2010). Wilms' tumour: a systematic review of risk factors and meta-analysis. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol,* 24:449–469.doi:10.1111/j.1365-3016.2010.01133.x PMID:20670226

Chuang SC, Gallo V, Michaud D *et al.* (2011). Exposure to environmental tobacco smoke in childhood and incidence of cancer in adulthood in never smokers in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:487–494.doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9723-2 PMID:21279734

Chuang SC, Lee YC, Hashibe M *et al.* (2010). Interaction between cigarette smoking and hepatitis B and C virus infection on the risk of liver cancer: a meta-analysis. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:1261–1268.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-09-1297 PMID:20447919

Chuang SC, Scélo G, Lee YC *et al.* (2010). Risks of second primary cancer among patients with major histological types of lung cancers in both men and women. *Br J Cancer,* 102:1190–1195.doi:10.1038/sj.bjc.6605616 PMID:20354532

Chuang SC, Stolzenberg-Solomon R, Ueland PM *et al.* (2011). A U-shaped relationship between plasma folate and pancreatic cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Eur J Cancer,* 47:1808–1816.doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2011.02.007 PMID:21411310

Chung SH, Franceschi S, Lambert PF (2010). Estrogen and ERalpha: culprits in cervical cancer? *Trends Endocrinol Metab,* 21:504–511.doi:10.1016/j.tem.2010.03.005 PMID:20456973

Clément-Duchêne C, Vignaud JM, Stoufflet A *et al.* (2010). Characteristics of never smoker lung cancer including environmental and occupational risk factors. *Lung Cancer,* 67:144–150.doi:10.1016/j.lungcan.2009.04.005 PMID:19464070

Clifford GM, Howell-Jones R, Franceschi S (2011). Judging the carcinogenicity of human papillomavirus types by single/multiple infection ratio in cervical cancer. *Int J Cancer,* 129:1792–1794.doi:10.1002/ijc.25833 PMID:21140454

Cocco P, t'Mannetje A, Fadda D *et al.* (2010). Occupational exposure to solvents and risk of lymphoma subtypes: results from the Epilymph case-control study. *Occup Environ Med*, 67:341–347. doi:10.1136/oem.2009.046839 PMID:20447988

Cogliano V, Straif K (2010). Re: False-positive results in cancer epidemiology: a plea for epistemological modesty. *J Natl Cancer Inst*, 102:134, author reply 134–135. PMID:20007526

Cogliano VJ (2010). Identifying carcinogenic agents in the workplace and environment. *Lancet Oncol,* 11:602.doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(09)70363-8 PMID:20522386

Cogliano VJ, Baan R, Straif K; IARC Monographs programme staff (2011). Updating IARC's carcinogenicity assessment of benzene. *Am J Ind Med,* 54:165–167.doi:10.1002/ajim.20916 PMID:21259300

Coleman MP, Forman D, Bryant H *et al.*; ICBP Module 1 Working Group (2011). Cancer survival in Australia, Canada, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and the UK, 1995–2007 (the International Cancer Benchmarking Partnership): an analysis of population-based cancer registry data. *Lancet*, 377:127–138.doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(10)62231-3 PMID:21183212

Conde L, Halperin E, Akers NK *et al.* (2010). Genome-wide association study of follicular lymphoma identifies a risk locus at 6p21.32. *Nat Genet,* 42:661–664.doi:10.1038/ng.626 PMID:20639881

Conway DI, McKinney PA, McMahon AD *et al.* (2010). Socioeconomic factors associated with risk of upper aerodigestive tract cancer in Europe. *Eur J Cancer,* 46:588–598.doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2009.09.028 PMID:19857956

Cortot AB, Italiano A, Burel-Vandenbos F *et al.* (2010). KRAS mutation status in primary nonsmall cell lung cancer and matched metastases. *Cancer,* 116:2682–2687.doi:10.1002/cncr.25014 PMID:20336783

Coste I, Le Corf K, Kfoury A *et al.* (2010). Dual function of MyD88 in RAS signaling and inflammation, leading to mouse and human cell transformation. *J Clin Invest,* 120:3663–3667.doi:10.1172/JCI42771 PMID:20941850

Couto E, Boffetta P, Lagiou P *et al.* (2011). Mediterranean dietary pattern and cancer risk in the EPIC cohort. *Br J Cancer,* 104:1493–1499.doi:10.1038/bjc.2011.106 PMID:21468044

Crispim SP, de Vries JH, Geelen A *et al.* (2011). Two non-consecutive 24 h recalls using EPIC-Soft software are sufficiently valid for comparing protein and potassium intake between five European centres–results from the European Food Consumption Validation (EFCOVAL) study. *Br J Nutr,* 105:447–458.doi:10.1017/S0007114510003648 PMID:20875188

Crispim SP, Geelen A, Souverein OW *et al.*; EFCOVAL Consortium (2011). Biomarker-based evaluation of two 24-h recalls for comparing usual fish, fruit and vegetable intakes across European centers in the EFCOVAL Study. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 65 Suppl 1;S38–S47.doi:10.1038/ejcn.2011.86 PMID:21731004

Cross AJ, Freedman ND, Ren J *et al.* (2011). Meat consumption and risk of esophageal and gastric cancer in a large prospective study. *Am J Gastroenterol,* 106:432–442.doi:10.1038/ajg.2010.415 PMID:20978481

Crowe FL, Key TJ, Allen NE *et al.* (2011). A cross-sectional analysis of the associations between adult height, BMI and serum concentrations of IGF-I and IGFBP-1 -2 and -3 in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Ann Hum Biol,* 38:194–202.doi:10.3109/03014460.2010.507221 PMID:20731527

Crowe FL, Roddam AW, Key TJ *et al.*; European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC)-Heart Study Collaborators (2011). Fruit and vegetable intake and mortality from ischaemic heart disease: results from the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC)-Heart study. *Eur Heart J,* 32:1235–1243.doi:10.1093/eurheartj/ehq465 PMID:21245490

Curado MP, Pontes T, Guerra-Yi ME, Cancela MdeC (2011). Leukemia mortality trends among children, adolescents, and young adults in Latin America. *Rev Panam Salud Publica,* 29:96–102.doi:10.1590/S1020-49892011000200004 PMID:21437366

da Silva EM, W Achatz MI, Martel-Planche G *et al.* (2011). TP53 mutation p.R337H in gastric cancer tissues of a 12-year-old male child - evidence for chimerism involving a common mutant founder haplotype: case report. *BMC Cancer,* 11:449.doi:10.1186/1471-2407-11-449 PMID:22004116

Dal Maso L, Franceschi S, Lise M *et al.* (2010). Re: Papillary thyroid cancer incidence in the volcanic area of Sicily. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 102:914–915, author reply 915–916.doi:10.1093/jnci/djq157 PMID:20484104

Dal Maso L, Franceschi S, Lise M *et al.*; Screening of HIV-positive women in Emilia-Romagna (SHER) Study (2010). Self-reported history of Pap-smear in HIV-positive women in Northern Italy: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Cancer,* 10:310. PMID:20565935

Dal Maso L, Lise M, Franceschi S; AIRTUM Working Group (2011). [1991–2005: surveillance increases and thyroid cancer incidence doubles]. *Epidemiol Prev,* 35:161. PMID:21628764

Dal Maso L, Lise M, Zambon P *et al.*; AIRTUM Working Group (2011). Incidence of thyroid cancer in Italy, 1991–2005: time trends and age-period-cohort effects. *Ann Oncol,* 22:957–963.doi:10.1093/annonc/mdq467 PMID:20952599

Dal Maso L, Tavani A, Zucchetto A *et al.* (2011). Anthropometric measures at different ages and endometrial cancer risk. *Br J Cancer,* 104:1207–1213.doi:10.1038/bjc.2011.63 PMID:21386846

Dalton SO, Frederiksen BL, Jacobsen E *et al.* (2011). Socioeconomic position, stage of lung cancer and time between referral and diagnosis in Denmark, 2001–2008. *Br J Cancer,* 105:1042–1048.doi:10.1038/bjc.2011.342 PMID:21897390

de Boer EJ, Slimani N, van 't Veer P *et al.*; EFCOVAL Consortium (2011). Rationale and methods of the European Food Consumption Validation (EFCOVAL) Project. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 65 Suppl 1;S1–S4.doi:10.1038/ejcn.2011.82 PMID:21731000

de Boer EJ, Slimani N, van 't Veer P *et al.*; EFCOVAL Consortium (2011). The European Food Consumption Validation Project: conclusions and recommendations. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 65 Suppl 1;S102–S107.doi:10.1038/ejcn.2011.94 PMID:21731001

de Camargo Cancela M, Chapuis F, Curado MP (2010). Abstracting stage in population-based cancer registries: the example of oral cavity and oropharynx cancers. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 34:501–506.doi:10.1016/j.canep.2010.04.012 PMID:20452853

de Camargo Cancela M, Voti L, Guerra-Yi M *et al.* (2010). Oral cavity cancer in developed and in developing countries: population-based incidence. *Head Neck*, 32:357–367. PMID:19644932

de Camargo Cancela M, Stayner LT, Straif K *et al.* (2011). Occupational exposure to asbestos and ovarian cancer: a meta-analysis. *Environ Health Perspect,* 119:1211–1217.doi:10.1289/ehp.1003283 PMID:21642044

De Keyzer W, Huybrechts I, De Maeyer M *et al.* (2011). Food photographs in nutritional surveillance: errors in portion size estimation using drawings of bread and photographs of margarine and beverages consumption. *Br J Nutr,* 105:1073–1083.doi:10.1017/S0007114510004551 PMID:21092383

de Martel C, Plummer M, Franceschi S (2010). Cholangiocarcinoma: descriptive epidemiology and risk factors. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol,* 34:173–180.doi:10.1016/j.gcb.2010.01.008 PMID:20202771

de Martel C, Plummer M, van Doorn LJ *et al.* (2010). Comparison of polymerase chain reaction and histopathology for the detection of Helicobacter pylori in gastric biopsies. *Int J Cancer,* 126:1992–1996. PMID:19795444

de Souza DL, Bernal Pérez MM, Curado MP (2011). Predicted incidence of oral cavity, oropharyngeal, laryngeal, and hypopharyngeal cancer in Spain and implications for cancer control. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 35:510–514.doi:10.1016/j.canep.2011.02.012 PMID:21470934

de Souza DL, Pérez MM, Curado MP (2011). Gender differences in the incidence of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancers in Spain. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 35:328–333.doi:10.1016/j.canep.2011.02.003 PMID:21474407

De Stefani E, Ronco AL, Deneo-Pellegrini H *et al.* (2010). Dietary patterns and risk of advanced prostate cancer: a principal component analysis in Uruguay. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:1009–1016. doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9527-4 PMID:20198507

de Vathaire F, Drozdovitch V, Brindel P *et al.* (2010). Thyroid cancer following nuclear tests in French Polynesia. *Br J Cancer,* 103:1115–1121.doi:10.1038/sj.bjc.6605862 PMID:20808313

De Vuyst H, Parisi MR, Karani A *et al.* (2010). The prevalence of human papillomavirus infection in Mombasa, Kenya. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:2309–2313.doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9645-z PMID:20938733

Deltour I, Wiart J, Taki M *et al.* (2011). Analysis of three-dimensional SAR distributions emitted by mobile phones in an epidemiological perspective. *Bioelectromagnetics,* 32:634–643.doi:10.1002/bem.20684 PMID:21695709

Dey S, Hablas A, Seifeldin IA *et al.* (2010). Urban-rural differences of gynaecological malignancies in Egypt (1999–2002). *BJOG*, 117:348–355.doi:10.1111/j.1471-0528.2009.02447.x PMID:20015310

Dey S, Soliman AS, Hablas A *et al.* (2010). Urban-rural differences in breast cancer incidence by hormone receptor status across 6 years in Egypt. *Breast Cancer Res Treat,* 120:149–160.doi:10.1007/s10549-009-0427-9 PMID:19548084

Dhillon PK, Yeole BB, Dikshit R *et al.* (2011). Trends in breast, ovarian and cervical cancer incidence in Mumbai, India over a 30-year period, 1976–2005: an age-period-cohort analysis. *Br J Cancer,* 105:723–730.doi:10.1038/bjc.2011.301 PMID:21829198

Díaz-Apodaca BA, Ebrahim S, McCormack V *et al.* (2010). Prevalence of type 2 diabetes and impaired fasting glucose: cross-sectional study of multiethnic adult population at the United States-Mexico border. *Rev Panam Salud Publica,* 28:174–181.doi:10.1590/S1020-49892010000900007 PMID:20963264

Does M, Scélo G, Metayer C *et al.* (2011). Exposure to electrical contact currents and the risk of childhood leukemia. *Radiat Res,* 175:390–396. doi:10.1667/RR2357.1 PMID:21388283

Dondog B, Lise M, Dondov O *et al.* (2011). Hepatitis B and C virus infections in hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis in Mongolia. *Eur J Cancer Prev,* 20:33–39.doi:10.1097/CEJ.0b013e32833f0c8e PMID:21166097

Dossus L, Allen N, Kaaks R *et al.* (2010). Reproductive risk factors and endometrial cancer: the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer,* 127:442–451. PMID:19924816

Dossus L, Becker S, Rinaldi S *et al.* (2010). Tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-α, soluble TNF receptors and endometrial cancer risk: The EPIC study. *Int J Cancer*, 8:2037. PMID:21154749

Dossus L, Rinaldi S, Becker S *et al.* (2010). Obesity, inflammatory markers, and endometrial cancer risk: a prospective case-control study. *Endocr Relat Cancer,* 17:1007–1019.doi:10.1677/ERC-10-0053 PMID:20843938

Downing A, Gilthorpe MS, Dodwell D *et al.* (2011). Waiting times for radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery and the association with survival: a path analysis. *Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol),* 23:442–448.doi:10.1016/j.clon.2011.02.004 PMID:21377846

Downing A, West RM, Gilthorpe MS *et al.* (2011). Using routinely collected health data to investigate the association between ethnicity and breast cancer incidence and survival: what is the impact of missing data and multiple ethnicities? *Ethn Health,* 16:201–212.doi:10.1080/13557858.2011.561301 PMID:21462016

Doyle AM, Ross DA, Maganja K *et al.*; MEMA kwa Vijana Trial Study Group (2010). Long-term biological and behavioural impact of an adolescent sexual health intervention in Tanzania: follow-up survey of the community-based MEMA kwa Vijana Trial. *PLoS Med,* 7:e1000287.doi:10.1371/journal.pmed.1000287 PMID:20543994

Drozdovitch V, Khrouch V, Maceika E *et al.* (2010). Reconstruction of radiation doses in a case-control study of thyroid cancer following the Chernobyl accident. *Health Phys,* 99:1–16.doi:10.1097/HP.0b013e3181c910dd PMID:20539120

Duell EJ, Holly EA, Kelsey KT, Bracci PM (2010). Genetic variation in CYP17A1 and pancreatic cancer in a population-based case-control study in the San Francisco Bay Area, California. *Int J Cancer,* 126:790–795.doi:10.1002/ijc.24792 PMID:19642097

Duell EJ, Travier N, Lujan-Barroso L *et al.* (2010). Menstrual and reproductive factors, exogenous hormone use, and gastric cancer risk in a cohort of women from the European Prospective Investigation Into Cancer and Nutrition. *Am J Epidemiol,* 172:1384–1393.doi:10.1093/aje/kwq321 PMID:21051447

Duell EJ, Travier N, Lujan-Barroso L *et al.* (2011). Alcohol consumption and gastric cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) cohort. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 94:1266–1275.doi:10.3945/ajcn.111.012351 PMID:21993435

Dumontet C, Landi S, Reiman T *et al.* (2010). Genetic polymorphisms associated with outcome in multiple myeloma patients receiving high-dose melphalan. *Bone Marrow Transplant,* 45:1316–1324.doi:10.1038/bmt.2009.335 PMID:19966851

Edefonti V, Bravi F, Garavello W *et al.* (2010). Nutrient-based dietary patterns and laryngeal cancer: evidence from an exploratory factor analysis. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:18–27.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-09-0900 PMID:20056619

Edefonti V, Bravi F, La Vecchia C *et al.* (2010). Nutrient-based dietary patterns and the risk of oral and pharyngeal cancer. *Oral Oncol,* 46:343–348.doi:10.1016/j.oraloncology.2009.11.017 PMID:20226721

Ekburanawat W, Ekpanyaskul C, Brennan P *et al.* (2010). Evaluation of non-viral risk factors for nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Thailand: results from a case-control study. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev,* 11:929–932. PMID:21133603

Ekelund U, Besson H, Luan J *et al.* (2011). Physical activity and gain in abdominal adiposity and body weight: prospective cohort study in 288,498 men and women. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 93:826–835.doi:10.3945/ajcn.110.006593 PMID:21346093

Elliott KS, Zeggini E, McCarthy MI *et al.*; Australian Melanoma Family Study Investigators; PanScan Consortium (2010). Evaluation of association of HNF1B variants with diverse cancers: collaborative analysis of data from 19 genome-wide association studies. *PLoS One,* 5:e10858.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0010858 PMID:20526366

Engholm G, Ferlay J, Christensen N *et al.* (2010). NORDCAN–a Nordic tool for cancer information, planning, quality control and research. *Acta Oncol,* 49:725–736.doi:10.3109/02841861003782017 PMID:20491528

Eussen SJ, Vollset SE, Hustad S *et al.* (2010). Plasma vitamins B2, B6, and B12, and related genetic variants as predictors of colorectal cancer risk. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*, 19:2549–2561.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0407 PMID:20813848

Eussen SJ, Vollset SE, Hustad S *et al.* (2010). Vitamins B2 and B6 and genetic polymorphisms related to one-carbon metabolism as risk factors for gastric adenocarcinoma in the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:28–38.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-08-1096 PMID:20056620

Eussen SJ, Vollset SE, Igland J *et al.* (2010). Plasma folate, related genetic variants, and colorectal cancer risk in EPIC. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:1328–1340.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-09-0841 PMID:20447924

Eyre R, Feltbower RG, James PW *et al.* (2010). The epidemiology of bone cancer in 0 - 39 year olds in northern England, 1981 - 2002. *BMC Cancer,* 10:357. doi:10.1186/1471-2407-10-357 PMID:20604931

Fathallah I, Parroche P, Gruffat H *et al.* (2010). EBV latent membrane protein 1 is a negative regulator of TLR9. *J Immunol,* 185:6439–6447.doi:10.4049/jimmunol.0903459 PMID:20980631

Fedirko V, Riboli E, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB *et al.* (2011). Prediagnostic circulating parathyroid hormone concentration and colorectal cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition cohort. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:767–778.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-1212 PMID:21378267

Fedirko V, Tramacere I, Bagnardi V *et al.* (2011). Alcohol drinking and colorectal cancer risk: an overall and dose-response meta-analysis of published studies. *Ann Oncol,* 22:1958–1972. doi:10.1093/annonc/mdq653 PMID:21307158

Ferlay J, Parkin DM, Steliarova-Foucher E (2010). Estimates of cancer incidence and mortality in Europe in 2008. *Eur J Cancer,* 46:765–781.doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2009.12.014 PMID:20116997

Ferlay J, Shin HR, Bray F *et al.* (2010). Estimates of worldwide burden of cancer in 2008: GLOBOCAN 2008. *Int J Cancer,* 127:2893–2917.doi:10.1002/ijc.25516 PMID:21351269

Ferlay J, Shin HR, Bray F *et al.* (2011). Author's reply to: Lung cancer mortality in sub-Saharan Africa. *Int J Cancer,* 129:1539. doi:10.1002/ijc.25805

Fernández-Cuesta L, Anaganti S, Hainaut P, Olivier M (2011). Estrogen levels act as a rheostat on p53 levels and modulate p53-dependent responses in breast cancer cell lines. *Breast Cancer Res Treat,* 125:35–42.doi:10.1007/s10549-010-0819-x PMID:20221692

Fernandez-Cuesta L, Anaganti S, Hainaut P, Olivier M (2011). p53 status influences response to tamoxifen but not to fulvestrant in breast cancer cell lines. *Int J Cancer,* 128:1813–1821.doi:10.1002/ijc.25512 PMID:20549698

Fiaschetti G, Castelletti D, Zoller S *et al.* (2011). Bone morphogenetic protein-7 is a MYC target with prosurvival functions in childhood medulloblastoma. *Oncogene*, 30:2823–2835.doi:10.1038/onc.2011.10 PMID:21317922

Figueroa JD, Garcia-Closas M, Humphreys M *et al.*; The GENICA Network; for the kConFab AOCS Management Group (2011). Associations of common variants at 1p11.2 and 14q24.1 (RAD51L1) with breast cancer risk and heterogeneity by tumor subtype: findings from the Breast Cancer Association Consortium. *Hum Mol Genet,* 20:4693–4706.doi:10.1093/hmg/ddr368 PMID:21852249

Foschi R, Pelucchi C, Dal Maso L *et al.* (2010). Citrus fruit and cancer risk in a network of case-control studies. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:237–242.doi:10.1007/s10552-009-9454-4 PMID:19856118

Founta C, Arbyn M, Valasoulis G *et al.* (2010). Proportion of excision and cervical healing after large loop excision of the transformation zone for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *BJOG*, 117:1468–1474.doi:10.1111/j.1471-0528.2010.02709.x PMID:20840527

Franceschi S (2010). Monitoring HPV16/18 immunisation in England and elsewhere. *Br J Cancer,* 103:157–158.doi:10.1038/sj.bjc.6605758 PMID:20628394

Franceschi S, Denny L, Irwin KL *et al.* (2011). Eurogin 2010 roadmap on cervical cancer prevention. *Int J Cancer,* 128:2765–2774.doi:10.1002/ijc.25915 PMID:21207409

Franceschi S, Lise M, Clifford GM *et al.*; Swiss HIV Cohort Study (2010). Changing patterns of cancer incidence in the early- and late-HAART periods: the Swiss HIV Cohort Study. *Br J Cancer,* 103:416–422. doi:10.1038/sj.bjc.6605756 PMID:20588274

Franceschi S, Lise M, Trépo C *et al.* (2011). Infection with hepatitis B and C viruses and risk of lymphoid malignancies in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:208–214.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0889 PMID:21098651

Franceschi S, Ronco G (2010). The prevention of cervical cancer in HIV-infected women. *AIDS*, 24:2579–2580.doi:10.1097/QAD.0b013e32833f39b2 PMID:20940536

Frei P, Poulsen AH, Johansen C *et al.* (2011). Use of mobile phones and risk of brain tumours: update of Danish cohort study. *BMJ*, 343 oct19 4;d6387. doi:10.1136/bmj.d6387 PMID:22016439

Freisling H, Fahey MT, Moskal A *et al.* (2010). Region-specific nutrient intake patterns exhibit a geographical gradient within and between European countries. *J Nutr,* 140:1280–1286.doi:10.3945/jn.110.121152 PMID:20484545

Freitas R Jr, Freitas NM, Curado MP *et al.* (2010). Incidence trend for breast cancer among young women in Goiânia, Brazil. *Sao Paulo Med J,* 128:81–84. PMID:20676574

Furberg H, Kim YJ, Dackor J *et al.*; Tobacco and Genetics Consortium (2010). Genome-wide meta-analyses identify multiple loci associated with smoking behavior. *Nat Genet,* 42:441–447.doi:10.1038/ng.571 PMID:20418890

Galeone C, Tavani A, Pelucchi C *et al.* (2010). Coffee and tea intake and risk of head and neck cancer: pooled analysis in the international head and neck cancer epidemiology consortium. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:1723–1736.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0191 PMID:20570908

Gallo V, Egger M, McCormack V *et al.* (2011). STrengthening the Reporting of OBservational studies in Epidemiology - Molecular Epidemiology (STROBE-ME): An Extension of the STROBE Statement. *PLoS Med,* 8:e1001117.doi:10.1371/journal.pmed.1001117 PMID:22039356

Gallo V, Egger M, McCormack V *et al.* (2011). STrengthening the Reporting of OBservational studies in Epidemiology - Molecular Epidemiology STROBE-ME: an extension of the STROBE statement. *J Clin Epidemiol,* 64:1350–1363.doi:10.1016/j.jclinepi.2011.07.010 PMID:22030070

Gallo V, Egger M, McCormack V *et al.* (2011). STrengthening the reporting of OBservational studies in Epidemiology-Molecular Epidemiology (STROBE-ME): an extension of the STROBE statement. *Eur J Epidemiol,* 26:797–810.doi:10.1007/s10654-011-9622-1 PMID:22037796

Gallo V, Neasham D, Airoldi L *et al.* (2010). Second-hand smoke, cotinine levels, and risk of circulatory mortality in a large cohort study of never-smokers. *Epidemiology*, 21:207–214.doi:10.1097/EDE.0b013e3181c9fdad PMID:20081539

Gallus S, Turati F, Tavani A *et al.* (2011). Soft drinks, sweetened beverages and risk of pancreatic cancer. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:33–39.doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9665-8 PMID:20981481

Galy O, Chemin I, Le Roux E *et al.* (2011). Mutations in TP53 and CTNNB1 in Relation to Hepatitis B and C Infections in Hepatocellular Carcinomas from Thailand. *Hepat Res Treat,* 2011:697162.doi:10.1155/2011/697162 PMID:21760996

Gandini S, Boniol M, Haukka J *et al.* (2011). Meta-analysis of observational studies of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels and colorectal, breast and prostate cancer and colorectal adenoma. *Int J Cancer,* 128:1414–1424.doi:10.1002/ijc.25439 PMID:20473927

Ganesh B, Swaminathan R, Mathew A *et al.* (2011). Loss-adjusted hospital and population-based survival of cancer patients. *IARC Sci Publ,* 162:15–21. PMID:21675402

Garritano S, Gemignani F, Palmero EI *et al.* (2010). Detailed haplotype analysis at the TP53 locus in p.R337H mutation carriers in the population of Southern Brazil: evidence for a founder effect. *Hum Mutat,* 31:143–150.doi:10.1002/humu.21151 PMID:19877175

Gaudet MM, Olshan AF, Chuang SC *et al.* (2010). Body mass index and risk of head and neck cancer in a pooled analysis of case-control studies in the International Head and Neck Cancer Epidemiology (INHANCE) Consortium. *Int J Epidemiol,* 39:1091–1102.doi:10.1093/ije/dyp380 PMID:20123951

Geller AC, Greinert R, Sinclair C *et al.* (2010). A nationwide population-based skin cancer screening in Germany: proceedings of the first meeting of the International Task Force on Skin Cancer Screening and Prevention (September 24 and 25, 2009). *Cancer Epidemiol,* 34:355–358.doi:10.1016/j.canep.2010.03.006 PMID:20381443

Gheit T, Cornet I, Clifford GM *et al.* (2011). Risks for persistence and progression by human papillomavirus type 16 variant lineages among a population-based sample of Danish women. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:1315–1321.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-1187 PMID:21527576

Gheit T, Tommasino M (2011). Detection of high-risk mucosal human papillomavirus DNA in human specimens by a novel and sensitive multiplex PCR method combined with DNA microarray. *Methods Mol Biol,* 665:195–212.doi:10.1007/978-1-60761-817-1_12 PMID:21116803

Ghittoni R, Accardi R, Hasan U *et al.* (2010). The biological properties of E6 and E7 oncoproteins from human papillomaviruses. *Virus Genes,* 40:1–13.doi:10.1007/s11262-009-0412-8 PMID:19838783

Gibson LJ, Héry C, Mitton N *et al.* (2010). Risk factors for breast cancer among Filipino women in Manila. *Int J Cancer,* 126:515–521.doi:10.1002/ijc.24769 PMID:19626603

Gibson TM, Brennan P, Han S *et al.* (2011). Comprehensive evaluation of one-carbon metabolism pathway gene variants and renal cell cancer risk. *PLoS One,* 6:e26165.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0026165 PMID:22039442

Giles LV, Barn P, Künzli N *et al.* (2011). From good intentions to proven interventions: effectiveness of actions to reduce the health impacts of air pollution. *Environ Health Perspect,* 119:29–36.doi:10.1289/ehp.1002246 PMID:20729178

Gilthorpe MS, Harrison WJ, Downing A *et al.* (2011). Multilevel latent class casemix modelling: a novel approach to accommodate patient casemix. *BMC Health Serv Res,* 11:53.doi:10.1186/1472-6963-11-53 PMID:21362172

Goldstein I, Marcel V, Olivier M *et al.* (2011). Understanding wild-type and mutant p53 activities in human cancer: new landmarks on the way to targeted therapies. *Cancer Gene Ther,* 18:2–11.doi:10.1038/cgt.2010.63 PMID:20966976

Golozar A, Khademi H, Kamangar F *et al.* (2011). Diabetes mellitus and its correlates in an Iranian adult population. *PLoS One,* 6:e26725.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0026725 PMID:22053206

González CA, Travier N, Luján-Barroso L *et al.* (2011). Dietary factors and in situ and invasive cervical cancer risk in the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition study. *Int J Cancer,* 129:449–459.doi:10.1002/ijc.25679 PMID:20853322

Gospodinov A, Vaissiere T, Krastev DB *et al.* (2011). Mammalian Ino80 Mediates Double-Strand Break Repair through Its Role in DNA End Strand Resection. *Mol Cell Biol,* 31:4735–4745.doi:10.1128/MCB.06182-11 PMID:21947284

Gouas DA, Shi H, Hautefeuille AH *et al.* (2010). Effects of the TP53 p.R249S mutant on proliferation and clonogenic properties in human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines: interaction with hepatitis B virus X protein. *Carcinogenesis*, 31:1475–1482.doi:10.1093/carcin/bgq118 PMID:20538734

Greenwood DC, Alwan N, Boylan S *et al.* (2010). Caffeine intake during pregnancy, late miscarriage and stillbirth. *Eur J Epidemiol,* 25:275–280.doi:10.1007/s10654-010-9443-7 PMID:20306287

Grosse Y, Baan R, Secretan-Lauby B *et al.*; WHO International Agency for Research on Cancer Monograph Working Group (2011). Carcinogenicity of chemicals in industrial and consumer products, food contaminants and flavourings, and water chlorination byproducts. *Lancet Oncol,* 12:328–329.doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(11)70088-2 PMID:21598447

Grote VA, Rohrmann S, Nieters A *et al.* (2011). Diabetes mellitus, glycated haemoglobin and C-peptide levels in relation to pancreatic cancer risk: a study within the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) cohort. *Diabetologia*, 54:3037–3046.doi:10.1007/s00125-011-2316-0 PMID:21953276

Grotmol T, Bray F, Holte H *et al.* (2011). Frailty modeling of the bimodal age-incidence of Hodgkin lymphoma in the Nordic countries. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:1350–1357.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-1014 PMID:21558495

Grulich AE, Vajdic CM, Falster MO *et al.* (2010). Birth order and risk of non-hodgkin lymphoma–true association or bias? *Am J Epidemiol,* 172:621–630.doi:10.1093/aje/kwq167 PMID:20720098

Grunder E, D'Ambrosio R, Fiaschetti G *et al.* (2011). MicroRNA-21 suppression impedes medulloblastoma cell migration. *Eur J Cancer,* 47:2479–2490.doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2011.06.041 PMID:21775132

Gu F, Schumacher FR, Canzian F *et al.* (2010). Eighteen insulin-like growth factor pathway genes, circulating levels of IGF-I and its binding protein, and risk of prostate and breast cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:2877–2887.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0507 PMID:20810604

Guerrini JS, Bouvard V, Oswald E *et al.* (2011). E6 and E7 proteins from different beta-papillomaviruses types do not interfere in UVB-induced apoptosis of HaCaT keratinocytes. *Exp Dermatol,* 20:71–73.doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0625.2010.01197.x PMID:21158941

Gugliesi F, Dell'oste V, De Andrea M *et al.* (2011). Tumor-derived endothelial cells evade apoptotic activity of the interferon-inducible IFI16 gene. *J Interferon Cytokine Res,* 31:609–618.doi:10.1089/jir.2011.0001 PMID:21488755

Guha N, Merletti F, Steenland NK *et al.* (2010). Lung cancer risk in painters: a meta-analysis. *Environ Health Perspect,* 118:303–312.doi:10.1289/ehp.0901402 PMID:20064777

Guha N, Merletti F, Steenland NK *et al.* (2011). Lung cancer risk in painters: a meta-analysis. *Cien Saude Colet,* 16:3613–3632.doi:10.1590/S1413-81232011000900029 PMID:21860961

Guha N, Steenland NK, Merletti F *et al.* (2010). Bladder cancer risk in painters: a meta-analysis. *Occup Environ Med,* 67:568–573.doi:10.1136/oem.2009.051565 PMID:20647380

Guha N, Straif K, Benbrahim-Tallaa L (2011). The IARC Monographs on the carcinogenicity of crystalline silica. *Med Lav,* 102:310–320. PMID:21834268

Hafsi H, Hainaut P (2011). Redox control and interplay between p53 isoforms: roles in the regulation of basal p53 levels, cell fate, and senescence. *Antioxid Redox Signal,* 15:1655–1667. doi:10.1089/ars.2010.3771 PMID:21194382

Hafsi H, Hainaut P (2011). Pharmacological rescue of p53 in cancer cells: the soloist meets the PRIMA donna. *Cell Cycle,* 10:875–876.doi:10.4161/cc.10.6.15120 PMID:21358263

Hainaut P, Plymoth A (2011). Biomarkers in cancer research and treatment: promises and challenges. *Curr Opin Oncol,* 23:61.doi:10.1097/CCO.0b013e328341623e PMID:21321519

Hainaut P, Vozar B, Rinaldi S *et al.* (2011). The European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition biobank. *Methods Mol Biol,* 675:179–191. doi:10.1007/978-1-59745-423-0_7 PMID:20949388

Hakulinen T, Arbyn M, Brewster DH *et al.* (2011). Harmonization may be counterproductive–at least for parts of Europe where public health research operates effectively. *Eur J Public Health*, 21:686–687.doi:10.1093/eurpub/ckr149 PMID:22080476

Hammouda D, Clifford GM, Pallardy S *et al.* (2011). Human papillomavirus infection in a population-based sample of women in Algiers, Algeria. *Int J Cancer,* 128:2224–2229.doi:10.1002/ijc.25539 PMID:20607828

Haukka J, Byrnes G, Boniol M, Autier P (2011). Trends in breast cancer mortality in Sweden before and after implementation of mammography screening. *PLoS One,* 6:e22422.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0022422 PMID:21966354

Haukka J, Sankila R, Klaukka T *et al.* (2010). Incidence of cancer and statin usage–record linkage study. *Int J Cancer,* 126:279–284.doi:10.1002/ijc.24536 PMID:19739258

Haukka J, Sankila R, Klaukka T *et al.* (2010). Incidence of cancer and antidepressant medication: record linkage study. *Int J Cancer,* 126:285–296. doi:10.1002/ijc.24537 PMID:19739257

Heck JE, Berthiller J, Vaccarella S *et al.* (2010). Sexual behaviours and the risk of head and neck cancers: a pooled analysis in the International Head and Neck Cancer Epidemiology (INHANCE) consortium. *Int J Epidemiol,* 39:166–181.doi:10.1093/ije/dyp350 PMID:20022926

Heck JE, Charbotel B, Moore LE *et al.* (2010). Occupation and renal cell cancer in Central and Eastern Europe. *Occup Environ Med,* 67:47–53.doi:10.1136/oem.2009.046250 PMID:19737732

Heck JE, Stücker I, Allwright S *et al.* (2010). Home and workplace smoking bans in Italy, Ireland, Sweden, France and the Czech Republic. *Eur Respir J,* 35:969–979.doi:10.1183/09031936.00066809 PMID:19926747

Herceg Z, Hernandez-Vargas H (2011). New concepts of old epigenetic phenomena and their implications for selecting specific cell populations for epigenomic research. *Epigenomics*, 3:383–386. doi:10.2217/epi.11.64 PMID:22126196

Herceg Z, Paliwal A (2011). Epigenetic mechanisms in hepatocellular carcinoma: how environmental factors influence the epigenome. *Mutat Res,* 727:55–61.doi:10.1016/j.mrrev.2011.04.001 PMID:21514401

Herceg Z, Ushijima T (2010). Epigenetics is a fascinating field of modern biology. Preface. *Adv Genet,* 71:xi–xii.doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-380864-6.00014-6 PMID:20933123

Herceg Z, Ushijima T (2010). Introduction: epigenetics and cancer. *Adv Genet,* 70:1–23.doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-380866-0.60001-0 PMID:20920743

Herceg Z, Vaissière T (2011). Epigenetic mechanisms and cancer: an interface between the environment and the genome. *Epigenetics*, 6:804–819.doi:10.4161/epi.6.7.16262 PMID:21758002

Hermann S, Rohrmann S, Linseisen J *et al.* (2010). Level of education and the risk of lymphoma in the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol,* 136:71–77. doi:10.1007/s00432-009-0638-9 PMID:19582474

Hermann S, Rohrmann S, Linseisen J *et al.* (2011). The association of education with body mass index and waist circumference in the EPIC-PANACEA study. *BMC Public Health,* 11:169.doi:10.1186/1471-2458-11-169 PMID:21414225

Hernandez-Vargas H, Lambert MP, Le Calvez-Kelm F *et al.* (2010). Hepatocellular carcinoma displays distinct DNA methylation signatures with potential as clinical predictors. *PLoS One,* 5:e9749. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0009749 PMID:20305825

Hernandez-Vargas H, Ouzounova M, Le Calvez-Kelm F *et al.* (2011). Methylome analysis reveals Jak-STAT pathway deregulation in putative breast cancer stem cells. *Epigenetics,* 6:428–439.doi:10.4161/epi.6.4.14515 PMID:21266853

Herrero R, Wacholder S, Rodriguez AC *et al.* (2011). Prevention of Persistent Human Papillomavirus Infection by an HPV16/18 Vaccine: A Community-Based Randomized Clinical Trial in Guanacaste, Costa Rica. *Cancer Discovery,* 1:408–419. doi:10.1158/2159-8290.CD-11-0131

Héry C, Tryggvadóttir L, Sigurdsson T *et al.* (2010). A melanoma epidemic in Iceland: possible influence of sunbed use. *Am J Epidemiol,* 172:762–767.doi:10.1093/aje/kwq238 PMID:20813801

Hewitt R, Hainaut P (2011). Biobanking in a fast moving world: an international perspective. *J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr,* 2011:50–51.doi:10.1093/jncimonographs/lgr005 PMID:21672898

Hoeft B, Linseisen J, Beckmann L *et al.* (2010). Polymorphisms in fatty-acid-metabolism-related genes are associated with colorectal cancer risk. *Carcinogenesis*, 31:466–472.doi:10.1093/carcin/bgp325 PMID:20042636

Hollstein M, Hainaut P (2010). Massively regulated genes: the example of TP53. *J Pathol,* 220:164–173. PMID:19918835

Hosgood HD 3rd, Boffetta P, Greenland S *et al.* (2010). In-home coal and wood use and lung cancer risk: a pooled analysis of the International Lung Cancer Consortium. *Environ Health Perspect,* 118:1743–1747.doi:10.1289/ehp.1002217 PMID:20846923

Hsiung CA, Lan Q, Hong YC *et al.* (2010). The 5p15.33 locus is associated with risk of lung adenocarcinoma in never-smoking females in Asia. *PLoS Genet,* 6:e1001051.doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1001051 PMID:20700438

Hudson TJ, Anderson W, Artez A *et al.*; International Cancer Genome Consortium (2010). International network of cancer genome projects. *Nature*, 464:993–998.doi:10.1038/nature08987 PMID:20393554

Huerta JM, Navarro C, Chirlaque MD *et al.* (2010). Prospective study of physical activity and risk of primary adenocarcinomas of the oesophagus and stomach in the EPIC (European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and nutrition) cohort. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:657–669.doi:10.1007/s10552-009-9493-x PMID:20052611

Hughes DJ, Hlavatá I, Soucek P *et al.* (2011). Variation in the vitamin D receptor gene is not associated with risk of colorectal cancer in the Czech Republic. *J Gastrointest Cancer,* 42:149–154.doi:10.1007/s12029-010-9168-6 PMID:20585998

Hussain I, Fathallah I, Accardi R *et al.* (2011). NF-kappaB protects human papillomavirus type 38 E6/E7-immortalized human keratinocytes against tumor necrosis factor alpha and UV-mediated apoptosis. *J Virol,* 85:9013–9022.doi:10.1128/JVI.00002-11 PMID:21715489

Huybrechts I, Casagrande C, Nicolas G *et al.*; EFCOVAL Consortium (2011). Inventory of experiences from national/regional dietary monitoring surveys using EPIC-Soft. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 65 Suppl 1;S16–S28.doi:10.1038/ejcn.2011.84 PMID:21731002

Huybrechts I, Geelen A, de Vries JH *et al.*; EFCOVAL Consortium (2011). Respondents' evaluation of the 24-h dietary recall method (EPIC-Soft) in the EFCOVAL Project. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 65 Suppl 1;S29–S37.doi:10.1038/ejcn.2011.85 PMID:21731003

Huybrechts I, Lin Y, De Keyzer W *et al.* (2011). Dietary sources and sociodemographic and economic factors affecting vitamin D and calcium intakes in Flemish preschoolers. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 65:1039–1047.doi:10.1038/ejcn.2011.71 PMID:21559036

Illner AK, Harttig U, Tognon G *et al.* (2011). Feasibility of innovative dietary assessment in epidemiological studies using the approach of combining different assessment instruments. *Public Health Nutr,* 14:1055–1063.doi:10.1017/S1368980010003587 PMID:21385523

InterAct Consortium (2011). Design and cohort description of the InterAct Project: an examination of the interaction of genetic and lifestyle factors on the incidence of type 2 diabetes in the EPIC Study. *Diabetologia,* 54:2272–2282.doi:10.1007/s00125-011-2182-9 PMID:21717116

INTERPHONE Study Group (2010). Brain tumour risk in relation to mobile telephone use: results of the INTERPHONE international case-control study. *Int J Epidemiol*, 39:675–694.doi:10.1093/ije/dyq079 PMID:20483835

Islami F, Fedirko V, Tramacere I *et al.* (2011). Alcohol drinking and esophageal squamous cell carcinoma with focus on light-drinkers and never-smokers: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Cancer,* 129:2473–2484.doi:10.1002/ijc.25885 PMID:21190191

Islami F, Sheikhattari P, Ren JS, Kamangar F (2011). Gastric atrophy and risk of oesophageal cancer and gastric cardia adenocarcinoma–a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Ann Oncol,* 22:754–760.doi:10.1093/annonc/mdq411 PMID:20860989

Islami F, Tramacere I, Rota M *et al.* (2010). Alcohol drinking and laryngeal cancer: overall and dose-risk relation–a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Oral Oncol,* 46:802–810.doi:10.1016/j.oraloncology.2010.07.015 PMID:20833578

Jacobs EJ, Chanock SJ, Fuchs CS *et al.* (2010). Family history of cancer and risk of pancreatic cancer: a pooled analysis from the Pancreatic Cancer Cohort Consortium (PanScan). *Int J Cancer,* 127:1421–1428.doi:10.1002/ijc.25148 PMID:20049842

Jakobsen MU, Dethlefsen C, Due KM *et al.* (2011). Plasma phospholipid long-chain n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and body weight change. *Obes Facts,* 4:312–318.doi:10.1159/000330710 PMID:21921655

Jakszyn P, González CA, Luján-Barroso L *et al.* (2011). Red meat, dietary nitrosamines, and heme iron and risk of bladder cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:555–559.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0971 PMID:21239687

James RE, Lukanova A, Dossus L *et al.* (2011). Postmenopausal serum sex steroids and risk of hormone receptor-positive and -negative breast cancer: a nested case-control study. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila),* 4:1626–1635.doi:10.1158/1940-6207.CAPR-11-0090 PMID:21813404

Jaworowska E, Trubicka J, Lener MR *et al.* (2011). Smoking related cancers and loci at chromosomes 15q25, 5p15, 6p22.1 and 6p21.33 in the Polish population. *PLoS One,* 6:e25057.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0025057 PMID:21966413

Jemal A, Bray F, Center MM *et al.* (2011). Global cancer statistics. *CA Cancer J Clin,* 61:69–90.doi:10.3322/caac.20107 PMID:21296855

Jenab M, Boffetta P (2010). Glycemic index and glycemic load: application in observational studies and association with hepatocellular carcinoma risk. Meaningful or error prone? *Ann Oncol,* 21:437–439.doi:10.1093/annonc/mdq016 PMID:20176692

Jenab M, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Ferrari P *et al.* (2010). Association between pre-diagnostic circulating vitamin D concentration and risk of colorectal cancer in European populations:a nested case-control study. *BMJ*, 340 jan21 3;b5500.doi:10.1136/bmj.b5500 PMID:20093284

Johansson I, Van Guelpen B, Hultdin J *et al.* (2010). Validity of food frequency questionnaire estimated intakes of folate and other B vitamins in a region without folic acid fortification. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 64:905–913.doi:10.1038/ejcn.2010.80 PMID:20502473

Johansson M, Relton C, Ueland PM *et al.* (2010). Serum B vitamin levels and risk of lung cancer. *JAMA*, 303:2377–2385.doi:10.1001/jama.2010.808 PMID:20551408

Johnson NW, Warnakulasuriya S, Gupta PC *et al.* (2011). Global oral health inequalities in incidence and outcomes for oral cancer: causes and solutions. *Adv Dent Res,* 23:237–246.doi:10.1177/0022034511402082 PMID:21490236

Jung KW, Park S, Kong HJ *et al.* (2010). Cancer statistics in Korea: incidence, mortality and survival in 2006–2007. *J Korean Med Sci,* 25:1113–1121.doi:10.3346/jkms.2010.25.8.1113 PMID:20676319

Kang J, Cho JH, Suh CW *et al.* (2011). High prevalence of hepatitis B and hepatitis C virus infections in Korean patients with hematopoietic malignancies. *Ann Hematol,* 90:159–164.doi:10.1007/s00277-010-1055-5 PMID:20821327

Karami S, Boffetta P, Brennan P *et al.* (2011). Renal cancer risk and occupational exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and plastics. *J Occup Environ Med,* 53:218–223.doi:10.1097/JOM.0b013e31820a40a3 PMID:21270648

Karami S, Boffetta P, Stewart P *et al.* (2010). Occupational sunlight exposure and risk of renal cell carcinoma. *Cancer,* 116:2001–2010.doi:10.1002/cncr.24939 PMID:20213683

Karami S, Boffetta P, Stewart PS *et al.* (2011). Occupational exposure to dusts and risk of renal cell carcinoma. *Br J Cancer,* 104:1797–1803.doi:10.1038/bjc.2011.148 PMID:21540858

Karami S, Brennan P, Navratilova M *et al.* (2010). Vitamin d pathway genes, diet, and risk of renal cell carcinoma. *Int J Endocrinol,* 2010:879362.doi:10.1155/2010/879362 PMID:20049159

Kaur P, Paliwal A, Durantel D *et al.* (2010). DNA methylation of hepatitis B virus (HBV) genome associated with the development of hepatocellular carcinoma and occult HBV infection. *J Infect Dis,* 202:700–704.doi:10.1086/655398 PMID:20653444

Keshtkar AA, Semnani S, Pourshams A *et al.* (2010). Pictogram use was validated for estimating individual's body mass index. *J Clin Epidemiol,* 63:655–659.doi:10.1016/j.jclinepi.2009.08.014 PMID:19913386

Key TJ, Appleby PN, Reeves GK *et al.*; Endogenous Hormones and Breast Cancer Collaborative Group (2011). Circulating sex hormones and breast cancer risk factors in postmenopausal women: reanalysis of 13 studies. *Br J Cancer,* 105:709–722.doi:10.1038/bjc.2011.254 PMID:21772329

Khademi H, Etemadi A, Kamangar F *et al.* (2010). Verbal autopsy: reliability and validity estimates for causes of death in the Golestan Cohort Study in Iran. *PLoS One,* 5:e11183.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0011183 PMID:20567597

Khan NF, Mant D, Carpenter L *et al.* (2011). Long-term health outcomes in a British cohort of breast, colorectal and prostate cancer survivors: a database study. *Br J Cancer,* 105 Suppl 1;S29–S37.doi:10.1038/bjc.2011.420 PMID:22048030

Kilfoy BA, Zheng T, Lan Q *et al.* (2010). Genetic variation in N-acetyltransferases 1 and 2, cigarette smoking, and risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:127–133.doi:10.1007/s10552-009-9442-8 PMID:19809881

Kim MA, Oh JK, Chay DB *et al.* (2010). Prevalence and seroprevalence of high-risk human papillomavirus infection. *Obstet Gynecol,* 116:932–940.doi:10.1097/AOG.0b013e3181edbeba PMID:20859158

Kim YH, Lachuer J, Mittelbronn M *et al.* (2011). Alterations in the RB1 pathway in low-grade diffuse gliomas lacking common genetic alterations. *Brain Pathol,* 21:645–651.doi:10.1111/j.1750-3639.2011.00492.x PMID:21470325

Kim YH, Nobusawa S, Mittelbronn M *et al.* (2010). Molecular classification of low-grade diffuse gliomas. *Am J Pathol,* 177:2708–2714.doi:10.2353/ajpath.2010.100680 PMID:21075857

Kim YH, Pierscianek D, Mittelbronn M *et al.* (2011). TET2 promoter methylation in low-grade diffuse gliomas lacking IDH1/2 mutations. *J Clin Pathol,* 64:850–852.doi:10.1136/jclinpath-2011-200133 PMID:21690245

Kiran S, Cocco P, Mannetje A *et al.* (2010). Occupational exposure to ethylene oxide and risk of lymphoma. *Epidemiology,* 21:905–910.doi:10.1097/EDE.0b013e3181f4cc0f PMID:20811284

Kirsch-Volders M, Bonassi S, Herceg Z *et al.* (2010). Gender-related differences in response to mutagens and carcinogens. *Mutagenesis*, 25:213–221.doi:10.1093/mutage/geq008 PMID:20194421

Ko KP, Park SK, Park B *et al.* (2010). Isoflavones from phytoestrogens and gastric cancer risk: a nested case-control study within the Korean Multicenter Cancer Cohort. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:1292–1300.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-09-1004 PMID:20447921

Konno R, Sagae S, Yoshikawa H *et al.* (2010). Cervical Cancer Working Group report. *Jpn J Clin Oncol,* 40 Suppl 1;i44–i50.doi:10.1093/jjco/hyq126 PMID:20870919

Korobova E, Anoshko Y, Kesminiene A *et al.* (2010). Evaluation of stable iodine status of the areas affected by the Chernobyl accident in an epidemiological study in Belarus and the Russian Federation. *J Geochem Explor,* 107:124–135.doi:10.1016/j.gexplo.2010.08.005

Krais AM, Hautefeuille AH, Cros MP *et al.* (2011). CHRNA5 as negative regulator of nicotine signaling in normal and cancer bronchial cells: effects on motility, migration and p63 expression. *Carcinogenesis*, 32:1388–1395.doi:10.1093/carcin/bgr090 PMID:21586512

Kreimer AR, Rodriguez AC, Hildesheim A *et al.*; CVT Vaccine Group (2011). Proof-of-principle evaluation of the efficacy of fewer than three doses of a bivalent HPV16/18 vaccine. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 103:1444–1451.doi:10.1093/jnci/djr319 PMID:21908768

Krutovskikh VA, Herceg Z (2010). Oncogenic microRNAs (OncomiRs) as a new class of cancer biomarkers. *Bioessays*, 32:894–904.doi:10.1002/bies.201000040 PMID:21105295

Kuempel ED, Schulte PA, Sorahan T *et al.* (2011). Carbon Black: Kuempel *et al.* Respond. Respond. *Environ Health Perspect,* 119:a333–a334. doi:10.1289/ehp.1103444R

Kyrø C, Skeie G, Dragsted LO *et al.* (2011). Intake of whole grains in Scandinavia is associated with healthy lifestyle, socio-economic and dietary factors. *Public Health Nutr,* 14:1787–1795.doi:10.1017/S1368980011000206 PMID:21338557

Laantri N, Jalbout M, Khyatti M *et al.* (2011). XRCC1 and hOGG1 genes and risk of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in North African countries. *Mol Carcinog,* 50:732–737.doi:10.1002/mc.20754 PMID:21520294

Lacroix M, Caramel J, Goguet-Rubio P *et al.* (2010). Transcription factor E4F1 is essential for epidermal stem cell maintenance and skin homeostasis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A,* 107:21076–21081.doi:10.1073/pnas.1010167107 PMID:21088222

Lahmann PH, Cust AE, Friedenreich CM *et al.* (2010). Anthropometric measures and epithelial ovarian cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer,* 126:2404–2415. PMID:19821492

Lambert JM, Moshfegh A, Hainaut P *et al.* (2010). Mutant p53 reactivation by PRIMA-1MET induces multiple signaling pathways converging on apoptosis. *Oncogene*, 29:1329–1338.doi:10.1038/onc.2009.425 PMID:19946333

Lambert MP, Paliwal A, Vaissière T *et al.* (2011). Aberrant DNA methylation distinguishes hepatocellular carcinoma associated with HBV and HCV infection and alcohol intake. *J Hepatol,* 54:705–715.doi:10.1016/j.jhep.2010.07.027 PMID:21146512

Lambert PC, Holmberg L, Sandin F *et al.* (2011). Quantifying differences in breast cancer survival between England and Norway. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 35:526–533.doi:10.1016/j.canep.2011.04.003 PMID:21606014

Lambert R (2010). Accreditation in digestive endoscopy. *Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam,* 40:278–282. PMID:21049772

Lambert R (2010). Gastric and rectal carcinoids. *Endoscopy,*42:661–663.doi:10.1055/s-0030-1255592 PMID:20669077

Lambert R, Sauvaget C, de Camargo Cancela M, Sankaranarayanan R (2011). Epidemiology of cancer from the oral cavity and oropharynx. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol,* 23:633–641.doi:10.1097/MEG.0b013e3283484795 PMID:21654320

Landi MT, Chatterjee N, Caporaso NE *et al.* (2010). GPC5 rs2352028 variant and risk of lung cancer in never smokers. *Lancet Oncol,* 11:714–716, author reply 716.doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(10)70096-6 PMID:20688270

Lavogiez C, Delaporte E, Darras-Vercambre S *et al.* (2010). Clinicopathological study of 13 cases of squamous cell carcinoma complicating hidradenitis suppurativa. *Dermatology*, 220:147–153.doi:10.1159/000269836 PMID:20029163

Le Calvez-Kelm F, Lesueur F, Damiola F *et al.*; Breast Cancer Family Registry (2011). Rare, evolutionarily unlikely missense substitutions in CHEK2 contribute to breast cancer susceptibility: results from a breast cancer family registry case-control mutation-screening study. *Breast Cancer Res,* 13:R6.doi:10.1186/bcr2810 PMID:21244692

Le Marchand L, Wang H, Rinaldi S *et al.* (2010). Associations of plasma C-peptide and IGFBP-1 levels with risk of colorectal adenoma in a multiethnic population. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:1471–1477.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0128 PMID:20501760

Lee TJ, Clifford GM, Rajasekhar P *et al.* (2011). High yield of colorectal neoplasia detected by colonoscopy following a positive faecal occult blood test in the NHS Bowel Cancer Screening Programme. *J Med Screen,* 18:82–86.doi:10.1258/jms.2011.011032 PMID:21852700

Lenters V, Basinas I, Beane-Freeman L *et al.* (2010). Endotoxin exposure and lung cancer risk: a systematic review and meta-analysis of the published literature on agriculture and cotton textile workers. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:523–555. doi:10.1007/s10552-009-9483-z PMID:20012774

Leon ME, Beane Freeman LE, Douwes J *et al.* (2011). AGRICOH: a consortium of agricultural cohorts. *Int J Environ Res Public Health,* 8:1341–1357.doi:10.3390/ijerph8051341 PMID:21655123

Leufkens AM, Van Duijnhoven FJ, Siersema PD *et al.* (2011). Cigarette smoking and colorectal cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition study. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol,* 9:137–144.doi:10.1016/j.cgh.2010.10.012 PMID:21029790

Li N, Franceschi S, Howell-Jones R *et al.* (2011). Human papillomavirus type distribution in 30,848 invasive cervical cancers worldwide: Variation by geographical region, histological type and year of publication. *Int J Cancer,* 128:927–935.doi:10.1002/ijc.25396 PMID:20473886

Li Q, Dresler C, Heck JE *et al.* (2010). Knowledge and beliefs about smoking and cancer among women in five European countries. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:2811–2820.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0432 PMID:20870735

Li Q, Zheng T, Holford TR *et al.* (2010). Light at night and breast cancer risk: results from a population-based case-control study in Connecticut, USA. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:2281–2285.doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9653-z PMID:20927578

Liao LM, Brennan P, van Bemmel DM *et al.* (2011). LINE-1 Methylation Levels in Leukocyte DNA and Risk of Renal Cell Cancer. *PLoS One,* 6:e27361. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0027361 PMID:22076155

Lima SC, Hernandez-Vargas H, Herceg Z (2010). Epigenetic signatures in cancer: Implications for the control of cancer in the clinic. *Curr Opin Mol Ther,* 12:316–324. PMID:20521220

Lindstrom S, Schumacher F, Siddiq A *et al.* (2011). Characterizing associations and SNP-environment interactions for GWAS-identified prostate cancer risk markers–results from BPC3. *PLoS One,* 6:e17142. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0017142 PMID:21390317

Linseisen J, Rohrmann S, Bueno-de-Mesquita B *et al.* (2011). Consumption of meat and fish and risk of lung cancer: results from the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:909–918.doi:10.1007/s10552-011-9764-1 PMID:21479828

Lips EH, Gaborieau V, McKay JD *et al.* (2010). Association between a 15q25 gene variant, smoking quantity and tobacco-related cancers among 17 000 individuals. *Int J Epidemiol,* 39:563–577. doi:10.1093/ije/dyp288 PMID:19776245

Lipworth L, Zucchetto A, Bosetti C *et al.* (2011). Diabetes mellitus, other medical conditions and pancreatic cancer: a case-control study. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev,* 27:255–261.doi:10.1002/dmrr.1162 PMID:21309046

Lissowska J, Foretova L, Dabek J *et al.* (2010). Family history and lung cancer risk: international multicentre case-control study in Eastern and Central Europe and meta-analyses. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:1091–1104.doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9537-2 PMID:20306329

López RV, Zago MA, Eluf-Neto J *et al.* (2011). Education, tobacco smoking, alcohol consumption, and IL-2 and IL-6 gene polymorphisms in the survival of head and neck cancer. *Braz J Med Biol Res,* 44:1006–1012.doi:10.1590/S0100-879X2011007500097 PMID:21845339

Lubin JH, Gaudet MM, Olshan AF *et al.* (2010). Body mass index, cigarette smoking, and alcohol consumption and cancers of the oral cavity, pharynx, and larynx: modeling odds ratios in pooled case-control data. *Am J Epidemiol,* 171:1250–1261. doi:10.1093/aje/kwq088 PMID:20494999

Lubin JH, Muscat J, Gaudet MM *et al.* (2011). An examination of male and female odds ratios by BMI, cigarette smoking, and alcohol consumption for cancers of the oral cavity, pharynx, and larynx in pooled data from 15 case-control studies. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:1217–1231.doi:10.1007/s10552-011-9792-x PMID:21744095

Lucenteforte E, Talamini R, Bosetti C *et al.* (2010). Macronutrients, fatty acids, cholesterol and pancreatic cancer. *Eur J Cancer,* 46:581–587. doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2009.09.024 PMID:19850469

Lucenteforte E, Zucchetto A, Bosetti C *et al.* (2011). Reproductive and hormonal factors and pancreatic cancer risk in women. *Pancreas*, 40:460–463.doi:10.1097/MPA.0b013e31820bf986 PMID:21343831

Macfarlane TV, Macfarlane GJ, Oliver RJ *et al.* (2010). The aetiology of upper aerodigestive tract cancers among young adults in Europe: the ARCAGE study. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:2213–2221.doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9641-3 PMID:20835759

Maisonneuve P, Lowenfels AB, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB *et al.* (2010). Past medical history and pancreatic cancer risk: Results from a multicenter case-control study. *Ann Epidemiol,* 20:92–98.doi:10.1016/j.annepidem.2009.11.010 PMID:20123159

Mani S, Herceg Z (2010). DNA demethylating agents and epigenetic therapy of cancer. *Adv Genet,* 70:327–340.doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-380866-0.60012-5 PMID:20920754

Marcel V, Dichtel-Danjoy ML, Sagne C *et al.* (2011). Biological functions of p53 isoforms through evolution: lessons from animal and cellular models. *Cell Death Differ,* 18:1815–1824.doi:10.1038/cdd.2011.120 PMID:21941372

Marcel V, Olivier M, Mollereau B *et al.* (2011). First International p53 Isoforms Meeting: 'p53 isoforms through evolution: from identification to biological function'. *Cell Death Differ,* 18:563–564. doi:10.1038/cdd.2010.156 PMID:21151028

Marcel V, Tran PL, Sagne C *et al.* (2011). G-quadruplex structures in TP53 intron 3: role in alternative splicing and in production of p53 mRNA isoforms. *Carcinogenesis*, 32:271–278.doi:10.1093/carcin/bgq253 PMID:21112961

Marcel V, Vijayakumar V, Fernández-Cuesta L *et al.* (2010). p53 regulates the transcription of its Delta133p53 isoform through specific response elements contained within the TP53 P2 internal promoter. *Oncogene*, 29:2691–2700.doi:10.1038/onc.2010.26 PMID:20190805

Marron M, Boffetta P, Zhang ZF *et al.* (2010). Cessation of alcohol drinking, tobacco smoking and the reversal of head and neck cancer risk. *Int J Epidemiol,* 39:182–196.doi:10.1093/ije/dyp291 PMID:19805488

Maslanyj M, Lightfoot T, Schüz J *et al.* (2010). A precautionary public health protection strategy for the possible risk of childhood leukaemia from exposure to power frequency magnetic fields. *BMC Public Health,* 10:673.doi:10.1186/1471-2458-10-673 PMID:21054823

Maucort-Boulch D, Plummer M, Castle PE *et al.* (2010). Predictors of human papillomavirus persistence among women with equivocal or mildly abnormal cytology. *Int J Cancer,* 126:684–691. doi:10.1002/ijc.24752 PMID:19609952

Maule M, Scélo G, Pastore G *et al.* (2011). Second malignancies after childhood noncentral nervous system solid cancer: Results from 13 cancer registries. *Int J Cancer,* 129:1940–1952. PMID:21520035

McCormack VA, Agudo A, Dahm CC *et al.* (2010). Cigar and pipe smoking and cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Int J Cancer,* 127:2402–2411. doi:10.1002/ijc.25252 PMID:20162568

McCormack VA, Boffetta P (2011). Today's lifestyles, tomorrow's cancers: trends in lifestyle risk factors for cancer in low- and middle-income countries. *Ann Oncol,* 22:2349–2357.doi:10.1093/annonc/mdq763 PMID:21378201

McCormack VA, Hung RJ, Brenner DR *et al.* (2011). Aspirin and NSAID use and lung cancer risk: a pooled analysis in the International Lung Cancer Consortium (ILCCO). *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:1709–1720.doi:10.1007/s10552-011-9847-z PMID:21987079

McCormack VA, Perry NM, Vinnicombe SJ, Dos Santos Silva I (2010). Changes and tracking of mammographic density in relation to Pike's model of breast tissue aging: a UK longitudinal study. *Int J Cancer,* 127:452–461. PMID:19924817

McKay JD, Truong T, Gaborieau V *et al.* (2011). A genome-wide association study of upper aerodigestive tract cancers conducted within the INHANCE consortium. *PLoS Genet,* 7:e1001333. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1001333 PMID:21437268

Mellemkjær L, Christensen J, Frederiksen K *et al.* (2011). Risk of primary non-breast cancer after female breast cancer by age at diagnosis. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:1784–1792.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-11-0009 PMID:21653644

Mendy ME, Welzel T, Lesi OA *et al.* (2010). Hepatitis B viral load and risk for liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma in The Gambia, West Africa. *J Viral Hepat,* 17:115–122.doi:10.1111/j.1365-2893.2009.01168.x PMID:19874478

Menvielle G, Boshuizen H, Kunst AE *et al.* (2010). Occupational exposures contribute to educational inequalities in lung cancer incidence among men: Evidence from the EPIC prospective cohort study. *Int J Cancer,* 126:1928–1935. PMID:19810107

Menvielle G, Kunst AE, van Gils CH *et al.* (2011). The contribution of risk factors to the higher incidence of invasive and in situ breast cancers in women with higher levels of education in the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition. *Am J Epidemiol,* 173:26–37.doi:10.1093/aje/kwq319 PMID:21084553

Metayer C, Scélo G, Chokkalingam AP *et al.* (2011). Genetic variants in the folate pathway and risk of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:1243–1258.doi:10.1007/s10552-011-9795-7 PMID:21748308

Michaud DS, Bové G, Gallo V *et al.* (2011). Anthropometric measures, physical activity, and risk of glioma and meningioma in a large prospective cohort study. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila),* 4:1385–1392.doi:10.1158/1940-6207.CAPR-11-0014 PMID:21685234

Michaud DS, Gallo V, Schlehofer B *et al.* (2010). Reproductive factors and exogenous hormone use in relation to risk of glioma and meningioma in a large European cohort study. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:2562–2569.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0447 PMID:20802020

Michaud DS, Gallo V, Schlehofer B *et al.* (2010). Coffee and tea intake and risk of brain tumors in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) cohort study. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 92:1145–1150.doi:10.3945/ajcn.2010.29876 PMID:20844074

Michaud DS, Vrieling A, Jiao L *et al.* (2010). Alcohol intake and pancreatic cancer: a pooled analysis from the pancreatic cancer cohort consortium (PanScan). *Cancer Causes Control*, 21:1213–1225. doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9548-z PMID:20373013

Miller DL, Simon SL, Thierry-Chef I, Land CE (2010). Stochastic and deterministic risk in children undergoing neurointerventional procedures. *AJR Am J Roentgenol,* 195:W87-8, author reply W89. doi:10.2214/AJR.09.4180 PMID:20566788

Milne RL, Goode EL, García-Closas M *et al.*; GENICA Network; kConFab Investigators; AOCS Group (2011). Confirmation of 5p12 as a susceptibility locus for progesterone-receptor-positive, lower grade breast cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:2222–2231.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-11-0569 PMID:21795498

Min W, Cortes U, Herceg Z *et al.* (2010). Deletion of the nuclear isoform of poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase (PARG) reveals its function in DNA repair, genomic stability and tumorigenesis. *Carcinogenesis*, 31:2058–2065.doi:10.1093/carcin/bgq205 PMID:20926829

Mirabello L, Pfeiffer R, Murphy G *et al.* (2011). Height at diagnosis and birth-weight as risk factors for osteosarcoma. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:899–908.doi:10.1007/s10552-011-9763-2 PMID:21465145

Mirzaagha F, Azali SH, Islami F *et al.* (2010). Coeliac disease in autoimmune liver disease: a cross-sectional study and a systematic review. *Dig Liver Dis,* 42:620–623.doi:10.1016/j.dld.2010.02.006 PMID:20236872

Missaoui N, Hmissa S, Sankaranarayanan R *et al.* (2010). [p16INK4A overexpression is a useful marker for uterine cervix lesions]. *Ann Biol Clin* (Paris), 68:409–414. PMID:20650735

Montesano R (2011). Preventing primary liver cancer: the HBV vaccination project in the Gambia (West Africa). *Environ Health,* 10 Suppl 1;S6. doi:10.1186/1476-069X-10-S1-S6 PMID:21489216

Moore HM, Kelly A, Jewell SD *et al.* (2011). Biospecimen Reporting for Improved Study Quality. *Biopreserv Biobank,* 9:57–70.doi:10.1089/bio.2010.0036 PMID:21826252

Moore HM, Kelly AB, Jewell SD *et al.* (2011). Biospecimen reporting for improved study quality (BRISQ). *J Proteome Res,* 10:3429–3438.doi:10.1021/pr200021n PMID:21574648

Moore HM, Kelly AB, Jewell SD *et al.* (2011). Biospecimen reporting for improved study quality (BRISQ). *Cancer Cytopathol,* 119:92–101.doi:10.1002/cncy.20147 PMID:21433001

Moore LE, Boffetta P, Karami S *et al.* (2010). Occupational trichloroethylene exposure and renal carcinoma risk: evidence of genetic susceptibility by reductive metabolism gene variants. *Cancer Res,* 70:6527–6536.doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-09-4167 PMID:20663906

Moore LE, Nickerson ML, Brennan P *et al.* (2011). Von Hippel-Lindau (VHL) inactivation in sporadic clear cell renal cancer: associations with germline VHL polymorphisms and etiologic risk factors. *PLoS Genet,* 7:e1002312.doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1002312 PMID:22022277

Moreno-Macias H, Romieu I, London SJ, Laird NM (2010). Gene-environment interaction tests for family studies with quantitative phenotypes: A review and extension to longitudinal measures. *Hum Genomics*, 4:302–326. PMID:20650819

Morris EJ, Sandin F, Lambert PC *et al.* (2011). A population-based comparison of the survival of patients with colorectal cancer in England, Norway and Sweden between 1996 and 2004. *Gut*, 60:1087–1093.doi:10.1136/gut.2010.229575 PMID:21303917

Mouchawar J, Korch C, Byers T *et al.* (2010). Population-based estimate of the contribution of TP53 mutations to subgroups of early-onset breast cancer: Australian Breast Cancer Family Study. *Cancer Res,* 70:4795–4800.doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-09-0851 PMID:20501846

Muwonge R, da Ganda Manuel M, Filipe AP *et al.* (2010). Visual screening for early detection of cervical neoplasia in Angola. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet,* 111:68–72.doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2010.04.024 PMID:20570259

Nagel G, Linseisen J, van Gils CH *et al.* (2010). Dietary beta-carotene, vitamin C and E intake and breast cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Breast Cancer Res Treat*, 119:753–765.doi:10.1007/s10549-009-0444-8 PMID:19565333

Najafi I, Attari F, Islami F *et al.* (2010). Renal function and risk factors of moderate to severe chronic kidney disease in Golestan Province, northeast of Iran. *PLoS One,* 5:e14216.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0014216 PMID:21151983

Namujju PB, Waterboer T, Banura C *et al.* (2011). Risk of seropositivity to multiple oncogenic human papillomavirus types among human immunodeficiency virus-positive and -negative Ugandan women. *J Gen Virol*, 92:2776–2783.doi:10.1099/vir.0.035923-0 PMID:21832008

Naska A, Orfanos P, Trichopoulou A *et al.* (2011). Eating out, weight and weight gain. A cross-sectional and prospective analysis in the context of the EPIC-PANACEA study. *Int J Obes (Lond),* 35:416–426.doi:10.1038/ijo.2010.142 PMID:20661252

Nasrollahzadeh D, Aghcheli K, Sotoudeh M *et al.* (2011). Accuracy and Cut-Off Values of Pepsinogens I, II and Gastrin 17 for Diagnosis of Gastric Fundic Atrophy: Influence of Gastritis. *PLoS One,* 6:e26957.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0026957 PMID:22066020

Neasham D, Sifi A, Nielsen KR *et al.* (2011). Occupation and risk of lymphoma: a multicentre prospective cohort study (EPIC). *Occup Environ Med,* 68:77–81.doi:10.1136/oem.2009.048173 PMID:20884795

Nessa A, Hussain MA, Rahman JN *et al.* (2010). Screening for cervical neoplasia in Bangladesh using visual inspection with acetic acid. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet,* 111:115–118.doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2010.06.004 PMID:20674919

Ngoma T, Muwonge R, Mwaiselage J *et al.* (2010). Evaluation of cervical visual inspection screening in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet,* 109:100–104.doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2009.11.025 PMID:20152973

Nguyen-Dumont T, Jordheim LP, Michelon J *et al.*; Kathleen Cuningham Foundation Consortium for Research into Familial Aspects of Breast Cancer (2011). Detecting differential allelic expression using high-resolution melting curve analysis: application to the breast cancer susceptibility gene CHEK2. *BMC Med Genomics,* 4:39.doi:10.1186/1755-8794-4-39 PMID:21569354

Nieters A, Bracci PM, de Sanjosé S *et al.* (2011). A functional TNFRSF5 polymorphism and risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma, a pooled analysis. *Int J Cancer,* 128:1481–1485.doi:10.1002/ijc.25420 PMID:20473910

Nobusawa S, Lachuer J, Wierinckx A *et al.* (2010). Intratumoral patterns of genomic imbalance in glioblastomas. *Brain Pathol*, 20:936–944. PMID:20406234

Nobusawa S, Stawski R, Kim YH *et al.* (2011). Amplification of the PDGFRA, KIT and KDR genes in glioblastoma: a population-based study. *Neuropathology*, 31:583–588.doi:10.1111/j.1440-1789.2011.01204.x PMID:21382095

Nogueira da Costa A, Keen JN, Wild CP, Findlay JBC (2011). An analysis of the phosphoproteome of immune cell lines exposed to the immunomodulatory mycotoxin deoxynivalenol. *Biochim Biophys Acta,* 1814:850–857.doi:10.1016/j.bbapap.2011.04.001 PMID:21513824

Nogueira da Costa A, Mijal RS, Keen JN *et al.* (2011). Proteomic analysis of the effects of the immunomodulatory mycotoxin deoxynivalenol. *Proteomics*, 11:1903–1914.doi:10.1002/pmic.201000580 PMID:21462343

Ocké MC, Slimani N, Brants H *et al.*; EFCOVAL Consortium (2011). Potential and requirements for a standardized pan-European food consumption survey using the EPIC-Soft software. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 65 Suppl 1;S48–S57.doi:10.1038/ejcn.2011.87 PMID:21731005

Odefrey F, Stone J, Gurrin LC *et al.*; Australian Twins and Sisters Mammographic Density Study (2010). Common genetic variants associated with breast cancer and mammographic density measures that predict disease. *Cancer Res,* 70:1449–1458.doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-09-3495 PMID:20145138

Oh DL, Heck JE, Dresler C *et al.* (2010). Determinants of smoking initiation among women in five European countries: a cross-sectional survey. *BMC Public Health,* 10:74.doi:10.1186/1471-2458-10-74 PMID:20163736

Oh JK, Alemany L, Suh JI *et al.* (2010). Type-specific human papillomavirus distribution in invasive cervical cancer in Korea, 1958–2004. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*, 11:993–1000. PMID:21133613

Oh JK, Lim MK, Yun EH *et al.* (2010). Awareness of and attitude towards human papillomavirus infection and vaccination for cervical cancer prevention among adult males and females in Korea: a nationwide interview survey. *Vaccine*, 28:1854–1860.doi:10.1016/j.vaccine.2009.11.079 PMID:20005860

Ohgaki H, Kim YH, Steinbach JP (2010). Nervous system tumors associated with familial tumor syndromes. *Curr Opin Neurol,* 23:583–591.doi:10.1097/WCO.0b013e3283405b5f PMID:21042217

Ohgaki H, Kleihues P (2011). Genetic profile of astrocytic and oligodendroglial gliomas. *Brain Tumor Pathol,* 28:177–183.doi:10.1007/s10014-011-0029-1 PMID:21442241

Okolo C, Franceschi S, Adewole I *et al.* (2010). Human papillomavirus infection in women with and without cervical cancer in Ibadan, Nigeria. *Infect Agent Cancer,* 5:24.doi:10.1186/1750-9378-5-24 PMID:21129194

Olivier M, Hollstein M, Hainaut P (2010). TP53 mutations in human cancers: origins, consequences, and clinical use. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol*, 2:a001008.doi:10.1101/cshperspect.a001008 PMID:20182602

Olivier M, Taniere P (2011). Somatic mutations in cancer prognosis and prediction: lessons from TP53 and EGFR genes. *Curr Opin Oncol,* 23:88–92.doi:10.1097/CCO.0b013e3283412dfa PMID:21045690

Olsson A, Kromhout H, Agostini M *et al.* (2010). A case-control study of lung cancer nested in a cohort of European asphalt workers. *Environ Health Perspect,* 118:1418–1424.doi:10.1289/ehp.0901800 PMID:20529766

Olsson AC, Fevotte J, Fletcher T *et al.* (2010). Occupational exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and lung cancer risk: a multicenter study in Europe. *Occup Environ Med,* 67:98–103. doi:10.1136/oem.2009.046680 PMID:19773276

Olsson AC, Gustavsson P, Kromhout H *et al.* (2011). Exposure to diesel motor exhaust and lung cancer risk in a pooled analysis from case-control studies in Europe and Canada. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med,* 183:941–948.doi:10.1164/rccm.201006-0940OC PMID:21037020

Olsson AC, Gustavsson P, Zaridze D *et al.* (2011). Lung Cancer Risk Attributable to Occupational Exposures in a Multicenter Case-Control Study in Central and Eastern Europe. *J Occup Environ Med,* 53:1262–1267.doi:10.1097/JOM.0b013e318234e2d2 PMID:22068130

Olsson CA, Foley DL, Parkinson-Bates M *et al.* (2010). Prospects for epigenetic research within cohort studies of psychological disorder: a pilot investigation of a peripheral cell marker of epigenetic risk for depression. *Biol Psychol,* 83:159–165.doi:10.1016/j.biopsycho.2009.12.003 PMID:20018225

Pakseresht M, Forman D, Malekzadeh R *et al.* (2011). Dietary habits and gastric cancer risk in north-west Iran. *Cancer Causes Control*, 22:725–736. doi:10.1007/s10552-011-9744-5 PMID:21347819

Paliwal A, Vaissière T, Herceg Z (2010). Quantitative detection of DNA methylation states in minute amounts of DNA from body fluids. *Methods*, 52:242–247.doi:10.1016/j.ymeth.2010.03.008 PMID:20362673

Paliwal A, Vaissière T, Krais A *et al.* (2010). Aberrant DNA methylation links cancer susceptibility locus 15q25.1 to apoptotic regulation and lung cancer. *Cancer Res,* 70:2779–2788.doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-09-4550 PMID:20332232

Palmero EI, Achatz MI, Ashton-Prolla P *et al.* (2010). Tumor protein 53 mutations and inherited cancer: beyond Li-Fraumeni syndrome. *Curr Opin Oncol,* 22:64–69.doi:10.1097/CCO.0b013e328333bf00 PMID:19952748

Paris C, Clement-Duchene C, Vignaud JM *et al.* (2010). Relationships between lung adenocarcinoma and gender, age, smoking and occupational risk factors: A case-case study. *Lung Cancer,* 68:146–153. doi:10.1016/j.lungcan.2009.06.007 PMID:19586681

Park SL, Lee YC, Marron M *et al.* (2011). The association between change in body mass index and upper aerodigestive tract cancers in the ARCAGE project: multicenter case-control study. *Int J Cancer,* 128:1449–1461.doi:10.1002/ijc.25468 PMID:20506380

Parkin DM, Ferlay J, Curado MP *et al.* (2010). Fifty years of cancer incidence: CI5 I-IX. *Int J Cancer,* 127:2918–2927.doi:10.1002/ijc.25517 PMID:21351270

Parroche P, Touka M, Mansour M *et al.* (2011). Human papillomavirus type 16 E6 inhibits p21(WAF1) transcription independently of p53 by inactivating p150(Sal2). *Virology*, 417:443–448. doi:10.1016/j.virol.2011.05.016 PMID:21791360

Patel K, Mining S, Wakhisi J *et al.* (2011). TP53 mutations, human papilloma virus DNA and inflammation markers in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma from the Rift Valley, a high-incidence area in Kenya. *BMC Res Notes,* 4:469.doi:10.1186/1756-0500-4-469 PMID:22040862

Paternoster L, Evans DM, Nohr EA *et al.* (2011). Genome-wide population-based association study of extremely overweight young adults–the GOYA study. *PLoS One,* 6:e24303.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0024303 PMID:21935397

Pelucchi C, Negri E, Talamini R *et al.* (2010). Metabolic syndrome is associated with colorectal cancer in men. *Eur J Cancer,* 46:1866–1872. doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2010.03.010 PMID:20395126

Peluso M, Srivatanakul P, Munnia A *et al.* (2010). Malondialdehyde-deoxyguanosine adducts among workers of a Thai industrial estate and nearby residents. *Environ Health Perspect,* 118:55–59. PMID:20056580

Pereira SM, McCormack VA, Hipwell JH *et al.* (2011). Localized fibroglandular tissue as a predictor of future tumor location within the breast. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:1718–1725.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-11-0423 PMID:21693627

Persson C, Canedo P, Machado JC *et al.* (2011). Polymorphisms in inflammatory response genes and their association with gastric cancer: A HuGE systematic review and meta-analyses. *Am J Epidemiol,* 173:259–270.doi:10.1093/aje/kwq370 PMID:21178102

Pesch B, Harth V, Rabstein S *et al.* (2010). Night work and breast cancer - results from the German GENICA study. *Scand J Work Environ Health,* 36:134–141. PMID:20039012

Peters S, Vermeulen R, Cassidy A *et al.*; INCO Group (2011). Comparison of exposure assessment methods for occupational carcinogens in a multi-centre lung cancer case-control study. *Occup Environ Med,* 68:148–153.doi:10.1136/oem.2010.055608 PMID:20871102

Petersen GM, Amundadottir L, Fuchs CS *et al.* (2010). A genome-wide association study identifies pancreatic cancer susceptibility loci on chromosomes 13q22.1, 1q32.1 and 5p15.33. *Nat Genet,* 42:224–228.doi:10.1038/ng.522 PMID:20101243

Pfeifer GP, Hainaut P (2011). Next-generation sequencing: emerging lessons on the origins of human cancer. *Curr Opin Oncol,* 23:62–68.doi:10.1097/CCO.0b013e3283414d00 PMID:21119514

Pimple S, Muwonge R, Amin G *et al.* (2010). Cytology versus HPV testing for the detection of high-grade cervical lesions in women found positive on visual inspection in Mumbai, India. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet,* 108:236–239.doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2009.10.005 PMID:19945105

Pinto Pereira SM, Hipwell JH, McCormack VA *et al.* (2010). Automated registration of diagnostic to prediagnostic x-ray mammograms: evaluation and comparison to radiologists' accuracy. *Med Phys,* 37:4530–4539.doi:10.1118/1.3457470 PMID:20964170

Pira E, Piolatto G, Negri E *et al.* (2010). Bladder cancer mortality of workers exposed to aromatic amines: a 58-year follow-up. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 102:1096–1099.doi:10.1093/jnci/djq214 PMID:20548022

Plummer M, Carstensen B (2011). Lexis: An R Class for Epidemiological Studies with Long-Term Follow-Up. J Stat Soft, 38

Plummer M, Vaccarella S, Franceschi S (2011). Multiple human papillomavirus infections: the exception or the rule? *J Infect Dis,* 203:891–893. doi:10.1093/infdis/jiq146 PMID:21402540

Plymoth A, Hainaut P (2011). Proteomics beyond proteomics: toward clinical applications. *Curr Opin Oncol,* 23:77–82.doi:10.1097/CCO.0b013e32834179c1 PMID:21107258

Polesel J, Franceschi S, Suligoi B *et al.*; Cancer and AIDS Registries Linkage Study Cancer; AIDS Registries Linkage Study (2010). Cancer incidence in people with AIDS in Italy. *Int J Cancer,* 127:1437–1445.doi:10.1002/ijc.25153 PMID:20049835

Polesel J, Franceschi S, Talamini R *et al.* (2011). Tobacco smoking, alcohol drinking, and the risk of different histological types of nasopharyngeal cancer in a low-risk population. *Oral Oncol,* 47:541–545.doi:10.1016/j.oraloncology.2011.03.017 PMID:21478046

Polesel J, Talamini R, Montella M *et al.* (2011). Re: Association of meat and fat intake with liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma in the NIH-AARP cohort. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 103:446–448. doi:10.1093/jnci/djq560 PMID:21289300

Polesel J, Talamini R, Negri E *et al.* (2010). Dietary habits and risk of pancreatic cancer: an Italian case-control study. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:493–500. doi:10.1007/s10552-009-9480-2 PMID:20091114

Pourshams A, Khademi H, Malekshah AF *et al.* (2010). Cohort Profile: The Golestan Cohort Study–a prospective study of oesophageal cancer in northern Iran. *Int J Epidemio*l, 39:52–59. doi:10.1093/ije/dyp161 PMID:19332502

Price AJ, Allen NE, Appleby PN *et al.* (2010). Plasma phytanic acid concentration and risk of prostate cancer: results from the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 91:1769–1776.doi:10.3945/ajcn.2009.28831 PMID:20427733

Primrose S, Draper J, Elsom R *et al.* (2011). Metabolomics and human nutrition. *Br J Nutr,* 105:1277–1283.doi:10.1017/S0007114510004812 PMID:21255470

Purdue MP, Johansson M, Zelenika D *et al.* (2011). Genome-wide association study of renal cell carcinoma identifies two susceptibility loci on 2p21 and 11q13.3. *Nat Genet,* 43:60–65.doi:10.1038/ng.723 PMID:21131975

Quirke P, Risio M, Lambert R *et al.* (2011). Quality assurance in pathology in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis—European recommendations. *Virchows Arch,* 458:1–19. doi:10.1007/s00428-010-0977-6 PMID:21061133

Ramadas K, Sauvaget C, Thomas G *et al.* (2010). Effect of tobacco chewing, tobacco smoking and alcohol on all-cause and cancer mortality: a cohort study from Trivandrum, India. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 34:405–412.doi:10.1016/j.canep.2010.04.006 PMID:20444665

Raza SA, Franceschi S, Pallardy S *et al.* (2010). Human papillomavirus infection in women with and without cervical cancer in Karachi, Pakistan. *Br J Cancer,* 102:1657–1660.doi:10.1038/sj.bjc.6605664 PMID:20407442

Reis AA, Silva DM, Curado MP, da Cruz AD (2010). Involvement of CYP1A1, GST, 72TP53 polymorphisms in the pathogenesis of thyroid nodules. *Genet Mol Res,* 9:2222–2229.doi:10.4238/vol9-4gmr807 PMID:21086258

Ren JS, Chen WQ, Shin HR *et al.* (2010). A comparison of two methods to estimate the cancer incidence and mortality burden in China in 2005. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev,* 11:1587–1594. PMID:21338201

Renard F, Vankrunkelsven P, Van Eycken L *et al.* (2010). Decline in breast cancer incidence in the Flemish region of Belgium after a decline in hormonal replacement therapy. *Ann Oncol,* 21:2356–2360. doi:10.1093/annonc/mdq240 PMID:20439342

Rey G, Boniol M, Jougla E (2010). Estimating the number of alcohol-attributable deaths: methodological issues and illustration with French data for 2006. *Addiction,* 105:1018–1029.doi:10.1111/j.1360-0443.2010.02910.x PMID:20331552

Rey JF, Lambert R, Aabakken L *et al.* (2011). Proceedings of a preliminary workshop at Gastro 2009–narrow banding imaging in digestive endoscopy: clinical outcome of classification (Omed-Jges Educational Meeting held on 22 November, 2009). *Dig Endosc*, 23:251–266.doi:10.1111/j.1443-1661.2010.01083.x PMID:21699571

Ribeiro KB, Levi JE, Pawlita M *et al.* (2011). Low human papillomavirus prevalence in head and neck cancer: results from two large case-control studies in high-incidence regions. *Int J Epidemiol,* 40:489–502.doi:10.1093/ije/dyq249 PMID:21224273

Rinaldi S, Cleveland R, Norat T *et al.* (2010). Serum levels of IGF-I, IGFBP-3 and colorectal cancer risk: results from the EPIC cohort, plus a meta-analysis of prospective studies. *Int J Cancer, 1*26:1702–1715. PMID:19810099

Rio Frio T, Bahubeshi A, Kanellopoulou C *et al.* (2011). DICER1 mutations in familial multinodular goiter with and without ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumors. *JAMA*, 305:68–77.doi:10.1001/jama.2010.1910 PMID:21205968

Riojas-Rodriguez H, Schilmann A, Marron-Mares AT *et al.* (2011). Impact of the improved patsari biomass stove on urinary polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon biomarkers and carbon monoxide exposures in rural mexican women. *Environ Health Perspect,* 119:1301–1307.doi:10.1289/ehp.1002927 PMID:21622083

Rohrmann S, Linseisen J, Becker S *et al.* (2011). Concentrations of IGF-I and IGFBP-3 and brain tumor risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*, 20:2174–2182.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-11-0179 PMID:21788435

Rohrmann S, Linseisen J, Jakobsen MU *et al.* (2011). Consumption of meat and dairy and lymphoma risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer,* 128:623–634. doi:10.1002/ijc.25387 PMID:20473877

Romaguera D, Norat T, Vergnaud AC *et al.* (2010). Mediterranean dietary patterns and prospective weight change in participants of the EPIC-PANACEA project. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 92:912–921. doi:10.3945/ajcn.2010.29482 PMID:20810975

Ronco G, Franceschi S, Segnan N (2011). HPV16 and HPV18 genotyping in cervical cancer screening. *Lancet Oncol,* 12:831–832.doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(11)70195-4 PMID:21865085

Ros MM, Bas Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Büchner FL *et al.* (2011). Fluid intake and the risk of urothelial cell carcinomas in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Int J Cancer,* 128:2695–2708.doi:10.1002/ijc.25592 PMID:20715171

Rosato V, Zucchetto A, Bosetti C *et al.* (2011). Metabolic syndrome and endometrial cancer risk. *Ann Oncol,* 22:884–889.doi:10.1093/annonc/mdq464 PMID:20937645

Rossi M, Bosetti C, Talamini R *et al.* (2010). Glycemic index and glycemic load in relation to body mass index and waist to hip ratio. *Eur J Nutr,* 49:459–464. doi:10.1007/s00394-010-0104-0 PMID:20390288

Rossi M, Negri E, Parpinel M *et al.* (2010). Proanthocyanidins and the risk of colorectal cancer in Italy. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:243–250. doi:10.1007/s10552-009-9455-3 PMID:20012183

Rota M, Bellocco R, Scotti L *et al.* (2010). Random-effects meta-regression models for studying nonlinear dose-response relationship, with an application to alcohol and esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. *Stat Med,* 29:2679–2687.doi:10.1002/sim.4041 PMID:20809481

Rothman N, Garcia-Closas M, Chatterjee N *et al.* (2010). A multi-stage genome-wide association study of bladder cancer identifies multiple susceptibility loci. *Nat Genet,* 42:978–984.doi:10.1038/ng.687 PMID:20972438

Royce SG, Alsop K, Haydon A *et al.* (2010). The role of SMAD4 in early-onset colorectal cancer. *Colorectal Dis,* 12:213–219.doi:10.1111/j.1463-1318.2009.01779.x PMID:19183329

Rubio I, Seitz H, Canali E *et al.* (2011). The N-terminal region of the human papillomavirus L2 protein contains overlapping binding sites for neutralizing, cross-neutralizing and non-neutralizing antibodies. *Virology,* 409:348–359.doi:10.1016/j.virol.2010.10.017 PMID:21074234

Rundle A, Richie J, Steindorf K *et al.* (2010). Physical activity and lung cancer among non-smokers: a pilot molecular epidemiological study within EPIC. *Biomarkers,* 15:20–30.doi:10.3109/13547500903186452 PMID:20050820

Ruptier C, De Gaspéris A, Ansieau S *et al.* (2011). TP63 P2 promoter functional analysis identifies β-catenin as a key regulator of ΔNp63 expression. *Oncogene*, 30:4656–4665.doi:10.1038/onc.2011.171 PMID:21643019

Russell FM, Carapetis JR, Balloch A *et al.* (2010). Hyporesponsiveness to re-challenge dose following pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine at 12 months of age, a randomized controlled trial. *Vaccine*, 28:3341–3349.doi:10.1016/j.vaccine.2010.02.087 PMID:20206670

Saberi Hosnijeh F, Krop EJ, Scoccianti C *et al.* (2010). Plasma cytokines and future risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma (NHL): a case-control study nested in the Italian European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:1577–1584.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-09-1237 PMID:20501772

Samoli E, Lagiou A, Nikolopoulos E *et al.* (2010). Mediterranean diet and upper aerodigestive tract cancer: the Greek segment of the Alcohol-Related Cancers and Genetic Susceptibility in Europe study. *Br J Nutr,* 104:1369–1374.doi:10.1017/S0007114510002205 PMID:20500931

Sanchez GI, Kleter B, Gheit T *et al.* (2011). Clinical evaluation of polymerase chain reaction reverse hybridization assay for detection and identification of human papillomavirus type 16 variants. *J Clin Virol,* 51:165–169.doi:10.1016/j.jcv.2011.03.013 PMID:21561803

Sánchez-Zamorano LM, Flores-Luna L, Angeles-Llerenas A *et al.* (2011). Healthy lifestyle on the risk of breast cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:912–922.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-1036 PMID:21335508

Sankaranarayanan R (2011). Cancer survival in Africa, Asia, the Caribbean and Central America. Introduction. *IARC Sci Publ,* 162:1–5. PMID:21675400

Sankaranarayanan R, Boffetta P (2010). Research on cancer prevention, detection and management in low- and medium-income countries. *Ann Oncol,* 21:1935–1943.doi:10.1093/annonc/mdq049 PMID:20231304

Sankaranarayanan R, Ramadas K, Thara S *et al.* (2011). Clinical breast examination: preliminary results from a cluster randomized controlled trial in India. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 103:1476–1480.doi:10.1093/jnci/djr304 PMID:21862730

Sankaranarayanan R, Sauvaget C, Ramadas K *et al.* (2011). Clinical trials of cancer screening in the developing world and their impact on cancer healthcare. *Ann Oncol,* 22 Suppl 7;vii20–vii28. doi:10.1093/annonc/mdr422 PMID:22039141

Sankaranarayanan R, Swaminathan R, Brenner H *et al.* (2010). Cancer survival in Africa, Asia, and Central America: a population-based study. *Lancet Oncol,* 11:165–173.doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(09)70335-3 PMID:20005175

Sankaranarayanan R, Swaminathan R, Jayant K, Brenner H (2011). An overview of cancer survival in Africa, Asia, the Caribbean and Central America: the case for investment in cancer health services. *IARC Sci Publ*, 162:257–291. PMID:21675431

Sauvaget C, Fayette JM, Muwonge R *et al.* (2011). Accuracy of visual inspection with acetic acid for cervical cancer screening. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet,* 113:14–24.doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2010.10.012 PMID:21257169

Sauvaget C, Nene BM, Jayant K *et al.* (2011). Prevalence and determinants of high-risk human papillomavirus infection in middle-aged Indian women. *Sex Transm Dis,* 38:902–906.doi:10.1097/OLQ.0b013e318223be5f PMID:21934560

Sauvaget C, Ramadas K, Fayette JM *et al.* (2011). Socio-economic factors & longevity in a cohort of Kerala State, India. *Indian J Med Res,* 133:479–486. PMID:21623031

Sauvaget C, Ramadas K, Thomas G *et al.* (2010). Prognosis criteria of casual systolic and diastolic blood pressure values in a prospective study in India. *J Epidemiol Community Health,* 64:366–372. doi:10.1136/jech.2008.086777 PMID:19692728

Sawan C, Herceg Z (2010). Histone modifications and cancer. *Adv Genet,* 70:57–85.doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-380866-0.60003-4 PMID:20920745

Scalbert A, Andres-Lacueva C, Arita M *et al.* (2011). Databases on food phytochemicals and their health-promoting effects. *J Agric Food Chem,* 59:4331–4348.doi:10.1021/jf200591d PMID:21438636

Schauberger EM, Ewart SL, Arshad SH *et al.* (2011). Identification of ATPAF1 as a novel candidate gene for asthma in children. *J Allergy Clin Immunol,* 128:753–760, e11.doi:10.1016/j.jaci.2011.04.058 PMID:21696813

Schlehofer B, Siegmund B, Linseisen J *et al.* (2011). Primary brain tumours and specific serum immunoglobulin E: a case-control study nested in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition cohort. *Allergy,* 66:1434–1441.doi:10.1111/j.1398-9995.2011.02670.x PMID:21726235

Schmeisser N, Conway DI, McKinney PA *et al.* (2010). Life course social mobility and risk of upper aerodigestive tract cancer in men. *Eur J Epidemiol,* 25:173–182.doi:10.1007/s10654-010-9429-5 PMID:20143252

Schmiedel S, Jacquez GM, Blettner M, Schüz J (2011). Spatial clustering of leukemia and type 1 diabetes in children in Denmark. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:849–857.doi:10.1007/s10552-011-9755-2 PMID:21437632

Schmitt M, Dondog B, Waterboer T *et al.* (2010). Abundance of multiple high-risk human papillomavirus (HPV) infections found in cervical cells analyzed by use of an ultrasensitive HPV genotyping assay. *J Clin Microbiol,* 48:143–149. doi:10.1128/JCM.00991-09 PMID:19864475

Schumacher FR, Berndt SI, Siddiq A *et al.* (2011). Genome-wide association study identifies new prostate cancer susceptibility loci. *Hum Mol Genet,* 20:3867–3875.doi:10.1093/hmg/ddr295 PMID:21743057

Schütze M, Boeing H, Pischon T *et al.* (2011). Alcohol attributable burden of incidence of cancer in eight European countries based on results from prospective cohort study. *BMJ*, 342:d1584. PMID:21474525

Schüz J (2011). Exposure to extremely low-frequency magnetic fields and the risk of childhood cancer: Update of the epidemiological evidence. *Prog Biophys Mol Biol,* 107:339–342. PMID:21946043

Schüz J, Steding-Jessen M, Hansen S *et al.* (2011). Long-term mobile phone use and the risk of vestibular schwannoma: a Danish nationwide cohort study. *Am J Epidemiol*, 174:416–422.doi:10.1093/aje/kwr112 PMID:21712479

Sebastian S, Azzariti A, Silvestris N *et al.* (2010). p53 as the main traffic controller of the cell signaling network. *Front Biosci,* 15:1172–1190. doi:10.2741/3669 PMID:20515749

Seigne C, Fontanière S, Carreira C *et al.* (2010). Characterisation of prostate cancer lesions in heterozygous Men1 mutant mice. *BMC Cancer,* 10:395.doi:10.1186/1471-2407-10-395 PMID:20663219

Serraino D, Ronco G, Franceschi S (2010). Infections and cancer: the contribution of European research in recent progresses. *Epidemiol Prev,* 34:56–61. PMID:21220819

Sherpa AT, Clifford GM, Vaccarella S *et al.* (2010). Human papillomavirus infection in women with and without cervical cancer in Nepal. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:323–330.doi:10.1007/s10552-009-9467-z PMID:20217467

Shin A, Park S, Shin HR *et al.* (2011). Population attributable fraction of infection-related cancers in Korea. *Ann Oncol,* 22:1435–1442.doi:10.1093/annonc/mdq592 PMID:20974652

Shin HR, Boniol M, Joubert C *et al.* (2010). Secular trends in breast cancer mortality in five East Asian populations: Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Singapore and Taiwan. *Cancer Sci*, 101:1241–1246.doi:10.1111/j.1349-7006.2010.01519.x PMID:20219071

Shin HR, Joubert C, Boniol M *et al.* (2010). Recent trends and patterns in breast cancer incidence among Eastern and Southeastern Asian women. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:1777–1785.doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9604-8 PMID:20559704

Shin HR, Lee DH, Lee SY *et al.* (2011). Cancer survival in Busan, Republic of Korea, 1996–2001. *IARC Sci Publ,* 162:155–162. PMID:21675419

Shin HR, Masuyer E, Ferlay J, Curado MP; Asian Contributors to CI5 IX4 (2010). Cancer in Asia - Incidence rates based on data in cancer incidence in five continents IX (1998–2002). *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*, 11 Suppl 2;11–16. PMID:20553065

Shin HR, Oh JK, Lim MK *et al.* (2010). Descriptive epidemiology of cholangiocarcinoma and clonorchiasis in Korea. *J Korean Med Sci,* 25:1011–1016.doi:10.3346/jkms.2010.25.7.1011 PMID:20592891

Shin HR, Oh JK, Masuyer E *et al.* (2010). Comparison of incidence of intrahepatic and extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma–focus on East and South-Eastern Asia. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev,* 11:1159–1166. PMID:21198257

Shin HR, Oh JK, Masuyer E *et al.* (2010). Epidemiology of cholangiocarcinoma: an update focusing on risk factors. *Cancer Sci,* 101:579–585.doi:10.1111/j.1349-7006.2009.01458.x PMID:20085587

Shlien A, Baskin B, Achatz MI *et al.* (2010). A common molecular mechanism underlies two phenotypically distinct 17p13.1 microdeletion syndromes. *Am J Hum Genet,* 87:631–642. doi:10.1016/j.ajhg.2010.10.007 PMID:21056402

Shuga J, Zeng Y, Novak R *et al.* (2010). Selected technologies for measuring acquired genetic damage in humans. *Environ Mol Mutagen*, 51:851–870.doi:10.1002/em.20630 PMID:20872848

Shukla R, Yue J, Siouda M *et al.* (2011). Proinflammatory cytokine TNF-α increases the stability of hepatitis B virus X protein through NF-κB signaling. *Carcinogenesis*, 32:978–985. doi:10.1093/carcin/bgr057 PMID:21459755

Shukla V, Cuenin C, Dubey N, Herceg Z (2011). Loss of histone acetyltransferase cofactor transformation/transcription domain-associated protein impairs liver regeneration after toxic injury. *Hepatology*, 53:954–963.doi:10.1002/hep.24120 PMID:21319192

Sighoko D, Bah E, Haukka J *et al.* (2010). Population-based breast (female) and cervix cancer rates in the Gambia: evidence of ethnicity-related variations. *Int J Cancer,* 127:2248–2256.doi:10.1002/ijc.25244 PMID:20162609

Sighoko D, Curado MP, Bourgeois D *et al.* (2011). Increase in female liver cancer in the Gambia, West Africa: evidence from 19 years of population-based cancer registration (1988–2006). *PLoS One,* 6:e18415.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0018415 PMID:21490972

Sinčić N, Herceg Z (2011). DNA methylation and cancer: ghosts and angels above the genes. *Curr Opin Oncol,* 23:69–76.doi:10.1097/CCO.0b013e3283412eb4 PMID:21119515

Skibola CF, Bracci PM, Nieters A *et al.* (2010). Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and lymphotoxin-alpha (LTA) polymorphisms and risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in the InterLymph Consortium. *Am J Epidemiol,* 171:267–276.doi:10.1093/aje/kwp383 PMID:20047977

Slimani N, Casagrande C, Nicolas G *et al.*; EFCOVAL Consortium (2011). The standardized computerized 24-h dietary recall method EPIC-Soft adapted for pan-European dietary monitoring. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 65 Suppl 1;S5–S15.doi:10.1038/ejcn.2011.83 PMID:21731006

Sofat R, Hingorani AD, Smeeth L *et al.* (2010). Separating the mechanism-based and off-target actions of cholesteryl ester transfer protein inhibitors with CETP gene polymorphisms. *Circulation*, 121:52–62.doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.109.865444 PMID:20026784

Sortino-Rachou AM, Curado MP, Cancela MdeC (2011). Cutaneous melanoma in Latin America: a population-based descriptive study. *Cad Saude Publica,* 27:565–572.doi:10.1590/S0102-311X2011000300016 PMID:21519706

Southey MC, Ramus SJ, Dowty JG *et al.* (2011). Morphological predictors of BRCA1 germline mutations in young women with breast cancer. *Br J Cancer,* 104:903–909.doi:10.1038/bjc.2011.41 PMID:21343941

Southey MC, Teo ZL, Dowty JG *et al.*; kConFab for the Beast Cancer Family Registry (2010). A PALB2 mutation associated with high risk of breast cancer. *Breast Cancer Res,* 12:R109.doi:10.1186/bcr2796 PMID:21182766

Spurdle AB, Marquart L, McGuffog L *et al.*; GEMO Study Collaborators; SWE-BRCA (2011). Common genetic variation at BARD1 is not associated with breast cancer risk in BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation carriers. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:1032–1038.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0909 PMID:21393566

Stevens RG, Hansen J, Costa G *et al.* (2011). Considerations of circadian impact for defining 'shift work' in cancer studies: IARC Working Group Report. *Occup Environ Med,* 68:154–162. doi:10.1136/oem.2009.053512 PMID:20962033

Stone J, Gurrin LC, Hayes VM *et al.* (2010). Sibship analysis of associations between SNP haplotypes and a continuous trait with application to mammographic density. *Genet Epidemiol,* 34:309–318.doi:10.1002/gepi.20462 PMID:19918759

Straif K (2011). IARC Response. Microw Mag IEEE, 12(6):32-36.

Sullivan SG, Hirsch HH, Franceschi S *et al.*; Swiss HIV Cohort Study (2010). Kaposi sarcoma herpes virus antibody response and viremia following highly active antiretroviral therapy in the Swiss HIV Cohort study. *AIDS*, 24:2245–2252.doi:10.1097/QAD.0b013e32833b7830 PMID:20543658

Swaminathan R, Lucas E, Sankaranarayanan R (2011). Cancer survival in Africa, Asia, the Caribbean and Central America: database and attributes. *IARC Sci Publ,* 162:23–31. PMID:21675403

Swaminathan R, Sankaranarayanan R (2010). Under-diagnosis and under-ascertainment of cases may be the reasons for low childhood cancer incidence in rural India. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 34:107–108. doi:10.1016/j.canep.2009.11.006 PMID:20022839

Swaminathan R, Shanta V, Ferlay J *et al.* (2011). Trends in cancer incidence in Chennai city (1982–2006) and statewide predictions of future burden in Tamil Nadu (2007–16). *Natl Med J India,* 24:72–77. PMID:21668047

Szymańska K, Hung RJ, Wünsch-Filho V *et al.* (2011). Alcohol and tobacco, and the risk of cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract in Latin America: a case-control study. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:1037–1046.doi:10.1007/s10552-011-9779-7 PMID:21607590

Szymańska K, Levi JE, Menezes A *et al.* (2010). TP53 and EGFR mutations in combination with lifestyle risk factors in tumours of the upper aerodigestive tract from South America. *Carcinogenesis*, 31:1054–1059.doi:10.1093/carcin/bgp212 PMID:19955396

Szymańska K, Matos E, Hung RJ *et al.* (2010). Drinking of maté and the risk of cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract in Latin America: a case-control study. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:1799–1806. doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9606-6 PMID:20623173

Szymańska K, Moore LE, Rothman N *et al.* (2010). TP53, EGFR, and KRAS mutations in relation to VHL inactivation and lifestyle risk factors in renal-cell carcinoma from central and eastern Europe. *Cancer Lett,* 293:92–98.doi:10.1016/j.canlet.2009.11.024 PMID:20137853

't Mannetje A, Bencko V, Brennan P *et al.* (2011). Occupational exposure to metal compounds and lung cancer. Results from a multi-center case-control study in Central/Eastern Europe and UK. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:1669–1680.doi:10.1007/s10552-011-9843-3 PMID:21960145

Talamini R, Polesel J, Gallus S *et al.* (2010). Tobacco smoking, alcohol consumption and pancreatic cancer risk: a case-control study in Italy. *Eur J Cancer,* 46:370–376.doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2009.09.002 PMID:19782561

Tavani A, Scotti L, Bosetti C *et al.* (2010). Aspirin and risk of renal cell cancer in Italy. *Eur J Cancer Prev,* 19:272–274.doi:10.1097/CEJ.0b013e3283394750 PMID:20351553

Taverne CW, Verheus M, McKay JD *et al.* (2010). Common genetic variation of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 1 (IGFBP-1), IGFBP-3, and acid labile subunit in relation to serum IGF-I levels and mammographic density. *Breast Cancer Res Treat*, 123:843–855.doi:10.1007/s10549-010-0778-2 PMID:20155489

Textor S, Accardi R, Havlova T *et al.* (2011). NF-κB-dependent upregulation of ICAM-1 by HPV16-E6/E7 facilitates NK cell/target cell interaction. *Int J Cancer,* 128:1104–1113.doi:10.1002/ijc.25442 PMID:20473930

Thépot A, Desanlis A, Venet E *et al.* (2011). Assessment of transformed properties in vitro and of tumorigenicity in vivo in primary keratinocytes cultured for epidermal sheet transplantation. *J Skin Cancer,* 2011 :doi:10.1155/2011/936546 PMID:21188234

Thépot A, Hautefeuille A, Cros MP *et al.* (2010). Intraepithelial p63-dependent expression of distinct components of cell adhesion complexes in normal esophageal mucosa and squamous cell carcinoma. *Int J Cancer,* 127:2051–2062.doi:10.1002/ijc.25221 PMID:20127860

Thépot A, Morel AP, Justin V *et al.* (2010). Evaluation of tumorigenic risk of tissue-engineered oral mucosal epithelial cells by using combinational examinations. *Cell Transplant,* 19:999–1006. doi:10.3727/096368910X515854 PMID:20977830

Timofeeva MN, McKay JD, Smith GD *et al.* (2011). Genetic polymorphisms in 15q25 and 19q13 loci, cotinine levels, and risk of lung cancer in EPIC. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:2250–2261.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-11-0496 PMID:21862624

Timpson NJ, Brennan P, Gaborieau V *et al.* (2010). Can lactase persistence genotype be used to reassess the relationship between renal cell carcinoma and milk drinking? Potentials and problems in the application of Mendelian randomization. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:1341–1348.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-09-1019 PMID:20447925

Toedt G, Barbus S, Wolter M *et al.* (2011). Molecular signatures classify astrocytic gliomas by IDH1 mutation status. *Int J Cancer,* 128:1095–1103. doi:10.1002/ijc.25448 PMID:20473936

Tokar EJ, Benbrahim-Tallaa L, Waalkes MP (2011). Metal ions in human cancer development. *Met Ions Life Sci,* 8:375–401. PMID:21473387

Tokar EJ, Benbrahim-Tallaa L, Ward JM *et al.* (2010). Cancer in experimental animals exposed to arsenic and arsenic compounds. *Crit Rev Toxicol,* 40:912–927.doi:10.3109/10408444.2010.506641 PMID:20812815

Torgerson DG, Ampleford EJ, Chiu GY *et al.*; Mexico City Childhood Asthma Study (MCAAS); Children's Health Study (CHS) and HARBORS study; Genetics of Asthma in Latino Americans (GALA) Study, Study of Genes-Environment and Admixture in Latino Americans (GALA2) and Study of African Americans, Asthma, Genes & Environments (SAGE); Childhood Asthma Research and Education (CARE) Network; Childhood Asthma Management Program (CAMP); Study of Asthma Phenotypes and Pharmacogenomic Interactions by Race-Ethnicity (SAPPHIRE); Genetic Research on Asthma in African Diaspora (GRAAD) Study (2011). Meta-analysis of genome-wide association studies of asthma in ethnically diverse North American populations. *Nat Genet,* 43:887–892.doi:10.1038/ng.888 PMID:21804549

Tramacere I, Negri E, Bagnardi V *et al.* (2010). A meta-analysis of alcohol drinking and oral and pharyngeal cancers. Part 1: overall results and dose-risk relation. *Oral Oncol,* 46:497–503.doi:10.1016/j.oraloncology.2010.03.024 PMID:20444641

Tramacere I, Scotti L, Jenab M *et al.* (2010). Alcohol drinking and pancreatic cancer risk: a meta-analysis of the dose-risk relation. *Int J Cancer*, 126:1474–1486. PMID:19816941

Trichopoulos D, Bamia C, Lagiou P *et al.* (2011). Hepatocellular carcinoma risk factors and disease burden in a European cohort: a nested case-control study. *J Natl Cancer Inst*, 103:1686–1695. doi:10.1093/jnci/djr395 PMID:22021666

Truong T, Hung RJ, Amos CI *et al.* (2010). Replication of lung cancer susceptibility loci at chromosomes 15q25, 5p15, and 6p21: a pooled analysis from the International Lung Cancer Consortium. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 102:959–971.doi:10.1093/jnci/djq178 PMID:20548021

Truong T, Sauter W, McKay JD *et al.*; EPIC-lung (2010). International Lung Cancer Consortium: coordinated association study of 10 potential lung cancer susceptibility variants. *Carcinogenesis*, 31:625–633. doi:10.1093/carcin/bgq001 PMID:20106900

Tsilidis KK, Allen NE, Key TJ *et al.* (2010). Oral contraceptives, reproductive history and risk of colorectal cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Br J Cancer,* 103:1755–1759.doi:10.1038/sj.bjc.6605965 PMID:21045829

Tsilidis KK, Allen NE, Key TJ *et al.* (2011). Oral contraceptive use and reproductive factors and risk of ovarian cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Br J Cancer,* 105:1436–1442.doi:10.1038/bjc.2011.371 PMID:21915124

Tsilidis KK, Allen NE, Key TJ *et al.* (2011). Menopausal hormone therapy and risk of colorectal cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer,* 128:1881–1889.doi:10.1002/ijc.25504 PMID:20533550

Tsilidis KK, Allen NE, Key TJ *et al.* (2011). Menopausal hormone therapy and risk of ovarian cancer in the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition. *Cancer Causes Control,* 22:1075–1084.doi:10.1007/s10552-011-9782-z PMID:21637986

Turati F, Edefonti V, Bravi F *et al.* (2011). Nutrient-based dietary patterns, family history, and colorectal cancer. *Eur J Cancer Prev,* 20:456–461.doi:10.1097/CEJ.0b013e328348fc0f PMID:21701387

Turati F, Galeone C, Talamini R *et al.* (2011). Coffee, decaffeinated coffee, tea, and pancreatic cancer risk: a pooled-analysis of two Italian case-control studies. *Eur J Cancer Prev,* 20:287–292.doi:10.1097/CEJ.0b013e32834572e7 PMID:21403521

Turati F, Gallus S, Tavani A *et al.* (2010). Alcohol and endometrial cancer risk: a case-control study and a meta-analysis. *Cancer Causes Control,* 21:1285–1296.doi:10.1007/s10552-010-9556-z PMID:20396942

Turati F, Garavello W, Tramacere I *et al.* (2010). A meta-analysis of alcohol drinking and oral and pharyngeal cancers. Part 2: results by subsites. *Oral Oncol*, 46:720–726.doi:10.1016/j.oraloncology.2010.07.010 PMID:20728401

Turner PC, Hopton RP, White KL *et al.* (2011). Assessment of deoxynivalenol metabolite profiles in UK adults. *Food Chem Toxicol,* 49:132–135. doi:10.1016/j.fct.2010.10.007 PMID:20934480

Turner PC, White KL, Burley VJ *et al.* (2010). A comparison of deoxynivalenol intake and urinary deoxynivalenol in UK adults. *Biomarkers*, 15:553–562.doi:10.3109/1354750X.2010.495787 PMID:20572795

Umoh NJ, Lesi OA, Mendy M *et al.* (2011). Aetiological differences in demographical, clinical and pathological characteristics of hepatocellular carcinoma in The Gambia. *Liver Int,* 31:215–221.doi:10.1111/j.1478-3231.2010.02418.x PMID:21143369

Urayama KY, Buffler PA, Gallagher ER *et al.* (2010). A meta-analysis of the association between day-care attendance and childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. *Int J Epidemiol,* 39:718–732.doi:10.1093/ije/dyp378 PMID:20110276

Urayama KY, Holcatova I, Janout V *et al.* (2011). Body mass index and body size in early adulthood and risk of pancreatic cancer in a central European multicenter case-control study. *Int J Cancer,* 129:2875–2884.doi:10.1002/ijc.25959 PMID:21520034

Vaccarella S, Clifford GM, Howell-Jones R *et al.*; International Agency for Research on Cancer Multicentric Cervical Cancer Study Group (2011). Author's reply to: Multiple human papillomavirus genotype infections in cervical cancer progression in the study to understand cervical cancer early endpoints and determinants. *Int J Cancer,* 129:1283–1285.doi:10.1002/ijc.25774 PMID:21080437

Vaccarella S, Franceschi S, Clifford GM *et al.*; IARC HPV Prevalence Surveys Study Group (2010). Seroprevalence of antibodies against human papillomavirus (HPV) types 16 and 18 in four continents: the International Agency for Research on Cancer HPV Prevalence Surveys. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:2379–2388.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0336 PMID:20826835

Vaccarella S, Franceschi S, Herrero R *et al.* (2011). Clustering of multiple human papillomavirus infections in women from a population-based study in Guanacaste, Costa Rica. *J Infect Dis*, 204:385–390.doi:10.1093/infdis/jir286 PMID:21742837

Vaccarella S, Franceschi S, Snijders PJ *et al.*; IARC HPV Prevalence Surveys Study Group (2010). Concurrent infection with multiple human papillomavirus types: pooled analysis of the IARC HPV Prevalence Surveys. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:503–510.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-09-0983 PMID:20142247

Vaccarella S, Plummer M, Franceschi S (2011). Reply to Cervantes. *J Infect Dis,* 204:1816–1817. doi:10.1093/infdis/jir627 PMID:21987665

Vaccarella S, Plummer M, Franceschi S (2011). Multiple Human Papillomavirus Infection: Don't Forget the Genetic Background Reply. *J Infect Dis,* 204.

Vaccarella S, Plummer M, Franceschi S *et al.* (2011). Clustering of human papillomavirus (HPV) types in the male genital tract: the HPV in men (HIM) study. *J Infect Dis,* 204:1500–1504.doi:10.1093/infdis/jir595 PMID:21908729

Vaissière T, Herceg Z (2010). Histone code in the cross-talk during DNA damage signaling. *Cell Res,* 20:113–115.doi:10.1038/cr.2010.14 PMID:20118964

Valdman A, Jaraj SJ, Compérat E *et al.* (2010). Distribution of Foxp3-, CD4- and CD8-positive lymphocytic cells in benign and malignant prostate tissue. *APMIS*, 118:360–365.doi:10.1111/j.1600-0463.2010.02604.x PMID:20477811

van Bemmel DM, Boffetta P, Liao LM *et al.* (2011). Comprehensive analysis of 5-aminolevulinic acid dehydrogenase (ALAD) variants and renal cell carcinoma risk among individuals exposed to lead. *PLoS One,* 6:e20432.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0020432 PMID:21799727

van Boeckel PG, Boshuizen HC, Siersema PD *et al.* (2010). No association between educational level and pancreatic cancer incidence in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 34:696–701.doi:10.1016/j.canep.2010.08.004 PMID:20829145

van der Westhuizen L, Shephard GS, Burger HM *et al.* (2011). Fumonisin B1 as a urinary biomarker of exposure in a maize intervention study among South African subsistence farmers. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:483–489.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-1002 PMID:21266524

van der Westhuizen L, Shephard GS, Rheeder JP *et al.* (2010). Simple intervention method to reduce fumonisin exposure in a subsistence maize-farming community in South Africa. Food Addit Contam Part *A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess*, 27:1582–1588. PMID:20835935

van der Westhuizen L, Shephard GS, Rheeder JP *et al.* (2011). Optimising sorting and washing of home-grown maize to reduce fumonisin contamination under laboratory-controlled conditions. *Food Contr,* 22:396–400. doi:10.1016/j.foodcont.2010.09.009

van Duijnhoven FJ, Bueno-De-Mesquita HB, Calligaro M *et al.* (2011). Blood lipid and lipoprotein concentrations and colorectal cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Gut*, 60:1094–1102.doi:10.1136/gut.2010.225011 PMID:21383385

van Veldhoven CM, Khan AE, Teucher B *et al.* (2011). Physical activity and lymphoid neoplasms in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and nutrition (EPIC). *Eur J Cancer,* 47:748–760. doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2010.11.010 PMID:21159506

Vaught JB, Caboux E, Hainaut P (2010). International efforts to develop biospecimen best practices. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:912–915.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0058 PMID:20233852

Velkova A, Carvalho MA, Johnson JO *et al.* (2010). Identification of Filamin A as a BRCA1-interacting protein required for efficient DNA repair. *Cell Cycle,* 9:1421–1433.doi:10.4161/cc.9.7.11256 PMID:20305393

Vergnaud AC, Norat T, Romaguera D *et al.* (2010). Meat consumption and prospective weight change in participants of the EPIC-PANACEA study. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 92:398–407.doi:10.3945/ajcn.2009.28713 PMID:20592131

Viarisio D, Mueller-Decker K, Kloz U *et al.* (2011). E6 and E7 from beta HPV38 cooperate with ultraviolet light in the development of actinic keratosis-like lesions and squamous cell carcinoma in mice. *PLoS Pathog,* 7:e1002125.doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1002125 PMID:21779166

Viel JF, Tiv M, Moissonnier M *et al.* (2011). Variability of radiofrequency exposure across days of the week: a population-based study. *Environ Res,* 111:510–513.doi:10.1016/j.envres.2011.02.015 PMID:21411077

Vieth M, Quirke P, Lambert R *et al.* (2011). Annex to Quirke *et al.* Quality assurance in pathology in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis: annotations of colorectal lesions. *Virchows Arch,* 458:21–30.doi:10.1007/s00428-010-0997-2 PMID:21061132

Villar S, Le Roux-Goglin E, Gouas DA *et al.* (2011). Seasonal Variation in TP53 R249S-Mutated Serum DNA with Aflatoxin Exposure and Hepatitis B Virus Infection. *Environ Health Perspect,* 119:1635–1640. doi:10.1289/ehp.1103539 PMID:21768053

Vincent IE, Zannetti C, Lucifora J *et al.* (2011). Hepatitis B Virus Impairs TLR9 Expression and Function in Plasmacytoid Dendritic Cells. *PLoS One,* 6:e26315.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0026315 PMID:22046272

Vineis P, Chuang SC, Vaissière T *et al.*; Genair-EPIC Collaborators (2011). DNA methylation changes associated with cancer risk factors and blood levels of vitamin metabolites in a prospective study. *Epigenetics*, 6:195–201.doi:10.4161/epi.6.2.13573 PMID:20978370

Vlaanderen J, Lan Q, Rothman N *et al.* (2011). Occupational benzene exposure and lymphoma risks: Vlaanderen *et al.* Respond. *Environ Health Perspect,* 119:a468–a469.doi:10.1289/ehp.1104167R PMID:22063266

Voegele C, Alteyrac L, Caboux E *et al.* (2010). A sample storage management system for biobanks. *Bioinformatics*, 26:2798–2800.doi:10.1093/bioinformatics/btq502 PMID:20807837

von Karsa LV, Lignini TA, Patnick J *et al.* (2010). The dimensions of the CRC problem. *Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol,* 24:381–396.doi:10.1016/j.bpg.2010.06.004 PMID:20833343

Voortman J, Goto A, Mendiboure J *et al.* (2010). MicroRNA expression and clinical outcomes in patients treated with adjuvant chemotherapy after complete resection of non-small cell lung carcinoma. *Cancer Res,* 70:8288–8298.doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-10-1348 PMID:20978195

Vrieling A, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Boshuizen HC *et al.* (2010). Cigarette smoking, environmental tobacco smoke exposure and pancreatic cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer,* 126:2394–2403. PMID:19790196

Wakefield J, De Vocht F, Hung RJ (2010). Bayesian mixture modeling of gene-environment and gene-gene interactions. *Genet Epidemiol,* 34:16–25. PMID:19492346

Walters S, Quaresma M, Coleman MP *et al.* (2011). Geographical variation in cancer survival in England, 1991–2006: an analysis by Cancer Network. *J Epidemiol Community Health,* 65:1044–1052. doi:10.1136/jech.2010.126656 PMID:21321064

Ward EM, Schulte PA, Straif K *et al.* (2010). Research recommendations for selected IARC-classified agents. *Environ Health Perspect,* 118:1355–1362. doi:10.1289/ehp.0901828 PMID:20562050

Wei S, Niu J, Zhao H *et al.* (2011). Association of a novel functional promoter variant (rs2075533 C>T) in the apoptosis gene TNFSF8 with risk of lung cancer–a finding from Texas lung cancer genome-wide association study. *Carcinogenesis*, 32:507–515.doi:10.1093/carcin/bgr014 PMID:21292647

Wiemels JL, Kang M, Chang JS *et al.* (2010). Backtracking RAS mutations in high hyperdiploid childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Blood Cells Mol Dis,* 45:186–191.doi:10.1016/j.bcmd.2010.07.007 PMID:20688547

Wild CP (2010). OMICS technologies: an opportunity for “two-way” translation from basic science to both clinical and population-based research. *Occup Environ Med,* 67:75–76.doi:10.1136/oem.2009.051219 PMID:19914910

Wild CP (2011). Cancer survival in Africa, Asia, the Caribbean and Central America. Foreword. *IARC Sci Publ,* 162:VII. PMID:21675399

Wild CP (2011). How much of a contribution do exposures experienced between conception and adolescence make to the burden of cancer in adults? *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 20:580–581.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-11-0187 PMID:21454421

Wild CP (2011). Future research perspectives on environment and health: the requirement for a more expansive concept of translational cancer research. *Environ Health,* 10 Suppl 1;S15.doi:10.1186/1476-069X-10-S1-S15 PMID:21489211

Wild CP, Cogliano VJ (2011). A plea on behalf of expert evaluation and the experts involved. *Int J Epidemiol,* 40:253–261.doi:10.1093/ije/dyq038 PMID:20223796

Wild CP, Gong YY (2010). Mycotoxins and human disease: a largely ignored global health issue. *Carcinogenesis*, 31:71–82.doi:10.1093/carcin/bgp264 PMID:19875698

Winawer SJ, Krabshuis J, Lambert R *et al.*; World Gastroenterology Organization Guidelines Committee (2011). Cascade colorectal cancer screening guidelines: a global conceptual model. *J Clin Gastroenterol,* 45:297–300.doi:10.1097/MCG.0b013e3182098e07 PMID:21301355

Wolpin BM, Kraft P, Gross M *et al.* (2010). Pancreatic cancer risk and ABO blood group alleles: results from the pancreatic cancer cohort consortium. *Cancer Res,* 70:1015–1023.doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-09-2993 PMID:20103627

Wolpin BM, Kraft P, Xu M *et al.* (2010). Variant ABO blood group alleles, secretor status, and risk of pancreatic cancer: results from the pancreatic cancer cohort consortium. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 19:3140–3149.doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-0751 PMID:20971884

Xun WW, Brennan P, Tjonneland A *et al.* (2011). Single-nucleotide polymorphisms (5p15.33, 15q25.1, 6p22.1, 6q27 and 7p15.3) and lung cancer survival in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Mutagenesis*, 26:657–666.doi:10.1093/mutage/ger030 PMID:21750227

Yang XR, Chang-Claude J, Goode EL *et al.* (2011). Associations of breast cancer risk factors with tumor subtypes: a pooled analysis from the Breast Cancer Association Consortium studies. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 103:250–263.doi:10.1093/jnci/djq526 PMID:21191117

Yoon SO, Suh C, Lee DH *et al.* (2010). Distribution of lymphoid neoplasms in the Republic of Korea: analysis of 5318 cases according to the World Health Organization classification. *Am J Hematol,* 85:760–764.doi:10.1002/ajh.21824 PMID:20806229

Yu H, Zhao H, Wang LE *et al.* (2011). An analysis of single nucleotide polymorphisms of 125 DNA repair genes in the Texas genome-wide association study of lung cancer with a replication for the XRCC4 SNPs. *DNA Repair (Amst),* 10:398–407.doi:10.1016/j.dnarep.2011.01.005 PMID:21296624

Yue J, Shukla R, Accardi R *et al.* (2011). Cutaneous human papillomavirus type 38 E7 regulates actin cytoskeleton structure for increasing cell proliferation through CK2 and the eukaryotic elongation factor 1A. *J Virol*, 85:8477–8494.doi:10.1128/JVI.02561-10 PMID:21697493

Zamora-Ros R, Knaze V, Luján-Barroso L *et al.* (2011). Estimation of the intake of anthocyanidins and their food sources in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) study. *Br J Nutr,* 106:1090–1099.doi:10.1017/S0007114511001437 PMID:21481290

Zannetti C, Bonnay F, Takeshita F *et al.* (2010). C/EBPdelta and STAT-1 are required for TLR8 transcriptional activity. *J Biol Chem,* 285:34773–34780.doi:10.1074/jbc.M110.133884 PMID:20829351

Zatloukal K, Hainaut P (2010). Human tissue biobanks as instruments for drug discovery and development: impact on personalized medicine. *Biomark Med*, 4:895–903.doi:10.2217/bmm.10.104 PMID:21133710

Zehbe I, Lichtig H, Westerback A *et al.* (2011). Rare human papillomavirus 16 E6 variants reveal significant oncogenic potential. *Mol Cancer,* 10:77.doi:10.1186/1476-4598-10-77 PMID:21702904

Zhao FH, Lin MJ, Chen F *et al.*; Cervical Cancer Screening Group in China (2010). Performance of high-risk human papillomavirus DNA testing as a primary screen for cervical cancer: a pooled analysis of individual patient data from 17 population-based studies from China. *Lancet Oncol,* 11:1160–1171.doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(10)70256-4 PMID:21075054

Zheng W, McLerran DF, Rolland B *et al.* (2011). Association between body-mass index and risk of death in more than 1 million Asians. *N Engl J Med,* 364:719–729.doi:10.1056/NEJMoa1010679 PMID:21345101

Zischka H, Lichtmannegger J, Schmitt S *et al.* (2011). Liver mitochondrial membrane crosslinking and destruction in a rat model of Wilson disease. *J Clin Invest,* 121:1508–1518.doi:10.1172/JCI45401 PMID:21364284

Zou L, Bao YP, Li N *et al.* (2011). Life-style and genital human papillomavirus in a cross-sectional survey in Shanxi Province, China. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev,* 12:781–786. PMID:21627383

Zucchetto A, Franceschi S, Clagnan E *et al.*; Friuli Venezia Giulia Cancer Registry Working Group (2010). Screening history of women with invasive cervical cancer in north-east Italy. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol,* 152:200–204.doi:10.1016/j.ejogrb.2010.06.005 PMID:20667643